

1916

1949

VOLUME #4367

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
October 5th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
October 5,	Victor Luise	Hamburg Southampton	20
	Verdi	Rio de Janeiro Trinidad Buenos Aires	23
	Celtic	Liverpool Queenstown	52
	Seminole	West Indian Ports	7

4367

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4367
Oct 5-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

Eric R. Bascara
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O. Kullerback, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1912
at my
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victoria Luise* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 27th*, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bliss	Martha	29	f	s governess	yes yes	Germany	German	U. S. A. San Francisco	Frank Bliss Littau (Laxau)	Calif. San Francisco
2	Poretta	Martin	33	m	shoe maker	"	Argentine	Spanish American	P. America Buenos Aires	Poretta Hermanos Rioja 937. Buenos Aires	N. Y. New York
3	"	Teresa	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abraham	Israel	54	m	University lecturer	"	English	Hebrew	England Cambridge	Wife, 11 St. Barnabas Rd. Cambridge	N. Y. "
5	Schreiner	Carl	35	m	Insurance Manager	"	German	German	" London	Munich Reinsurance Company London E. C.	"
6	Douglas, Maquis of Queensberry,	Percy	44	m	Private	"	British	Scotch	"	Lady Queensberry 107, Abingdon Road W. London	"
7	Bernhardt	Arthur Jacob	44	m	M. Minister	"	British	English	" London	employed by Mr. Jaltz [on board ship P. 18.]	"
8	Nickel	Alvise	35	f	P. Goerner	"	German	German	U. S. A. New York	"	"
9	Seasey	Frances	30	f	P. nurse	"	British	Irish	"	employed by Mr. Glesner on board ship P. 7.	"
10	Grob	Luise	30	f	P. Goerner	"	German	German	"	"	"
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Octob 5th

1912

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act or acts, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	John S. Rapp	yes	8	San Francisco	accompanied Mr. & Mrs. John S. Rapp on their trip to Europe, is returning with them	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	Lithuania
2	"	self	no	"	"	on business	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	Argentina Buenos Aires
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	no, but staying in first instance with Dr. S. Wise, 23 W. 90th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	England London
5	"	"	"	"	"	returned from N.Y. in January 1911	"	"	no	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	grey	Germany St. Gladbach
6	"	self	"	"	1911 Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	Scotland Inverness
7	"	"	"	"	yes since 1911	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	England London
8	"	Mr. Rapp	no	yes	1911 N.Y.	employed by Mr. Rapp 16 E. 73rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	Germany Schindling
9	"	"	no	yes	1911 N.Y.	with Mr. Rapp New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	Ireland Longford
10	"	Mr. Rapp	yes	yes	1903 N.Y.	with Mr. Rapp 114 E 71st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	grey	Germany Nebraska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer ^(Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ⁺ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1911

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. M. Kullerback, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1912
at by
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victoria Louise* sailing from *Hamburg* *Sept 26th* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Pimm</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Pimm Hamburg, Landwehr 24</i>	<i>N. York.</i>
2	<i>Witek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>musician</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>N. York.</i>	<i>Member of the Boston Symphony Orchestra Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>						<i>"</i>
4	<i>Linden</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Linden Hamburg, Landwehr 24</i>	<i>N. York.</i>
5	<i>Kimmer</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>musician</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Linden Hamburg, Landwehr 24</i>	<i>N. York.</i>
6	<i>Rudenbach</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father: John Rudenbach Erie, Pa. 1881</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Steubert Agency	yes	no	In service of the Steubert American Line	yes	no	no	no	5 8	fair dark brown	none	Germany Hamburg
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Boston Boston Symphony Orchestra	yes	no	no	no	5 8	very fair brown	none	Austria Vienna
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 Boston Mass. Boston Mass. Phila.	yes	no	no	no	5 7	fair blond blue	none	Germany
4	yes	father	no	no	1907 New York Address: General Post Office	yes	no	no	no	5 7	fair dark blue	none	Germany Leoben
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 Chicago 3548 N. Halsted St. Chicago	yes	no	no	no	5 7	fair blond grey	none	Germany Fries

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer Master, of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Meyer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1914

at New York
W. C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether in relation to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O. Kullback, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, Employer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1912

at NY
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victoria Louise*

sailing from *Hamburg*

Sept 26th

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Koch</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
2	<i>'</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wife</i>					<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
3	<i>'</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
4	<i>'</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
5	<i>Koch</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>governess</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
6	<i>Koch</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
7	<i>'</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wife</i>					<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
8	<i>'</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
9	<i>Koch</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>governess</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
10	<i>Poeper</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
11	<i>Koch</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>govt. official</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
12	<i>Koch</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
13	<i>Koch</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>teacher</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
14	<i>Koch</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
15	<i>Koch</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
16	<i>Koch</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
17	<i>Romberg</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>officer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
18	<i>'</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wife</i>					<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
19	<i>Koch</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
20	<i>Koch</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
21	<i>Koch</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
22	<i>Koch</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
23	<i>Koch</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
24	<i>Koch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
25	<i>Koch</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
26	<i>Koch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
27	<i>Koch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>secretary</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
28	<i>Koch</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
29	<i>Koch</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>professor</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>
30	<i>Koch</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>in transit to</i>	<i>Paterson City</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.*Calab. 5th*

1912

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	self	yes	1912 N York in transit to Guatemala	no	no	5 6	dark grey	none	Guatemala Guatemala			
2	husband	yes	1911			5 4	dark		Germany Hamburg			
3	father					child	blond blue		Guatemala Guatemala			
4						child	blond blue					
5	Mr. Kork	no				5 5	dark blue		Germany Gollin			
6	self	yes	1912 N York in transit to Guatemala			5 10	dark brown		Prussia			
7						5 8	blond blue		Prussia			
8	father	no				child			Guatemala Guatemala			
9	Mr. Kork					4 11	blond brown		Germany Berlin			
10	self	yes	1912 several places in transit to Mexico City, started 1915. Resident permanently within 4 weeks.			5 10	dark grey		Prussia			
11						5 7	blond blue		Prussia			
12	self	yes	1909 N.Y. uncle, residence 135th St. N.Y. Mr. Oscar Ehrenberg, N.Y. 334 1/2 1st Ave. Octob. 1911.			5 10	dark brown		Germany St. Petersburg			
13	self	yes	1911 N.Y. uncle, residence 135th St. N.Y. Mr. Oscar Ehrenberg, N.Y. 334 1/2 1st Ave. Octob. 1911.			5 4	dark brown		Germany Leipzig			
14	H.A. G.	yes	1911 N.Y. uncle, residence 135th St. N.Y. Mr. Oscar Ehrenberg, N.Y. 334 1/2 1st Ave. Octob. 1911.			5 10	dark		Germany Berlin			
15	self	yes	1911 N.Y. uncle, residence 135th St. N.Y. Mr. Oscar Ehrenberg, N.Y. 334 1/2 1st Ave. Octob. 1911.			5 7	blond blue		Germany Giesen			
16	no	no	1910 N York in transit to Mexico			5 8	dark grey		" Hamburg			
17	self	no	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 10	blond blue		" Berlin			
18	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 7	dark grey		Algeria St. Petersburg			
19	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 6	dark grey		Germany St. Petersburg			
20	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 4 1/2	blond blue		Austria St. Petersburg			
21	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 3	blond grey		Germany Bonn			
22	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 8	dark brown		" Berlin			
23												
24	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 9	dark brown		Germany St. Petersburg			
25	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 9	dark brown		Germany St. Petersburg			
26	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 7	blond blue		Germany St. Petersburg			
27	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 8	dark brown		Germany St. Petersburg			
28	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 10	blond grey		Germany St. Petersburg			
29	self	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 6	dark blue		" Berlin			
30	husband	yes	1911 N York in transit to Mexico			5 4			Germany St. Petersburg			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer Master, of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O. Kuhlenthal, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "making a visit" or "employed by
 others thereat," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swell that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Louise sailing from Hamburg Sept. 26th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hamm	Karstantin	19	m. s. merchant	yes	Russia	German	Russia St. Petersburg	Mr. Charlotte Seidenburg, Petersburg, N.Y.	New York
2	Gidern	Gidern	23	m. s. ship pilot		Austria		Austria Vienna	Mr. von Gidern, Vienna	New York
3	Gill	Gill	17	f. maid		Germany		Germany Paderborn		New York
4	Loffner	Fritz	39	m. s. merchant				Germany Paderborn	Father, Mr. Loffner, Paderborn	New York
5	Kaefer	Carl	24	m. s. merchant		Spain	Spanish	Hamburg	Mr. Kaefer, Hamburg	New York
6	Rosa	Rosa	30	f. wife				Hamburg	Mr. Kaefer, Hamburg	New York
7	Moffson	Walter	37	m. s. merchant		Germany		Hamburg	Mr. Moffson, Hamburg	New York
8	Margot	Margot	33	f. wife				Hamburg	Mr. Moffson, Hamburg	New York
9	Werner	Olaf	7	m. s. child				Hamburg	Mr. Moffson, Hamburg	New York
10	Herbert	Herbert	4	f. child				Hamburg	Mr. Moffson, Hamburg	New York
11	Trappen	Else	24	f. governess	yes	Germany		Hamburg	Mr. Trappen, Hamburg	New York
12	Petersen	Gustav C.	32	m. s. merchant		Denmark	Danish	Hamburg	Mr. Petersen, Hamburg	New York
13	Liebscher	Alma	33	f. s. —		Germany	German	Hamburg	Mr. Liebscher, Hamburg	New York
14	Meyer	Rock	52	m. s. journeyman				Hamburg	Mr. Meyer, Hamburg	New York
15	Wolff	Fritz A.	26	m. s. merchant				Hamburg	Mr. Wolff, Hamburg	New York
16	Romero	Fernando J.	25	m. s. —		Spain	Spanish	Hamburg	Mr. Romero, Hamburg	New York
17	Montaloo	Julian	49	m. s. —				Hamburg	Mr. Montaloo, Hamburg	New York
18	Linker	Arthur	67	m. s. journeyman		Germany	German	Hamburg	Mr. Linker, Hamburg	New York
19	Folz	Alexander	55	m. s. merchant				Hamburg	Mr. Folz, Hamburg	New York
20	Chiglievan	Fran	62	m. s. merchant	yes	France	French	Hamburg	Mr. Chiglievan, Hamburg	New York
21	"	Conitila	50	f. wife				Hamburg	Mr. Chiglievan, Hamburg	New York
22	"	Luisa	22	f. daughter				Hamburg	Mr. Chiglievan, Hamburg	New York
23	"	Luisa	17	f. son				Hamburg	Mr. Chiglievan, Hamburg	New York
24	Herrera	Fidoro	60	m. s. farmer		Salvador	Spanish	Salvador	Mr. Herrera, Salvador	Salvador
25	"	Antonina	22	f. daughter				Salvador	Mr. Herrera, Salvador	Salvador
26	Hagan	Erangelina	20	f. maid				Salvador	Mr. Hagan, Salvador	Salvador
27	v. d. Becker	Margareta	30	m. s. —				Salvador	Mr. Becker, Salvador	Salvador
28	Bleibroder	Bernhard	38	m. s. merchant		Germany	German	Hamburg	Mr. Bleibroder, Hamburg	New York
29	Meitman	Edvard	35	m. s. —				Hamburg	Mr. Meitman, Hamburg	New York
30	Weil	Charlotte	34	f. housewife				Hamburg	Mr. Weil, Hamburg	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Octob. 5th

19/

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	Russia St. Petersburg
2														Austria Vienna
3														
4	yes	self	yes	1911 N.Y.	business trip					5 7	fair	dark	blue	Germany Muenberg
5				yes 1912	in transit to Peru					5 8	fair	dark	brown	Peru Lima
6					"					5 5	fair	dark	brown	" "
7										5 9	"	dark	gray	Germany Hamburg
8		husband			home at Port au Prince Haiti					5 3	"	"	"	Haiti Port au Prince
9		father								slid	"	"	"	"
10										slid	"	light	blue	Germany Hamburg
11		Mr. Oloffson	no		do					5 3	"	dark	brown	" Greifeld
12		self	yes	1911 N.Y.C.	Mr. T. Koffman New Orleans La					5 4	"	dark	brown	Denmark Copenhagen
13			no		Mr. Joe Long N.Y.					5 7	"	"	gray	Germany Freiburg i.B.
14		self	yes	1893 with the guide	Hotel Chelsea N.Y.					5 11	dark	black	brown	" Praha
15			yes	1902 N.Y.	no address					5 7	fair	dark	brown	" Wodan.
16		self	yes	1903	Partner James A. Fleck 418 5th Ave New York					5 7	dark	black	gray	Spain Valencia
17			no		friend James A. Fleck 418 5th Ave N.Y.					5 5	dark	brown	brown	Spain Valencia
18	yes	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	to feed J. James to 123 William St. N.Y.					5 7	fair	white	brown	Germany Hamburg
19	no	self	yes	1912 N.Y.	to feed J. James to 123 William St. N.Y.					5 8	fair	gray	blue	Austria Ragusa
20		husband			in transit to Peru					5 6	pale	white	brown	Peru Litoayo
21		father			"					5 2	"	dark	"	"
22					"					5 1	"	"	"	"
23					"					5 4	fair	dark	black	"
24	no	self	yes	1903 I. Thiro	in transit to Central America					5 6	dark	white	brown	El Salvador Ahuacapan
25				passing through	Mr. Rafael - Moran					5 3	"	dark	"	"
26					Ahuacapan					5 2	"	"	"	"
27					El Salvador					5 3	fair	"	"	"
28	yes	"	no		no					5 11	fair	dark	gray	Germany Hamburg
29			yes	several times	Hotel Astor					6 10	fair	brown	blue	Germany Hamburg
30	yes	self	yes	1907	Residence: 146 W. 129th St. N.Y.					5 3	fair	dark	blue	Germany Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. M. Master, of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of October, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. M. Kullback, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Dr. C. M. Kullback

Sworn to before me this

day of

19/2

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victoria Luise* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 27th 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Triganne	J. Elvior	44	m s	dist. Manager	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Metford	Illinois
2	Wulffsohn	Johann	54	m m	Independent		Germany	Gronau	British Columbia	Victoria	Vancouver
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10

10 / 2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer Mark, of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1912,

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. O. Kuntzenberg
 I, *Dr. O. Kuntzenberg*, Surgeon of the *Victoria Luise*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct*, 19*12*
 at *my*

Immigration Officer

Oct 5 / 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victoria Luise* sailing from *Cherbourg* 27 September 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate by name of country.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Wolf	Elisabeth	21 4	F	nurse	yes.	German	German.	Altona	Wait to Mrs. Felder on board manifest S No 3.	La Altona
2	Mühlberg	Leo	35	m m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Milan	Legation, Carpendo, Mestre, Italy	Mexico
3	?	Jane	28	f m	?	yes	?	?	?		
4	Hinderer	Kathren	33	f m	nurse	Yes	Wurtemb	German	Wurtz. Alford.	Drakomene Rosalie Abel.	La Phila
5	Perretta	Martin	33	m m	merchant		Argentin	Argentin	Buenos Ayres	Buenos Ayres Puerto. Rioga 437. B. Ayres	Ny. ny
6	?	Maria Teresa	30	f m	?		?	?	?	?	?
7	Wetzel	Robert	23	m s	dentist	Yes	Switzerland	German	France Paris	Dr. Wetzel. 203 St. Germain. Paris	La Philada
8	Shaw	Dora	47	f m	nurse	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria Ungvar	Mr Herman Preusz. Ungvar	Ny ny city
9	Echecopar	Alyandro	50	m s	agricultor	yes	Peru	Latin Amer.	Peru Lima	in transit to	Peru Lima
10	Hansen	Dora	62	f s	maid		Germany	German	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mrs. Ch. Bruch. 403 W. 42 St.	Brooklyn, NY
11	Fonseca	Baldomero M.	36	m m	-	yes	Argentine	Span. Am.	Havana Cuba	Buenos Ayres.	Cuba Havana
12	do	do	30	f m	-	yes	?	-	Havana	?	?
13	Frai	Consuelo	34	f s	maid	yes	Spain	Spanish	?	Coruna, Spain	?
14	Nagel (Nagel)	Adela	34	f s	maid	yes	German	German	Germany Hoyer	Mother. Hoyer. Hoyer. Hoyer.	N.Y. New York
15	Plum	Constance	24	f	maid	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A. New York	with Mr. Hancock on board.	New York
16	Steinworth	Guillermo	27	m s	Merchant	yes	German	Span. Am.	Costa Rica San Jose	Uncle: Otto Steinworth. Costa Rica	in transit to
17	?	Rosita	20	f s	-	"	"	"	?	near Hannover	near Hannover
18	?	Emma	18	f s	-	"	"	"	?		
19	Steinberg	Erich	30	m s	Merchant	"	German	N.Y.	New York	father: Mr. Steinberg. New York	N.Y. New York
20	Utishill	Annie	32	f s	governess	"	Austrian	German	Austria Vienna	brother: Carl. Vienna	N.Y. New York
21	Herzog	A. Wilhelm	38	m m	Merchant	"	Hungary	Hungary	Vienna	brother: H. Herzog. Vienna	N.Y. New York
22	?	do Anna	28	f m	wife	"	"	French	"	no address for Budapest	N.Y.
23	Hescher	Helena	22	f s	maid	"	France	French	"	Mother living in France. France	N.Y.
24	Hogelberg		33	m	merchant	no	German	German	Berlin	maid to Mrs Herzog. Berlin	

U.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5, 1912

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any office, establishment, person, or agent, any money, gratuity, or other thing of value, in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	employer	yes		with family Felder on board.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	none	Germany	Elberfeld
2	no	self	yes	1911 N.Y.	in transit to take a Ward line steamer for Vera-Cruz - Will remain a few days at Hotel Knickerbocker.	no	no	no	no	good	no	179	2 blond blue	none	Udlen	Italy
3	no	"	yes	1911 do		no	no	no	no	good	no		black black	none	Pavi	France
4	yes	Mr. W. Farnham	yes	1909 Phila.	Mrs. William Farnham - 501 W. Chelton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Alford	Wetzheim
5	yes	self	yes	no	The United Shoe Machinery Co. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	165	very brown brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
6	yes	"	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	164	do do do	none	do	do
7	no	father	yes	no	University of Pennylva. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	174	brown brown brown	none	Switzerland	Baden (Aargau)
8	husband	yes	1882 NY.		J. Shaw 748 E. 5th St NYC.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown grey black	none	Ungaria	Ungvar
9					transit to Lima, Peru	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " "	none	Peru	Lima
10	yes	Mrs. J. B. Stockwell	yes	yes	maid to Mrs. G. B. Stockwell - 27th St. Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey grey	none	Germany	Flensburg
11	no	Self	yes	yes	in transit to Cuba (Havana)	no	no	no	no	good	no	182	rosy dark blue	none	Buenos Ayres	
12	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	160	do do do	none	do	do
13	no	Mrs. Fonseca	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	145	do do do	none	Spain	Coruna
14	yes	Mrs. Cegini	yes	yes	maid to Mrs. Cegini, on board	no	no	no	no	good	no	152	fair brown blue	none	Hogel	Germany
15	yes	Mrs. Hancock	yes	yes	maid to Mrs. Hancock, on board	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	none	Italy	Pisa
16	no	self	yes	1912	passing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair dark brown	none	Spain	San Jose
17	father	yes	1905	through	in transit to Costa Rica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	none		
18	"	"	1910			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	none		
19	yes	self	yes	1912	Residence 34 E. 40th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Germany	Paderborn
20	yes	Mr. Tichel	yes	yes	houseman employed by Mrs. Tichel (on board)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark grey	none	Austria	Podersam
21	yes	self	yes	1908 NY	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
22	"	"	1912 NY			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair " "	none	France	Paris
23	Mr. Herzog	no	no		maid to Mrs. Herzog	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	none	France	Nemours
24	yes	self	yes	1912	see Mr. Herzog	no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master, of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, U 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O. Thulstrup, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1912

at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Milvoria Louise* sailing from *Hamburg* *Sept 26th* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Storkton</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>claims to be U.S.A. Citizen</i>				<i>Suffalo</i>
2		<i>Philipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>						
3		<i>Lewis</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>						
4		<i>Martha</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>						
5		<i>Elvire L.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>						
6	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>						
7	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Louis E.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>N. York</i>
8		<i>Rosely</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>Atlanta</i>
9	<i>du Bois</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>f</i>						
10		<i>William A.</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>N. York</i>
11			<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>						
12	<i>Ant</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>						
13	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Naomy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>Atlanta</i>
14	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>N. York</i>
15	<i>David</i>	<i>Felia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Pittsburgh</i>
16	<i>Helfman</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>					<i>Wheeling</i>
17	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>L. G.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
18		<i>Louise E.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>214 E. 10th St. N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Myers</i>	<i>Effie E.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>						
20	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>1502 N. Virginia St. N.Y.</i>	<i>Charleston</i>
21	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>						
22		<i>Frank M.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>N. York</i>
23	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>John E.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>					<i>Pittsburgh</i>
24		<i>Fabel</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>N. York</i>
25			<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>						
26	<i>Fole</i>	<i>J. L.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>						
27		<i>Arthur</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Chicago</i>
28		<i>Pauline</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>						
29	<i>Couts</i>	<i>May E.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>						
30	<i>Kritzman</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Washington</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Arriving at Port of

New York

Octob. 5th

, 1972

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Victoria Luise

I, In Myer Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B-32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what address—friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Victoria Lulse, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 12

at my
W. P. Small
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victoria Louise* sailing from *Hamburg*, *Sept 26th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kauzigue</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German to be U.S.A. Citizen</i>				<i>N. York</i>
2	<i>Kavir</i>	<i>Kaybelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>						
3	<i>Kern</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>						
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>J. M.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Tag number 24</i>	<i>N. York</i>
5	"	<i>Thomas M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>						"
6	<i>Herringham</i>	<i>F. de</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>						"
7	<i>Mr. Elroy</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>						"
8	<i>Hatterij</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>N. York</i>
9	"	<i>Thos. Lewis</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>paint</i>					"
10	<i>Kool</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>						
11	"	<i>Thos</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>N. York</i>
12	<i>Rothmild</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laver</i>					"
13	<i>Macfarlane</i>	<i>Kelen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>Louisville</i>
14	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>N. York</i>
15	<i>Knopf</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>						"
16	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Whiteford</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>N. York</i>
17	"	"	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>						"
18	"	"	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>						"
19	<i>Grossman</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>						"
20	"	<i>Edgar F.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>						"
21	<i>Herrmann</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>N. York</i>
22	"	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>						"
23	"	<i>Frances</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>						"
24	"	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>						"
25	"	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>						"
26	"	<i>Luise</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>						"
27	"	<i>W.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>						"
28	<i>Peirce</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Maish</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
30	<i>Triska</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laver</i>					<i>N. York</i>

16

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 5th

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mayer ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 632 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mayer
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1917,
at New York

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Y. K. K. K., Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1922
at ny
W. C. P. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victoria Louise* sailing from *Hamburg*, *Sept 26th* 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicated by permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yasovskij	Cornelia	24	f.	s.		m		Claimant to be U. S. A. Citizen					New York	
2	Harmon	Wm. R.	25	f.	m.									Chicago	
3	McMillan	Florence	30	"	s.									New York	
4	Witz	George A.	27	m.	m.									Bedford	
5	Wainwright	Ed	24	"	"									Buffalo	
6	"	Martha	1	f.	s.		no							"	
7	Schwarzenbach	A.	46	m.	m.		yes							South Orange	
8	"	"	37	f.	"									"	
9	"	Wilhelmina	13	"	s.									"	
10	Fried	Isaac	60	m.	m.									New York	
11	"	Flora	56	f.	"									"	
12	Herbert	H.	18	m.	permanent									"	
13	"	"	15	f.	"									"	
14	"	"	3	m.	s.		no							"	
15	Potter	G. E.	40	"	m.		yes	Physician						Detroit	
16	"	"	40	f.	"									"	
17	Norlain	Jacob	66	m.	"			permanent						New York	
18	"	Pauline	65	f.	"									"	
19	Kitzler	May	31	f.	m.									"	
20	"	Beatrice	9	f.	s.									"	
21	"	Forrest	8	"	"									"	
22	Horn	Will. O.	52	m.	m.									"	
23	Graham	Beckman	24	"	m.									Chicago	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

GZ

18

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 5th _____, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer Master, of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1914,

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a genuine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a genuine dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States of country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest next of kin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he or she is a member of a family).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Consent to be taken as a bond).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, with relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision in any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *ML*

11-4712

S. S. *"Victoria Luise"* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 21st 1911*, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McDonald	Grant	47	m		1865 - New York City, N.Y.		530 - 5 th Ave, New York
2	"	Mary	38	f		1873 " "		"
3	McCall	Erma A.	24	f	m	1888 Aug 4 th Buffalo N.Y.		Kemper Hall Davenport Iowa.
4	Whelan	Frederick A.	45	m	w	July 13 th 1861 Syracuse N.Y.		55 Clinton Place Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
5	"	Katherine	5	f	s	Oct. 12 th 1907 New York		"
6	Gaffke	Wanda F.	29	f	s	Sept. 14 th 1883 Syracuse		"
7	Lickel	Ruby Ellen	43	f	m	Dec. 1 st 1869 Mobile Ala		Short Hills New Jersey
8	"	Lorraine Ellen	15	f	s	March 27 th 1897 St. Louis Mo		"
9	"	Fane	12	f	s	June 13 th 1900 Evanston Ill.		"
10	"	John	11	m	s	Jan. 27 th 1902 " "		"
11	Royer	Caroline L.	53	f	m	Oct. 18 th 1860 Cincinnati O.		Milburn "
12	Newman	R. Hollington	53	m	m		Detroit Mich.	Detroit Mich.
13	"	Bessie M.	53	f	m		Detroit Mich.	" "
14	Chalmers	John M.	45	m	m		Detroit Mich.	" "
15	Strybing	Hermann F.	56	m		July 15 - 1856 Brooklyn N.Y.		Patchogue N.Y.
16	"	Sola	47	f		Nov. 5 - 1861 " "		"
17	"	Frederick H.	23	m		Sept 25 - 1889 " "		"
18	Bertlett	Harriette	60	f	m	Hust. U.S. Court		"
19	Naumann	Emily	35	f	s	October Ohio 1877		"
20	Kuhlmann	Theodore H.	31	m	m	New York City Oct. 15 - 1884		246 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.
21	"	Helen Swanx	23	f	m	Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 25 - 1889		"
22	Heitmann	Frederick August	53	m	s	Dec. 31/1858 Houston Texas		Houston Texas
23	Fletcher	James H.	49	m	m	Wayne Ill. 1863		Elgin Ill.
24	"	Hellie D.	47	f	m	Monticello Iowa 1870		" } sailing from Paris
25	Bosworth	Henry F.	58	m	s	" " 1854		"
26	"	Abbie L.	53	f	s	" " 1852		"
27	Gideon	Mabel	26	f	m	Chicago U.S.A.		Mr. Wetmark & Sons 144 W. 37 th St. New York City
28	Incredaira	Moses J.	43	m	s	Jan 13 - 1870 New York City		New York City
29	Block	Jacob	67	m		June 1 - 1850 Griffin Ga		Cincinnati O. 3615 Washington St.
30	"	Helen	19	f		Cincinnati		Cincinnati

W. C. Fennell

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *N.*

S. S. *Victoria Luise* sailing from *Southampton*, 27th September, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.			
1	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f s New York</i>	<i>Low</i>	
2	<i>Helburn</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Count of Common Pleas, Luzerne Co. Pennsylvania, 1871</i>	<i>127 W 79 St. New York</i>
3	"	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f m New York City</i>		<i>New York City 445 West End Ave</i>
4	"	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>s</i>		"
5	<i>Meixell</i>	<i>Edwin W.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m m Scranton Pa. Jan 5. 1866</i>		"
6	"	<i>Mend R.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f m Summit Hill Pa. Feb. 22/1869</i>		<i>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</i>
7	<i>Lannon</i>	<i>Edward J.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	"
8	"		<i>59</i>	<i>f m Chicago Ill.</i>		<i>Dallas Texas</i>
9	"	<i>Axner H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f s Dallas Texas</i>		<i>Dallas Texas</i>
10	<i>Bower</i>	<i>Robert E.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m s Philadelphia, Penna. Aug 1st/1864</i>		<i>252 North Front Street Philadelphia, Penna.</i>
11	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Edward W^m</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m s New Orleans, La. Aug 31/1882</i>		<i>305 Vallette St. New Orleans, La.</i>
12	<i>Fenkins</i>	<i>Novell Lill</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>m m Dr Falmouth, Mass. Dec. 29. 1840</i>		<i>180 Meadows St. New Haven Conn.</i>
13	"	<i>Elara</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m m Bucksport Maine</i>		"
14	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>Eugene Wellington</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m s Columbus, Ohio</i>		<i>Congress Hall Hotel Washington D. C.</i>
15	"	<i>Rosa D.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f s</i>		"
16	<i>Schlacks</i>	<i>Charles N</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m m Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>
17	"	<i>Laura P</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f m Carrollton, Ohio</i>		"
18	<i>Howard</i>	<i>Joseph H.</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>m m Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>		<i>Denver, Col.</i>
19	"	<i>Fida G.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f m Batavia, "</i>		"
20	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Melville</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m m</i>		<i>Chicago, Ills.</i>
21	"	<i>Elizabeth B.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>		"
22	<i>Connell</i>	<i>James L.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m Crystal Ridge Pa</i>		<i>Scranton Pa</i>
23	"	<i>Leonora P.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f Binghamton N. Y.</i>		"
24	"	<i>Mary Lucile</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f Scranton Pa</i>		"
25	"	<i>Edgar Mattie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>		"
26	<i>Carley</i>	<i>Elored A.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m s New York City Sept. 15/1842</i>		"
27	"	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f s " Jan. 12/1854</i>		<i>51 Liberty St. N. Y. City</i>
28	<i>Burdick</i>	<i>William L</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m m Olmstead Falls, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1856.</i>		"
29	"	<i>Catherine E.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f m Danville, Ky. Apr. 29. 1856</i>		<i>Hotel Woodward, New York</i>
30	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Fanning Cobham T.</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m s New York June 11. 1843</i>		<i>122 E. 62 St. New York.</i>

W. C. Fennell

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Victoria Luise* sailing from *Louthampton*, *Sept. 27th 1912*, Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOB.				
1	<i>Inaloling</i>	<i>Jack J.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Morganfield Ky Aug 23, 1856</i>	<i>Atlanta Ga</i>
2	"	<i>Elizabeth H.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	" " <i>May 19, 1858</i>	"
3	<i>Hounsfield</i>	<i>Mary Augusta</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Louisville Ky Nov. 17, 1878</i>	<i>Wilmington, Delaware</i>
4	<i>Stevy</i>	<i>Theodore J</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Minneapolis Oct. 30 - 1885</i>	<i>103 Park Ave. New York</i>
5	<i>Bunstone</i>	<i>Edwin Howard</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dayton Ohio 1863 - Mch. 13</i>	<i>333 N. 1st St. Dayton Ohio</i>
6	"	<i>Mrs.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio 1864 - May 27</i>	"
7	<i>Shaffer</i>	<i>Jacob H.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>97 Marlborough Road Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
8	"	<i>Frene J.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Patchogue, "</i>	"
9	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Joseph L.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Portsmouth Ohio July 9 - 1876</i>	<i>871 Hut Chino Ave. Cincinnati</i>
10	"	<i>Mrs. Jacob</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wd.</i>		"
11	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Mrs. J. W.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Portsmouth Ohio Oct. 5 - 1881</i>	"
12	<i>Coler</i>	<i>Annie O.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Aug 6th, Fishkill N.Y.</i>	<i>38 & 40 West - 48th St. New York</i>
13	<i>Owen</i>	<i>Mary Grace</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Oswego " "</i>	"
14	<i>Honning</i>	<i>Mrs. Hugo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>7/6/66 Jefferson City Mo.</i>	<i>Jefferson City, Missouri</i>
15	"	<i>Miss Aurelia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7/6/90 " "</i>	"
16	"	<i>Miss Antoinette</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7/19/94 " "</i>	"
17	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Ruth Helen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>11 East 79th St. New York City</i>
18	<i>Green</i>	<i>Mr. Hutton</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>West Chester La.</i>	<i>West Chester La.</i>
19	<i>Windle</i>	<i>W. Butler</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"
20	<i>Mott</i>	<i>Jordan L.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>51 E. 75th St New York City</i>
21	<i>Rendle</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>San Francisco Cal. 1884</i>	<i>20 E. 69th St.</i>
22	<i>Bethmann</i>	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Cincinnati O. Oct. 31/84</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>
23	"	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>" " June 30, 1854</i>	"
24	<i>Rodmann</i>	<i>Randolph</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Norwood Virginia</i>	<i>62 Cedar St. New York (business)</i>
25	<i>Marple</i>	<i>Willbur Boileau</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>July 20, 1855 Columbus O.</i>	<i>Hamilton Road, South Orange, N.J.</i>
26	"	<i>Fane Hathaway</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sept. 23, 1867</i>	<i>46 W. 53rd St. New York City</i>
27	"	<i>Chas. Allen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Oct. 2, 1905 N.Y. City</i>	"
28	<i>Lickel</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Baltimore Maryland</i>	<i>45 Broadway, New York</i>
29	<i>Daub</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>Alleghany County Court April 22 - 1912 Pittsburgh Pa.</i>
30	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Robert H.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Pittsburgh U.S.A.</i>	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. C. Russell

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number L

S. S. "Victoria Luise"

sailing from Southampton September 19, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

22

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	Sharpe	John D.	46	m m	Oct. 1 st 1860 Brandon Vt.		
2	Stuart	Mary	52	f m	Aug. 25 th 1860, Oct. 1 st Brandon Vt.		Seattle, Washington
3	"	Katherine M.	19	f s	Aug. 25 th 1893, El Paso, Tex.		8720-14 th Ave. North
4	Anderson	Olga R.	26	f s	Dec. 31 st 1886 Boulder, Col.		" "
5	Matthews	Annie B.	58	f m	Boston, Mass.		Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Bryant	Bryant, Vera	28	f m	"		834 Golden Ave.
7	Gibson	Ledore	26	f s	"		198 Commonwealth Ave. Boston
8	Bemberg	William A.	21	m m	"		"
9	Roche	Judith Ward	29	f s	Northampton Mass. April 1-1883		"
10	Benton	Henry Herbert	57	m m		Supreme U. S. Honolulu T. H. 16 July 1900	36 West. 35. Ave. St. N. Y. New York
11	"	Helen Francis	49	f m	Michigan		Kohala Hawaii. T. H.
12	"	Mary Stuart	14	f s	Kohala Hawaii T. H.		"
13	Hind	John Henry	22	m s	" " " June 20, 1890		"
14	Wemmer	William J.	50	m m	Toledo, Ohio		"
15	"	Helen	48	f m	"		Lima, Ohio
16	"	Pauline	20	f s	"		"
17	"	Helen	18	f s	"		"
18	"	William H.	9	m s	"		"
19	Rapp	John J.	40	m m	Virginia City Nev. Nov. 14 1872		"
20	"	Theresa	36	f m	San Francisco Cal. Nov. 25- 1876		1461 Page Street, San Francisco
21	"	Claribel	6 6	f s	" " Apr. 30- 1906		" "
22	"	Stadys	4	f s	" " July 2 1908		" "
23	Meyer	Laura	29	f s	" " June 1886		" "
24	James	John Coover	46	m m	1866 Greenfield - Ohio		2223 Howard St. "
25	Kohns	Lee	48	m m	Columbus Ga. Sept. 1/1864		44 W. T. Route Sprague Eubank Ave. 527 W 34 th St New York
26	"	Clare E.	41	f m	New York, Mar. 10/1871		127 W. 79 th New York
27	"	Robert Lee	15	m s	" Aug. 29/1897		"
28	"	Paul L.	12	m s	" Sept. 26/1900		"
29	"	Frene Dorothy	14	f s	" Dec. 28/1898		"
30	Ball	Eleanor B.	45	f s	" Dec. 22/1866		"

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. Pearson & Co.

11-4712

S. S.

Victoria Louise

sailing from

Hamburg

Sept. 16th

19 *12*

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 5th

19 *12*

Number

C.

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Heisemann</i>	<i>Ch. F.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>			<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Lee</i>	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>			<i>New York</i>
3			<i>57</i>	<i>f.</i>				<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Kampper</i>	<i>Louis G.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>New York</i>
5			<i>29</i>	<i>f.</i>				
6		<i>Josef</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>			
7	<i>Mingesheimer</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m.</i>				
8			<i>45</i>	<i>f.</i>				
9	<i>Hickmuffs</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>Fairington</i>
10	<i>Hollst</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>Nebrass</i>
11	<i>Mejers</i>	<i>Augustin</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>New York</i>
12			<i>50</i>	<i>f.</i>				
13		<i>Ressie M.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>			
14	<i>Rietz</i>	<i>Adela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>				<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Fay</i>	<i>Owen H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>			
16	<i>Fay</i>	<i>Owen H.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>			<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>H. H.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m.</i>				
18	<i>Perkham</i>	<i>W. G.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>N. York</i>
19		<i>Unity</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>			
20	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>H. H.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>			<i>Penns.</i>
21			<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>				
22		<i>Ruth</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>			
23		<i>Wm. Lewis</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m.</i>				
24		<i>Herbert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m.</i>				
25	<i>Koenig</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>N. York</i>
26	<i>Mergoff</i>	<i>Ludwig J.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>			<i>Newark</i>
27	<i>W. Thal</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>N. York</i>
28	<i>Postnikoff</i>	<i>A. J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>nat.</i>			<i>Milwaukee</i>
29		<i>Robert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>			
30	<i>Smith</i>	<i>W. D.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>			<i>N. York</i>

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

WCP

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Kitoria Louise* sailing from *Hamburg*, *Sept 16th*, 19*12*, Arriving at Port of New York, 19*12*.

24

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Mergott</i>	<i>Meta</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Newark</i>
2		<i>Anna</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>"</i>
3		<i>Ludwig F.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>
4	<i>Thago</i>	<i>Fannie F.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Tringwood, Indiana Ave</i>
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Richard W.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Manhattan</i>
6		<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>
8		<i>Fanni</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>
9		<i>Rose</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>"</i>
10	<i>Falter</i>	<i>F. B. (David G.)</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>5014 1st Street of</i>
11	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>E. B.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Chicago Ill Port Kaiser</i>
12		<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Los Angeles</i>
13	<i>Heinway</i>	<i>Chas H.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>
14	<i>Cassebeer</i>	<i>Theodor.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>N York</i>
15	<i>Mittch</i>	<i>F. Henry</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>
16		<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>N York</i>
17		<i>Giulio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>"</i>
18	<i>Stammann</i>							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. Russell

11-4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

P

S. S. Victoria Luise

sailing from Southampton

1907, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5 1912

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Gates	Clement	67	m	M Cincinnati Ohio Apr. 1 st 1845	Cincinnati O. Clout & Rice St.
2	"	Josephine M.	56	f	M " " Oct. 4 th 1856	"
3	Gluckowitz	William	47	m	L	Probst Court, Hamilton County Ohio 1887, 1907, 7 th St. Cincinnati O.
4	Lemp	Louis	42	m	S. St. Louis Mo Jan 11. 1870	24 City St. St. Louis Mo.
5	Tyer	Fredrick	28	m	M	{ 34 E. 32 nd St. New York
6	"	Annie	24	f	M	"
7	Flexner	Abraham	45	m	M Nov. 13 th 1866. Louisville Ky.	114 E. 41 st St. New York
8	"	Anne Crawford	37	f	M June 24 th 1875 Georgetown Ky.	"
9	"	John A.	12	f	S. Nov. 23 rd 1899 Louisville Ky.	"
10	"	Eleanor	4	f	S. Oct. 4 th 1908 N.Y.	"
11	Grove	Luise	30	f	S. (naturalized)	"
12	Gruver	Esther L.	33	m	S. Sept. 14 th 1879 Delaware Pa.	4 Broadway New York
13	Hedges	Elmer R.	25	m	S.	12 W. 159 th St. "
14	Bright	Mrs. Frances	62	f	M. 1850	Pasadena California
15	"	Florence	22	f	S. Chicago July 28 th 1880	"
16	Nickel	Alvina	25	f	M.	by marriage
17	Leavoy	James	20	f	S.	
18	Peashy	A. Chester	37	m	N.Y. New York Oct 7 th 1845	16 E. 53 rd St. New York
19	"	William G.	43	m	S. June 24 th 1869 New York City	265 Central Park W. New York
20	"	Chester	5	m	S. Octob. 17 th 1901	16 E. 53 rd St. New York
21	"	Minette	11	f	S. Denver Colorado June 1 st 1901.	"
22	Mathews	Mrs. William				
23	Gemhardt	Arthur Paul				
24	Wilkinson	Mrs. Geo. H.	52	f	N.Y. Allamuchy N.J.	159 E. 1 st 2 nd St. New York
25	Tascher	Mrs. Chas. A.	57	f	M	"
26	von Misen-Lone	M.		f	M	
27	Eldred	Dyron E.	40	m	M Jackson Mich. Feb. 11 th 1873.	17 W. 13 th St. New York
28	"	Mrs. J. E.	36	f	M	"
29	Hilling	William	36	m	S.	Pasadena California
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4719

Phila

fo

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S. Victoria Luise

sailing from Cherbourg, 24 Sept. 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	James	Margaret Ruth	29	f m San Francisco Cal. 1883		5% W. B. Ruel, Sprague Electric Co
2	Fairman	Wm L.	39	m m Phila. Jan. 28. 1874		West 34th St New York
3	°	° (Mrs)	30	f m Somerset Pa. Aug 28. 1882		501 W. Chetters Ave. Germantown, Phila
4	°	Endsley P.	4	m s Johnstown. Oct 9. 1908		°
5	°	Hutchinson Kay	- 8	s Phila. Jan 15. 1911		°
6	Greer	May J.	29	f s Boltersfield Calif. Nov 16. 1882		°
7	Hale	Geo. W.	64	m m Maine 13/8 - 1848		Boltersfield, Cal. USA
8	°	Virginia	33	f Tennessee 2/8 - 1879		Nashville, Tennessee
9	Seeman	Minna	35	f s Chicago 4/9 - 1877		°
10	Pauling	Helen	20	f s ° 28/8 - 1890		3801 Pinegrove Ave, Chicago
11	Randolf	Fredrick R.	45	m m Hartford, Conn.		°
12	°	Elizabeth	33	f m Woodstock	by marriage	547 W 123 St. N.Y. City
13	Walzem	Earl A.	42	m s Los Angeles, Cal.		°
14	Scalez	Henry Jackson	29	m s Atlanta Ga. March. 1883		2819 Indian Ave, Chicago Ills
15	Blumenberg	Emma	36	f s Baltimore. Md. 22 Jan.		Hotel Knickerbocker, NY City
16	°	Ida	40	f s ° 24 Dec.		The Grange - 2030 Broadway
17	Butler	Charles	41	m s Scarsdale N.Y. 1870		°
18	Marvin	Elizabeth M.	39	f s N.Y.		16 E 23 St. New York
19	Squibb	Catherine	21	f s N.Y.		133 E. 39 St - N.Y.
20	Baldwin	Florence St. J.	57	f s Newark N.J. 1855		Bernardo Hill, N.J.
21	Mayer	Gustave	62		Hudson Court of Common Pleas N.J.	89 Mt Vernon St Boston
22	°	Pauline	52	Jersey City N.J. Aug 8. 1860		527 W. 110th St New York City
23	Stockwell	Gertrude I.	43	f s Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 19. 1869		°
24	°	Bertha	34	f s ° July 15 - 1879		57 Remsen St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Corbett	John M.	36	m m Werrington N.C. July 31 - 1876		°
26	°	Nancy D.	35	f m Bowerville Texas July 22 - 1877		Bay City, Texas
27	Metcalf	Manton B.	35	f m New York 15/5 - 1877		°
28	Cole	Mary Anna	30	f s ° Nov. 1882		New York
29	Shawbridge	Mary R.	56	f w. Troy N.Y. 4/7 - 1856		°
30	Lincy	John L.	54	m s ° 13/2 1858		Phila 2210 Delancey St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. C. Fennell

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **R** 27

11-4712

S. S. *Victoria Luise* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *27 Sept*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Upham	Elizabeth K.	68	f	m	New York 1844		New York
2	Blakemar	Mary L.	63	f	s	" 1849		"
3	Jacobi	Fredrick	21	m	s	San Francisco - May 4 - 1891		N. Y. City 22 East 47 St
4	Register	Henry Carney	68	m	m	New Castle, Del. Aug. 18 - 1844		Phila. Chesnut St 1907
5	"	Sita Bartal	60	f	m	Phila. Pa, Nov. 31 - 1852		"
6	Bucker	Josephine E.	46	f	m	Onondaga N.Y. 1856		France, Paris
7	Paxton	M.	40	s		Washington		Washington, Pa
8	Doettger	Eheodore	36	m	m	Crown of Union, N.Y. 1876 July 13.		Hackensack, N.Y.
9	Schwartz	Richard F.A.	70	m	s		Phila. 1865	Boston
10	Martin	Chas.	21	m		Oct 11. 1898 Wt. Del		
11	Jones	Alfred	49	m		Oct 1863 "		Washington, Del.
12	"	Liza	50	f		Feb. 1852		"
13	"	Raymond	17	m		July 1895		"
14	Bearns	Litha May	45	f	s	New York Jan. 21/67		Brooklyn N.Y. 119 Suffolk Pl.
15	Puce	Victor	23	f	m	N. Y. Sept 13		N.Y. 3679 Broadway
16	Shaw	Romola	3	f	s	Oct. 18		"
17	Lackman	Christine	47	f	m		by marriage	60 W 94 St. N.Y. City
18	"	Alice	19	f	s		by descent	"
19	Roeding	George E.	44	m		San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 4 - 1868		Fresno, Cal.
20	"	Elizabeth f.	39	f		Fresno Cal. Nov. 10 - 1872		"
21	"	Marianne E.	12	f		" Aug. 30 - 1900		"
22	"	George E. Jr.	10	m		" Dec. 31 - 1901		"
23	Smith	William Henry	65	m	m	Phila. Pa. March 8 - 1847		1603 Walnut St. Phila. Pa
24	"	Sarah L.	65	f	m	" Jan. 27 - 1847		"
25	Lozier	Mary Ella John B.	43	f	m	New Jersey Jan. 3		Cradell, N.Y.
26	Huebsch	Daniel A.	41	m	s	N.Y. City		791 Lexington Ave. N.Y.
27	Sulzberger	Cyrus L.	54	m	m	July 11 th 1847 Philadelphia Pa.		N.Y. 516 Grand Ave.
28	"	Rachel H.	51	f				"
29	Franklin	Laura Stefford	32	f	s	Houston Texas		Houston, Texas 114 1/2
30	Hogg	Ma	28	f	s	July 10 th 1884 Mincola Texas		Houston Mincola (Tex) 261

W.C. Pennington

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28

11-4712

S. S. Victoria Luise

sailing from

Cherbourg

27 Sept.

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YER.	MOB.			
1	Manning	Daniel	45	f	m	Albany N.Y.	New York
2	Velazquez	Mariana	58	f	s	New York City	New York 18 South Maple Ave
3	Felder	Thomas B	47	m	m	Atlanta Ga. Oct. 6 th 1864.	Atlanta Georgia
4	do	do	35	f	m		do
5	do	John Thomas B Jr.	4	m	s		do
6	Cregin	Evelyn A.	64	f	do	Dec 17 th 1849 Easton Mass	1864 th N.Y.
7	Hancock	Louis	56	m	m	Nov. 19 th 1856 Austin Texas	Austin Texas
8	do	do	54	f	m	Dec. 14. 1859 Port Sullivan	New York
9	do	Marguerite	19	f	s		do
10	do	Dorothy	23	f	s		do
11	do	Mildred	10	f	s		do
12	Brown	Huntington	64	m	s	North Bloomfield Ohio Dec 30 th 1849	Manfred, Ohio Pickard Ave
13	Harter	Michael D	61	f	m	Dec. 2 nd 1844 Bloomfield O.	do
14	Fletcher	James M.	49	m	m	Bayne Ills.	Elgin Ill.
15	do	do	42	f	m		do
16	Bosworth	Henry J.	50	m	m	Lincoln Ills. Sept 10 th 1854.	do 115 Highland Ave
17	do	Abbie L.	61	f	s		do
18	Seeman	Sophie	70	f	do		
19	Pauling	Marie	40	f	m	Chicago 1862	Chicago 1248 Astor St.
20	do	Janet	16	f	s	- - - 1896	
21	Goldschmidt	Hugo	41	m			Los Angeles Cal.
22	Perkins	C. M. (Carrie M)	60	f	m	July 28 1854 Marlboro O.	Evansville
23	Rouse	Marie Elizabeth	33	f	s	May 23 rd 1879 Graham Texas	do
24	Murphy	Henry C	39	m	m	Chicago 3/12-1973	do
25	do	Katherine Speed	31	f	m	Memphis Tenn. 27/8-1881	do
26	do	John Speed	9	m	s	Evansville, Ind. 25/10-1903	do
27	Carroll	Percy P.	40	m	s	Meriam. Indiana 20/12. 1872	do
28	Cronmeyer	Hebert L.	39	m		New York	Philad ^a
29	Pachinakis	Emmanuel	42	m	m		New York City
30	Gatsby	Robert B	30	m	m		Detroit, Michigan 1905

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

W. C. Penick

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Victoria Luise* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *27 Sept*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 *29*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Thomas	Nellie	25	f	s	Dec. 4 th 1884 Washington D. C.		Washington D. C. New York 1100 7th St.
2	Goldmark	Rubin	40	m	s	New York City Aug 15. 1872		131 W. 126 th NY
3	Mollet	Henry	67				Superior Court N. Y. - 1871	47 W. 20 th St. D.
4	L ^o	Jeani Gallup	47			Providence R. I. Nov 14 1864		
5	Leeman	Mina						
6	"	Helen						
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. C. P. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscar Kuhlenthal, Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria Louise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shells, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

at New York N. Y.

_____ day of

October

1912

Immigration Office.

Corr Oct 5/1912

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise

sailing from Hamburg, 26 September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Schroder	Emma	32	f	S	Stewardess	yes	German	German	on board of S. Victoria Hamburg-Libau	to the U. S.	U. S. N. Y. City
2	Schroder									Luise from 11 th of	to the U. S.	
3										Germany 1911.	to the U. S.	
4											to the U. S.	
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 5th of October, 1912

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer Master, of the S. S. Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

[Signature]
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Dowling, Surgeon of the I. I. Girdi Emp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

Royal Dec. Imp. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 190

at New York

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDIsailing from Rio de JaneiroSeptember 16th, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Beljan.	Stev.	39	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Peru	Lima.	Walter Justus.	Consul Austria/Hung. Lima.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Walker.	Jesome	29	M	Merchant			Switzerland	French	Brazil	Rio Janeiro.	none		nif.	nif.C.
3	Machado	Antonio C.P.	19	M	Student			Brazil	Portuguese			Father. Alberto Machado.	76 Rua 19 February. Rio de J.		
4	Justo.	Francisco Domingo	45	M	Merchant			Argentina	Span. Amer.	Argentina	Buenos Aires.	Father. Juan Felipe Justo.	353 Peru.		
5	"	Bela Pina.	42	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lia Victoria.	5	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Oscar Felipe.	11	M	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mattos.	Francisco M. de	23	M	Student			Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	San Paulo	Father. Jose M. de Mattos.	San Paulo.	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Alvaro M. de	13	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Da Silva.	Antonio.	34	M	Proprietor			Portugal	"	"	Rio de Janeiro.	Father. Silvestre.	Lua Parker 17. Rio de J.	nif.	nif.C.
11	"	Bencha.	38	F	housewife			Austria	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Weiss.	Sofia.	36	F	housewife			Romania	Romanian	"	"	Father. Hermann Gruber.	236 Rua Hospicio. Rio de J.		
13	Mattos.	Manuel M. de	24	M	Student			Brazil	Portuguese	"	San Paulo.	Father. Marcos de Mattos.	Av. da Consolacao. San Paulo.		
14	Moua.	Joachim de	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father. Jose Francisco de Moua.	Sao Jose do Campo. San Paulo.		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 4th, 1913.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	yes	yes 1911. Chicago.	<i>D. A. Bianchini, friend.</i> 3207 Indiana Ave. Chicago.	no	no	5	fresh brown grey.			Croatia Karlovie.		
2	father	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.C.	<i>Tim. Spullon Houghton Co.</i> 82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.	no	no	5	fresh brown grey.			Switzerland Geneva.		
3	father	no	no	do	no	no	5	9 dark black			Brazil Pernambuco.		
4	self	no	no	<i>6 Hanover St. N.Y.C.</i>	no	no	5	8 fresh grey			Argentina Buenos Aires.		
5	father	no	no		no	no	5	4 black					
6	father	no	no		no	no	3	7 dark brown					
7	self	no	no		no	no	4	6 fresh					
8	self	yes	yes 1908 Philad.	<i>182 Wabash Ave. Chicago.</i>	no	no	5	7 dark black			Brazil San Paulo.		
9	father	no	no		no	no	5	1 fresh brown					
10	self	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.C.	<i>114 First Ave. N.Y.C.</i>	no	no	5	3 dark black			Portugal Oporto.		
11	self	no	no		no	no	5	0			Austria Trieste.		
12	self	no	no	<i>brother/son</i> Lagoni Klein 551 Elizabeth Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	5	1 fresh brown blue			Romania Yassi.		
13	self	no	no	<i>friends</i> 901 Wall St. N.Y.C.	no	no	5	8 brown			Brazil San Paulo.		
14	self	no	no	<i>Y.M.C.A. N.Y.C.</i>	no	no	5	5 black					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Frinick, of the Vespa, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

any
Colony
Immigration Officer.

Harry Frinick
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Dowsley, Surgeon of the I. I. Verdi, Emp., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
(State whether Surgeon or "assistant" as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1902
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI

sailing from Trinidad

September 27th 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Fadaos.	mene	39 5	f m	none	no	no	Syria	Syria	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	none			
2	Nuan.	Helma.	25 10	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain				ref. Clarence.
3	"	hosa.	5 6	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				Buffalo.
4	"	Ransa.	3 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
5	Gonzalves.	John.	41 3	m	shopkeeper	yes	yes	Madeira	Portuguese	U.S.A.	ALBANY				
6	"	Virginia	41 0	f	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ALBANY				
7	"	John	— 9	m	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	ALBANY				
8	Souza.	Robert de	32 3	m	merchant	yes	yes	Trinidad	"	San Fernando	Trinidad	Friend, Geo. J. Huggins. Tacarigua			ref. N.Y.C.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 24th, 1902.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	1911. n.y.	Husband: <i>Mason Saday</i> 9 Lincol. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	Syria Bejrout.		
2	"	husband	no	no	brother-in-law: <i>Naif Antoun</i> 372 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	"	"		
3	"	father	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	light	"	Trinidad Port of Spain		
4	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 0	"	"	"		
5	na.	self	yes	no	In Transit. none	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	"	Madeira Lanchal.		
6	"	husband	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	grey	"	"		
7	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 0	light	"	Trinidad Port of Spain		
8	na.	self	no	"	Did not stop in U.S. none	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trinius, of the Vesdi, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinius
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and should be in the following categories: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Dowsley, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1942
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *VERDI*

sailing from *Bahia*

September 19th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lude.</i>	<i>Octavio.</i>	<i>16 3/4</i>	<i>S Student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bahia</i>	<i>Father Theodoro Lude.</i>	<i>99 Rua Victoria. Bahia. N.Y. Jerseytown</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Theodoro.</i>	<i>19 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Jose.</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Eugenio A.</i>	<i>22 3/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berolingo Castro.</i>	<i>15 Rua Polysthena. Bahia. N.Y. Jerseytown</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Carlos A.</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>de Sa.</i>	<i>Angelo.</i>	<i>15 1/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jose de Sa.</i>	<i>Avenida da Bahia. Bahia. N.Y. Jerseytown</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Francisco.</i>	<i>16 1/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Jose de Almeida</i>	<i>19 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Luiz Costa</i>	<i>Rua San Antonio. Bahia. N.Y. Jerseytown</i>
9	<i>Steinfeld.</i>	<i>Federici D.</i>	<i>25 10 1/2</i>	<i>m. merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uruguay</i>	<i>Span. Amer.</i>	<i>Argentina Buenos Aires</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Emestio m.</i>	<i>25 5 1/2</i>	<i>m. none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. French of the 4th Verdi from Bahia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this my day of Oct 1902
at Immigration Officer.

Harry French
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, except civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a general molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Last destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, town, or city, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether guest, join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Dousley, Surgeon of the I. S. Ford Emp., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Au Imp. Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1912
at New York

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YERDI

sailing from Santos

September 13th 1912.

Sailing from Santos												September 13 th 1912.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)		
1	Abreu.	Circinnato Sales	23 1/2	m S	Student	fr fr	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	San Paulo.	Father. Antonio Agostinho Abreu Impradas 10. San Paulo. n.Y. Syracuse		
2	"	Conceição	14 8	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Salles	Sancto Albuquerque	16 11	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francisco de Sales. San P. Philadelphia		
4	Pavia	Amo Oliveira	17 2	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francisco Pavia. Santos. Brazil n.Y. New York		
5	Elener	Hans Hellmuth	27 4	m S	Importer	"	Germany	German	Buenos Aires	Mothers. Guillermo Elener 3821 Ashura. Sa. n.Y. Traveling			
6	Mulqueen	Frederick James	23 9	m S	Student	"	Canada	England	Canada	Toronto.	none. In transit for Canada		
7	Conceicao	Rodrigo	18 11	m S	"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	San Paulo.	Father. Ph. Conceicao. San Paulo. Brazil n.Y. Schenectady		
8	Penteado	Diogo	25 3	m S	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers. Mrs. Penteado Alameda Salotti. San Paulo. Miss. St. Louis		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trinick, of the S/S Verdi, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1917,
at New York,
Harry Trinick
Master Officer.
W. H. Curry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Dowsley, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons in England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Dowsley

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1912
at New York

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YERDI

sailing from Buenos Aires

September 8th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hemmingen.	Jane Christian	23	m	clerk.	yes	yes	Argentine Span. Am.	Argentine Buenos Aires.	father. Pedro Hemmingen. Presidenta Roca 63. Bahia Blanca. Arg. New York City.
2	Avellaneda.	Leopoldo	23	m	Student.	"	"	"	"	father. Marco Avellaneda. 1467 Broadway. N.Y.
3	dela Vega.	Leonor	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Manuel Delgado. 1252 Canyalle. N.Y.
4	Masip.	Salvador	21	m	"	"	"	Cuba. Cuban.	Havana.	father. Jose Masip. Havana. In transit to Cuba.
5	Ewart.	John Shiving	61	m	barber	"	"	Canada English	Canada Ottawa.	none. In transit to Cuba.
6	"	Jessie Campbell	54	f	none	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mijia.	Benjamin	24	m	S. mach.	"	"	Bolivia Span. Am.	U.S.A. Nevada	"

1
5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th, 1912.

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Argentina Consulate	Good	No	6 1	flesh fair blue	blotch on right cheek	Argentina Bahia Blanca				
2	"	"	Yes	No	Argentine Naval Commission 88 Central Park West N.Y.C.	"	"	5 8	black brown	none	Buenos Aires				
3	"	"	Yes	No	22 Polhemus Pl. B'lyn.	"	"	5 2	dark brown brown	"	Salta				
4	"	"	Yes	No	None	"	"	5 8	" "	"	Cuba Havana				
5	"	"	Yes	No	In transit	"	"	5 11	flesh dark brown	"	Canada Toronto				
6	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	5 4	brown blue	"	England London				
7	"	"	Yes	No	Bolivia Consulate	"	"	6 0	dark black brown	"	Bolivia Sucre				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Frinick of the Sp. Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1912,
at my E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Harry Frinick
Master Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. YERDI

sailing from

Buenos Aires
other ports

Sept. 8

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th

1912 42

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Taylor.	Cordelia	18	9	f	S.	Feb. '94. Minas Geraes. Brazil. U.S. Consulate, Minas Geraes '94.	Hollins College, Virg.
2	Claude.	Kate Marian	40	2	f	S.	Sept. '92. Scott, New York.	8 W 92 nd New York City.
3	Shaffer.	Ida.	42	6	f	S.	Mar. '90. Lawrence, Missouri.	525 Stonewall Ave, Trinidad, Cal.
4	Scott.	Clara Louise	30	6	f	m.	Mar. '82. Mount Vernon, Ohio.	991 Oak St. Columbus, Ohio.
5	Houston.	Robert Layton.	21	6	m	S.	Mar. '91. Lewisburg, Tenn.	122 S 13 th St, Birmingham, Alab.
6	Waley.	Charles Leonard	42	9	m	m.	Jan. '90. Washington D.C.	2255 Tarnan Ave, Omaha, Neb.
7	"	Eda Sadie	29	1	f	m.	May '84. St. Paul, Nebraska.	"
8	Lanter.	Albert	39	1	m	m.	Feb. '93. New York City.	Palisades Park, N.Y.
9	Apel.	August	22	5	m	S.	May '91. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Coe.	Daniel W.	36	3	m	m.	June '96. Hartford, Conn.	Brookline, Mass.
11	"	Eleanor M.	31	3	f	m.	July '81. London, England. Husband U.S. Citizen.	"
12	Giles.	William.	43	1	m	m.	May '69. Germany. 1900. County Court, Pittsburg, Penn.	125 9 th Ave. Homestead, Pa.
13	Harvey Elder.	Dudley.	29	4	m	m.	May '83. Los Angeles, Cal.	Whittier, Cal.
14	Van De Water.	George Roe.	58	6	m	m.	April '54. New York City.	7 W 122 nd St. N.Y.C.
15	"	Cornelia Townsend	52	7	f	m.	March '60. Oyster Bay, N.Y.	"
16	Tilton.	Elizabeth Page	59	2	f	m.	July '55. New York City.	119 W 58 th St. N.Y.C.
17	Gundlach.	Ernest J.	36	1	m	m.	Jan. '96. Chicago.	1647 Farwell Ave. Chicago.
18	McFarland.	Gardner.	50	1	m	S.	Nov. '61. Ellswell, Maine.	Alameda, Cal.
19	DeBrosky.	Benjamin H.	28	9	m	m.	Mar. '84. Yonkers, N.Y.C.	115 Webster Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
20	"	Teresa.	23	1	f	m.	June '89. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"
21	"	Ignatius.	21	8	m	S.	Jan. '10. Yonkers.	"
22	"	Benjamin.	1	9	m	S.	Oct. '11. Trinidad. U.S. Consul. Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"
23	Levy.	Ben L.	26	8	m	S.	Feb. '86. New Iberia, La.	Bristol Hotel, N.Y.C.
24								

23

Harry Smith
marks

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S.

YERDI

sailing from

Buenos Aires & other ports

Sept 8th, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th, 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Simon	Emil	49	m	m	July '63	New York City.	548 E 183 rd Street, N.Y.C.
2	Hemendinge	Hannah Vere	25	f	s	Sept. '89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	112 Lincoln Ave. Benton Harbor, Mich.
3	Boone	John Talbot	34	m	m	Dec. '78	Brooklyn, N.Y.	935 Broadway N.Y.C.
4	"	Byrd Jordan	30	f	m	June '82	Chillicothe, Miss.	"
5	Sullivan	John Bernard	25	m	s	Nov. '86	Methford, Mass.	Methford, Mass.
6	Dehl	Ida Croombe	56	f	m	Mar. '56	Brooklyn, N.Y.	600 W 163 rd St. N.Y.C.
7	Bishop	Walton Ambrose	34	m	m	Mar. '78	Shawville, Virg.	Pocahontas, Virginia.
8	"	Mary Virginia	26	f	m	Dec. '86	Simons, West Virg.	Pocahontas, Virginia.
9	Bender	Rosa	45	f	m	Jan. '67	Brooklyn, N.Y.	305 Lafayette Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
10	Miles	Mary	40	f	m	Feb. '72	Jayocco, Miss.	18 Rosa Park, New Orleans, La.
11	Southland	Anna Vera	27	f	s	Sept. '85	Brooklyn, N.Y.	42 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Fairchild	Kenneth	13	m	s	June '99	"	"
13	Allen	Antonia	36	f	m	July '76	Germany	Husband U.S. Citizen. 419 Ferry St. Kansas, Ka.
14	"	Florence	11	f	s	Oct. '01	Kansas, Miss.	"
15	"	Dorothy	9	f	s	Feb. '03	"	"
16	"	Gertrude	6	f	s	Sept. '06	Chicago, Ill.	"
17	Phyfe	James	52	m	m	Feb. '60	New York City.	87 Front St. N.Y.C.
18	Hallagq.	Joseph Mason	42	m	m	Apr. '70	Joyce City, Miss.	Peunt Bend, Louisiana.
19	Kennedy	Jennie Wallace	55	f	m	Jan. '59	Knoxville, Tenn.	1221 Laurel St. Knoxville, Tenn.
20	"	Paula Lee	21	f	s	Sept. '91	Tambale, Brazil. Registered at U.S. Consulate, Rio de Janeiro.	Roma College, Lynchburg, Virg.
21	Russell	Hal	39	m	m	Jan. '75	Stonewall, Cal.	Trinidad, Colorado.
22	"	Ella Marie	24	f	m	Apr. '88	Redcland, Neb.	"
23	"	Helen Louise	6	f	s	July '06	Stonewall, Cal.	"
24	"	Lillian May	4	f	s	Jan. '08	"	"
25	Harper	John Pincher	40	m	m	June '72	Sheddon, Ark.	Littlesock, Arkansas.
26	"	Lon	35	f	m	Mar. '77	Belfast, "	"
27	"	Bryan Cobb	13	m	s	June '99	Malvern, "	"
28	"	Alene	10	f	s	May '02	Pinebluff, "	"
29	Spencer	William Hopkins	36	m	m	May '76	San Mateo, Flor.	373 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Pitta	John Charles	27	m	s	Jan. '85	Lisbon, Portugal. 3 rd Dist. Court, New Bedford, Mass.	1908. 57 Allen St. New Bedford, Mass.

At. much
much

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

44

11-4712

S. S.

VERDI

sailing from

Buenos Aires to
Brazilian Port

Sept 8

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th

1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Parker	James	35 1/2	m	m	April '89. Butler, Kentucky.	no.	948 Hawthorne Ave. Free Hill, Tenn.
2	Langford	Frederick	22 1/2	m	s	Sept. '89. Memphis, Tenn.	no.	165 Poplar St. Memphis.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Edmund Joseph

2

Harry Trickett
master

29

• IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, L. H. Dousley, Surgeon of the J. L. Douds, Emp., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38
(State whether Surgeon, and long or short of "employed by" or "in service of," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1902
at Newark
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI sailing from Buenos Aires, September 8th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Pollack	Solomon	29	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Russia	none	n.Y. n.Y.C. ✓
2	Carpel	Hyman	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosenfeld	Jennie	48	f	grocer	"	"	"	"	D.C. Washington
4	"	Sarah	27	f	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sanchez	Mapin	24	m	S. merchant	"	Spain	Spain	"	n.Y. n.Y.C.
6	"	Leguia	31	f	S. servant	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Asencia	27	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Yaldonero	19	m	S. merchant	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cabado	Joseph	28	m	barber	7-14487	no 4A-505-7.2.1.39	Chilean St. Hal: Uruguay Nueva Palencia	brother H. J. Weyden Calle Carmela no. Palencia	Niagara
10	"	Octavia	29	f	housewife	7-120284	no 4A-505-7.2.1.39	"	"	"
11	Stein	Hyman	24	m	painter	"	Russia	Russian Argentine Buenos Aires	none	n.Y.C.
12	"	Sarah	24	f	housewife	2-910742-8-2-41	"	"	"	"
13	Rossi	Guido	25	m	musician	"	Italy	St. Hal:	"	"
14	Malione	Alfredo	18	m	student	"	Argentine	St. Hal: Am:	"	"
15	Montagne	Antonio	32	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria	Antonio	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	St. Hal:	"	Conn. New Britain
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Departed, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain or shorthand, as best known to the applicant, the names of all persons with whom he is or has been living in a polygamous relationship.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether applicant is a member of any society, association, or organization, or whether he has been a member of any such society, association, or organization, the name of which is known to him.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	100	1899/1901 n.Y.C.	wife Sara Pollack 14 10 ^a Wickers Av. Bronx.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	fair brown	brown	none	Russia Leda.
2	"	"	90	1899/1901 n.Y.C.	wife Harry Capel 271 West 19 th St. n.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	" Negeri.
3	no	"	100	1899/1901 Wash'ton	brother - 200 B. St. E. Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown blue	"	" Odessa
4	"	"	"	"	- do. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	"	no no no	M. Baraldi Pollack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Spain Arica
6	"	"	250	"	" 108 W. 20 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	brown	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	black	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	200	1899/1901 n.Y.C.	Partner Frank Amendola 375 Erie Ave. Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Italy Lugano
10	"	husband	"	1901/02 Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	100	no no	Mother Sofia Glau 141 Canal St. n.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light blue	"	Russia Proskov.
12	"	husband	"	"	Friend James Petrucci 9 th Ave. 498. n.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	brown brown	"	" Lodz.
13	"	self	250	"	M. Baraldi Pollack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Bologna.
14	"	"	50	"	none 108 West 26 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	Argentina Buenos Aires.
15	"	"	900	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	Corrientes.
16	S	"	50	"	brother S. Maria 400 8th. Main St. New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Italy Bonaventura.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Frick, of the Yeddi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1902,
at my Office,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Dowsley, Surgeon of the J. I. Gendi, Eng., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 33
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other health officer employed by
any State, Territory, or Federal Government.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1962
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI sailing from Monte Video, September 9th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Koffmann.	Miguel.	27	M.	Chemist	yes	Russia	Russian	Uruguay	Montevideo	None	Pa. Philadelphia
2		Ana.	20	F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Trinick, of the Verdi, from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1902,
at San Francisco,
Harry Trinick Master Officer.
Chas. H. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Dowsley, Surgeon of the S. I. Bond, Emp., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 33
(State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1912
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YERDI sailing from Santo, September 13th, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	melchik	Benjamin	42	✓	✓	m. <i>Chapman</i>	✓	Russia	Russian	Brazil San Paulo.	none.	n.Y. n.Y.C. ✓
2	Boschini	Isidoro	38	✓	✓	f. m. seamstress	✓	Italy	Ital. Ital.	"	Isidoro Boschini Sao Paulo Brazil	" " ✓
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

50

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trinick ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Verdi, from Sanlo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1901,
at Sanlo
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Dowsley, Surgeon of the S. S. Orsi, Cuba, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Cu. Reg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1902
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI sailing from Rio de Janeiro, September 16th, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Zimmerman	San.	25	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Russian	none		n.y. n.y.c.
2	Lee	wife	25	f	housewife		Russia	Magyar			" "
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/10	None	no	no	Good	none	5 5	free brown	brown	Russia
2	"	husband	"	"	102 nd St. E 226	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trinch ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Verdi, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

, 1901

at

NY

Henry

Immigration Officer.

Harry Trinch
Master

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Dowsley, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Emp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Dowsley

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1912
at New York

E. H. Harg
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI sailing from Bahia, Sept. 194, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Affonso.	Loiswal.	13	Male	Domestic Servant		Brazil	Negro	Bahia	none.	Central America
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trinch, of the Verdi, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1902,
at my E. Henry Immigration Officer.
Harry Trinch Master Officer.

11-11112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Dousley, Surgeon of the I. S. Bonds, Emp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Creating Engine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1942
at New York
C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI sailing from Trinidad, Sept. 27th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jennett.	Valencia	38	✓	seamstress	yes	Barbados	African Negro	Trinidad Port of Spain	Brother, Sergeant, Lower Belmont Police Station, Trinidad	N.Y.C.
2	Cyprus.	Joshua	27	✓	tailor	"	"	"	"	wife, Kela Cyrus, Woodbrook, Port of Spain	"
3	Grant.	Charles	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Adana Grant, Port of Spain	"
4	Small.	Abraham	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rebecca Small, Quarry St., Port of Spain	"
5	Labous.	Louis P.	30	✓	S. Clerk	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother, O. A. Labous, Inspector of Police, Port of Spain	Trinidad
6	Granger.	Bertam	23	✓	"	"	Canada	"	"	wife, Margaret, 132 Henry St., Port of Spain	N.Y.C.
7	Nuan.	Joseph	34	✓	M. laborer	"	Syria	Syrian	"	none	Buffalo
8	"	Anthony	8	✓	S. Student	"	Trinidad	"	"	"	"
9	"	João	16	✓	S. laborer	"	Syria	"	"	"	"
10	de Souza.	Jose I.	47	✓	hotelkeeper	"	Madagascar	Portuguese	"	wife, Maria de Souza, 17 Piccadilly St., Port of Spain	N.Y.C.
11	"	Alvaro	17	✓	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	none	"
12	Ramos.	Jose Gomes	48	✓	"	"	Demerara	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	Trinidad
13	Pereira.	João de Silva	23	✓	"	"	Madagascar	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	"
14	Peters.	Malinda	20	✓	S. servant	"	Trinidad	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	"

56

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 1942

No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	35 no no no	Sister. Leena Bowen. 11 E 124 th St. N.Y.C.	no no no no	Good none	5 2	brown black blue	none		Barbados. Christown.
2	"	"	30 no	brother/son. Percy Maynard. 16 W 99 th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	5 10	black black black	"		" Bridgetown.
3	"	"	35 no	Sister. Jean Litch. 269 S. 156 th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	5 11	" " "	"		" "
4	"	"	30 no	Sister. Kathleen Branker. 25 W 132 nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	6 0	" " "	"		" "
5	no	"	31 yes 1905 Phil.	In transit.	"	"	6 1	fair brown brown	"		England. Preston.
6	yes	"	30 " 1912 N.Y.	friend. Dr. Kenney. 424 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn.	"	"	5 10	" " "	"		India. Calcutta.
7	no	"	30 no no no	brother/son. David Anthony. 373 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 10	" " "	"		Syria. Beyrout.
8	"	"	30 no	uncle. — " —	"	"	3 6	" " "	"		Trinidad. Port of Spain.
9	"	"	30 no	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"		Syria. Beyrout.
10	yes	"	31 no	friend. J. McFadden. 219 152 nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	5 9	dark " "	"		Madeira. Funchal.
11	"	"	30 no	"	"	"	5 8	fair " "	"		" "
12	no	"	25 no	In transit.	"	"	5 6	" white "	"		Ghana. not known.
13	"	employ of	no	" with employer.	"	"	5 8	" " "	"		Madeira. Funchal.
14	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 9	dark " "	"		Trinidad. Port of Spain.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nancy French, of the Yardi, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1901,
at any Colony
Immigration Officer.

Nancy French
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, S. H. Dowsley, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Emp., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 30
(State whether Surgeon "in full," "in part," or "employed by
 owners thereof.")
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Can. Eng. Engle, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

S. H. Dowsley

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1912
 at New York
C. Henry
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YERDI

sailing from Barbados

September 28th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dodds.	Mahilda	39	✓	S	domestic	yes	Barbados	African.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Sister	Constance Griffiths Caledonia St. St. John's N.Y.C.
2	Wapson.	Maud.	29	✓	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Amanda Dwyer Upper Regent St. St. John's
3	Jordan.	Lilian	26	✓	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	Julia Braithwaite Bridgetown, St. Michael's.
4	Wraithwaite.	Millicent.	22	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	do do
5	Taylor.	Camilla.	30	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Maria MacCall Dean St. St. John's
6	Ashins.	Beatrice.	20	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Helena Ashins Henry Lane St. Michael's
7	"	Louise	23	✓	S	2-694740	2/19/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gibson.	Beryl.	19	✓	S	2-228367	4/6-6-22-38	"	"	"	"	Mother	Florence Gibson Chapman St. Bridgetown
9	Smart.	Edith.	29	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Jane Carter Mount Pleasant, St. Philips
10	Reece.	Frances Verina.	19	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Rachel Reece Love St. St. Philips
11	Hoss.	Emily.	45	✓	M	musician	"	Demerara	"	Demerara	Georgetown	Daughter	Jane Hoss 58 Howe St. Georgetown
12	Jones.	Henry Wilson.	31	✓	M	clerk	"	Barbados	West Indian.	Barbados	St. Michael's	Wife	Mrs. Jones Blackrock, St. Michael's
13	Carver.	Nathaniel L.	46	✓	M	planter	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgetown	Wife	Mrs. Carver Belmont St. St. Michael's
14													Canada

List 7. a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th, 1962.

59

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	Yes	Self	39	No	No	No	No	No	Niece	Mrs. Cumberbach	20 W 99th St. N.Y.C.	213	6.2	5	0	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown												
2	"	"	38	Yes	1909	N.Y.C.	No	No	Sister	Annie Smith	134th St. N.Y.C.	213	6.2	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	"	"	39	No	No	No	No	No	Cousin	Mrs. Cumberbach	20 W 99th St. N.Y.C.	213	6.2	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	George Haidwaite	20 W 99th St. N.Y.C.	213	6.2	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Albert MacCall	198 Putnam N.Y.C.	213	6.2	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	William Adams	246 Adams Brooklyn	213	6.2	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	Nellie Hance	569 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.	213	6.2	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	30	Yes	1909/10	N.Y.C.	No	No	Husband	Percival Smart	37 W 99th St. N.Y.C.	213	6.2	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	No	"	30	No	No	No	No	No	Sister	Jane Williams	95 Hillside Av. West Orange	213	6.2	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"												
11	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	J. Duggan	115 W 53rd St. N.Y.C.	213	6.2	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12	"	"	30	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	No	No	Mother	Mrs. O. Jones	696 9th Ave. N.Y.C.	213	6.2	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"												
13	"	"	25	No	No	No	No	No	Sister	Harriet	"	213	6.2	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Barbados	Bridgetown													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trinch, of the Vesdi, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1901,
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Dousley, Surgeon of the I. I. Vendi, Emp., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1922
at New York
E. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI

sailing from Buenos Aires

September 8th, 1907.

sailing from Buenos Aires												September 8 th , 1902.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Korda	Yangel	38	2 m. W.	laborer	no	no	Romanian	Romanian	Argentina Buenos Aires.	none.		
2	Lera.	Anton.	25	- m. S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mass. Southbridge.		
3	Kozewicki	Sanislaw.	31	- m. m	painter	yes	yes	Poland	Pole.	Russia	none.		
4	Thomas.	Jorge.	22	- m. S	electrician	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Argentina	Chelsea.		
5	Danziger.	Asen.	50	7 m. S	baker.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Pa. Latrobe.		
6	Omodaka.	Isunum.	29	6 m. S	tailors cutter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Argentina	4337 Calle Casquella. Buenos Aires. n.Y. New York		
7	Nagardin.	Jos. Hussein	20	- m. S	waiter	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Argentina	none.		
8	Ililianidis.	Kosma Larfo.	22	- m. S	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Argentina	339 Calle Paraguar. B.A.		
9	Rockman.	Isaac.	31	- m. m	painter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Argentina	none.		
10	Garcia	Pedro.	19	- m. S	waiter.	no	no	Argentina Sp. Amer.	"	"	Ohio Cincinnati.		
11	Couchaljian	Avedis	27	- m. S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Brooklyn.		
12	---	Charles	21	- m. S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mass Boston.		
13	Millet.	Enrique	21	5 m. S	merchant	no	no	France	French	Argentina	none.		
14	Darmann.	Johann.	20	- m. S	butcher.	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Argentina	1637 Calle Chasas. B.A. n.Y. New York		
15	Stein.	Bernardo.	26	5 m. S	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Wis. Milwaukee		
16	Vietof.	Isidor.	25	5 m. S	painter	no	no	Servia	Servian	Argentina	ny New York.		
17	Nefta.	Santiago.	29	6 m. m	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Ill Chgo.		
18	Bagnolo.	Gerardo.	30	8 m. m	laborer	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Argentina	Mendoza. Buenos Aires. Chicago		
19	Wilson.	Fredrick.	21	3 m. S	bootmaker	yes	yes	English	English	Argentina	none.		
20	Granger.	Ernest.	25	4 m. S	salesman	no	no	"	"	Argentina	ny New York		
21	Lavanni.	Mariano.	26	1 m. S	farm laborer	no	no	Spain	Spaniard	Argentina	none.		
22	Gaimeli.	Wladyslaw.	25	3 m. S	laborer	no	no	Poland	Pole.	Argentina	none.		
23	Jajacos.	Josias	32	1 m. S	farmer.	no	no	Greece	Greek.	Argentina	Pa. Erie.		
24	Vallamakis.	Nicolas.	18	6 m. S	painter	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Argentina	960 Calle Tacuara. B.A. Ohio Bridgeport.		
25	Jenn.	Eugen.	35	1 m. S	mechanic	no	no	Switzerland	German	Argentina	309 Calle Rivadavia. B.A. Ohio Salt Lake City		
26	Rechara	Motres.	20	- m. S	laborer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Argentina	none.		
27	---	Jorge	19	9 m. S	"	no	no	"	"	Argentina	none.		
28	---	Abdul Miguel	19	1 m. S	"	no	no	"	"	Argentina	none.		
29	Medico.	Antonio.	30	8 m. S	mason	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	none.		
30	Christoff.	Gregorio	27	8 m. S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina	none.		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4th, 1962.

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other name, or name of any other person, or name of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	friend Yorio Petro, mass. 1 East Main St. Southbridge.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown grey.		none.	Romania	Vistova.
2	"	"	"	"	brother Michael Kyzewicki.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia	Bezhich.
3	"	"	"	"	44 Broadway St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light brown	"	"	Poland	Solenska.
4	yes	"	yes	1944	friend D. J. David, 43 Honga St. Latrobe, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black grey	"	"	Syria	Leysant.
5	"	"	no	no	friend Mike Spelman, 54 Avenue D, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey	"	"	Russia	Guyats.
6	"	"	yes	1944	998 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black brown	"	"	Japan	Kagochiga.
7	"	"	yes	no	friend Shaddon, 53 Washington St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	free brown	"	"	Turkey	Aksum.
8	"	"	34	"	brother A. J. Piliandis, 53 Plumb St. Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Mandona.
9	"	"	250	"	brother H. Medowar, 306 E 5 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark black	"	"	Russia	Odessa.
10	"	"	30	"	friend Yito Piedmont, 95 West Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	free brown blue	"	"	Argentina	Sanderson.
11	no	"	30	"	brother M. Conchaljian, 137 Dorchester St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black brown	"	"	Armenia	Marach.
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown blue	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	40	"	none	"	yes	"	"	"	5 4	black brown	"	"	France	Paris.
14	yes	"	8	"	friend Otto Snider, 27 Avenue N.Y.C.	"	no	"	"	"	5 6	light blue	"	"	Austria	Conventia.
15	yes	"	45	"	friend 195 Clinton St. N.Y.C.	"	yes	"	"	"	5 6	brown brown	"	"	Russia	Kodjensky.
16	no	"	40	"	friend none	"	no	"	"	"	5 6	blue	"	"	Serbia	Vistiana.
17	no	"	13	"	brother Juan Nepa, 635 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	"	no	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia	Janqel.
18	"	"	25	"	brother P. Bagnola, 1427 Wabash Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark black brown	"	"	Italy	Vacbars.
19	yes	"	45	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	free brown blue	"	"	England	Leeds.
20	"	"	30	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light brown	"	"	"	London.
21	"	"	45	"	uncle Thomas Juanto, 305 E 112 St. N.Y.C.	"	no	"	"	"	5 6	red brown	"	"	Spain	Castalia.
22	"	"	45	"	sister Juanna Machistay, 1325 Herman St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	free light grey	"	"	Poland	Calisth.
23	no	"	25	"	friend Nicolas Mostekis, Bridgeport, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark black brown	"	"	Greece	Athens.
24	"	"	45	"	brother Aray Valignakis, 1st Lake City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Romania	Lipna.
25	yes	"	45	"	sister Mrs. Alice Hacy, 421 E 83 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	free brown grey	"	"	Switzerland	Lurich.
26	"	"	40	"	brother Dan George Peshara, Dutchess City, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark black brown	"	"	Syria	Esleip.
27	no	"	35	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	"	Span Pate Soc	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	brother no waichay, 663 Stella St. Winnipeg.	"	no	"	"	"	5 6	dark grey	"	"	Spain	Parragon.
30	no	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	free brown	"	"	Russia	Junta.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Frinich, of the Yasdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Frinich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1912
at New York
W. H. Murray
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Bousley, Surgeon of the I-I-Indi, Emp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Hate that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1902
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI sailing from Trinidad, September 27th, 1905.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hawkins	Susan	47	F	Single	Housewife		Trinidad Negro.	West Indian	Trinidad		None		N.Y.C.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

Arriving at Port of New York

October 5th, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trinit, of the Sardi, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinit
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1902,
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. H. Bousley, Surgeon of the I-I-Cardi, Emp., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1912
at New York

C. Murray
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI sailing from Buenos Aires, Sept 8, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dufrene	Charles	18	M	S. Cowboy	yes	yes	Canada	English	USA	Cal.	father Joseph, 800 ...	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Nikovich	Christobel	19	M	from labour			Austria	Magyar	Argentina	Buenos Aires	friend ...	Nev.	Tonipah
3	aloi.	Filippo	23	M	mason			Italy	Slh. Italia			friend ...	Pa.	Leading
4	Milibello	Salvador	23	M	IN HOSPITAL			Sicily				friend ...	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Luit.	Stanislaw	23	M	freedom			Russia	Russian			friend ...	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Santoro	Leonardo	18	M	from labour			Italy	Slh. Ital.			brother ...	Pa.	Butte Co.
7	Jovanovich	Sima	23	M				Serbia	Servian			friend ...	Or.	Portland
8	Stoyanovich	Rajidar	20	M								friend ...		
9	Prescare	Giovanni	39	M	miner			Austria	Magyar			friend ...	N.Y.	Syracuse
10		Emma	34	F	housewife							friend ...		
11	Saparae	Yabo	29	M	labourer			Montenegro	Montegrin			friend ...	N.Y.	City
12	Pavelati	Mariano	23	M	S. Stonecutter			Austria	Slh. Ital.			friend ...		
13	Kalanj	Yuso	23	M	labourer			Magyar				friend ...	N.Y.	Diety
14	Braun	Matus	36	M	11-250402-5/31/40			Russia	Russian			friend ...	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Leipin	Bonetto	25	M	carpenter							friend ...		
16	Winer	Harry	29	M	mechanic				Slh.			brother ...	Mich.	Detroit
17	Nagarin	Arshak	19	M	labourer			Armenia	Armenian			friend ...	Mass.	Lawrence
18		Natur	22	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							friend ...		
19	Syzaremann	Janbel	26	M	stevedore			Russia	Russian			friend ...	N.Y.	City
20	Guidale	Adolfo	18	M	electrician			Austria	Slh. Ital.			brother ...		
21	Szerlij	Masos	32	M	carpenter			Russia	Russian			friend ...		
22	Cocco	Luigi	26	M	butcher			Italy	Slh. Ital.			friend ...		
23	Giacinto	Emundo	30	M	miner							friend ...	Penn.	Boonburg
24	Necky	Gavril	34	M	S. tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	friend ...	Ind.	Clinton
25	Ragisroy	Nicola	28	M								friend ...	N.Y.	City
26	Peterlin	Luiz	43	M	from labour			Italy	Slh. Ital.			brother ...	Idaho	Bellevue
27	Holchansky	Manuel	44	M	merchant			Russia	Russian			friend ...	Mass.	Worcester
28	Aspeho	Czeslaw	19	M	S. carpenter							friend ...	Pa.	Brice
29	Dema	Bano	28	M	mason			Romania	Romanian			friend ...	Mass.	Southbridge
30	Paulue	Teodor	28	M	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian			friend ...	Pa.	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.October 4th, 1907

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, (Steamship, Sailing Ship, etc.) (If so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Cal: 504 1/2 E 3rd St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fresh light blue	none	Canada Winnipeg.
2	no		yes	no	brother: 504 1/2 E 3rd St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	4	dark black brown		Austria Buda.
3	no	uncle	yes	no	brother: 673 Clinton St. Reading Pa.							5	3	fresh brown		Italy Carbon.
4	yes	self	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	2	dark black		Sicily Legabulo.
5	no		yes	no	brother: 335 W 40th Ave. Montreal.							5	8	fresh grey		Russia Lublin.
6	no	uncle	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	3	brown		Italy Cogreca.
7	no	brother	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	6	brown blue		Serbia Presan.
8	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	5			
9	no	self	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	8	black brown		Austria Trento.
10	no	husband	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	4			
11	no	self	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	6			Montenegro Senna.
12	no	brother	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	8	brown green		Austria Prago.
13	no	self	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	8	brown		Belgium.
14	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	4			Russia Vastan.
15	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	8	light blue		Russia Luga.
16	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	7	dark brown brown		" Kolon.
17	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	2	swarthy black		Armenia Chemishch.
18	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	3			
19	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	4	fresh brown grey.		Russia Vastan.
20	no	father	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	6			Austria Chodmover.
21	no	self	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	1	brown		Russia Odesa.
22	no	brother	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	6			Italy Florence.
23	no	self	yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	6	dark		" Prescia.
24	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	8	light light blue		Russia Kieff.
25	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	8	brown brown		"
26	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	6	grey.		Italy Luga.
27	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	4	salmon black brown		Russia Kieff.
28	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	5	fresh brown grey.		Poland Calicut.
29	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	4	light brown		Romania Bonaria.
30	no		yes	no	brother: 109 W 40th Ave. Slyn. N.Y.							5	9	brown grey.		Russia Vastan.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Grinich, of the Yardi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1922,
at San Francisco,
Harry Grinich
Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Dousley, Surgeon of the S. S. Berdo, Emp., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1922
at New York

E. Skury
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI

sailing from Buenos Aires

September 8th, 1907.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2	<u>Mendoza</u>	<u>Emilio</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Columbia</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Buenos Aires</u>	<u>Father, Jose Mendoza</u>	<u>La. J. Asbury Park.</u>
3	<u>Schmidt</u>	<u>William J.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>ref. B'lyn.</u>
4	<u>Trissi</u>	<u>Angelo</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>ref. B'lyn.</u>
5	<u>Lortaris</u>	<u>Augustine</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

4.596 FB minutes, July

6
Y5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th _____, 1902

66

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Frinick, of the Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or ~~insane~~ insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1902,
at San Francisco
Harry Frinick
Master Officer.
W. H. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bousley, Surgeon of the J. P. Gudi, Emp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1912
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI

sailing from Monte Video

Sept. 9th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	<u>Devite</u>	<u>Jose</u>	19	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Italian	Uruguay	Monte Video	Anat. Maria de Mala.	Pa.	Bayre.
3	<u>Creonte</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	34	M	1-149588	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	25 Calle Magarano. m. Y.	"	"
4	"	<u>Sincenzadi</u>	28	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	Mass. Boston
5	"	<u>Guiseffe</u>	23	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	<u>Massullo</u>	<u>Domenica</u>	4	F	2-1542-7/13/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	<u>Levicoff</u>	<u>Levi</u>	19	M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	<u>Tania</u>	26	F	baler	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	none	"	Pa. Philadelphia
9	<u>Goldstem</u>	<u>John</u>	22	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	<u>Morris</u>	<u>John</u>	24	M	7-52349	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	Mass. Boston
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 4th, 1902.*

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	<i>107 Liaga St. Sayre, Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	fresh brown brown	none	Italy	Bonaventura	
2	yes	brother	no	no	<i>107 Liaga St. Sayre, Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	grey	"	"	Sassano.	
3	yes	brother	no	no	<i>4 Mont St. Maclean Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark brown	"	"	"	
4	yes	uncle	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	none	3 0	fresh light blue	"	"	"	
5	yes	brother	no	no	<i>107 Liaga St. Sayre, Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	none	3 3	fresh brown brown	"	"	"	
6	yes	brother	no	no	<i>107 Liaga St. Sayre, Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	dark grey	"	"	"	
7	yes	brother	no	no	<i>107 Liaga St. Sayre, Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	fresh brown	"	Russia	Chow.	
8	yes	brother	no	no	<i>107 Liaga St. Sayre, Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	black	"	"	"	
9	yes	uncle	no	no	<i>107 Liaga St. Sayre, Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	none	2 6	light black	"	France	Paris	
10	yes	brother	no	no	<i>107 Liaga St. Sayre, Pa.</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	brown grey	"	Russia	Moscow.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trinius, of the Verdi, from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1917,
at San Francisco,
Harry Trinius
Immigration Officer.

Harry Trinius
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Dousley, Surgeon of the I. I. Bondi Emp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1942

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI sailing from Santos, September 13th, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.													
1	<u>Pappalardo</u>	<u>Placido</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>laborer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Sh. Ital.</u>	<u>Brage</u>	<u>Santos.</u>	<u>none.</u>	<u>Pa.</u>	<u>brice</u>	
2	"	<u>Felipa</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>none.</u>	"	"	
3	"	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>s.</u>	<u>weaver</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	<u>Flavia</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>s.</u>	<u>IN HOSPITAL</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<u>Rasera</u>	<u>Dionisio</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>gardener</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	"	<u>North Ital.</u>	"	"	<u>father. Antonio Rasera</u> <u>Calle negociante. Santos. ny. New York.</u>	"	"	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Louis Bellus excepted

SP

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

70

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trinit, of the Nardi, from Santo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1912,
at any Officer
Immigration Officer.

Harry Trinit
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, S. H. Dowsley, Surgeon of the S. P. Bondi Emp. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1912
at New York
C. Henry
Immigration Officer

Actual
114
2 bel
118 Tot
47 S
5 Tr
3 bel

Revised
109
6 bel
115 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI sailing from Rio de Janeiro, September 16th, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vieira, Carlos Jose.	25	M	S	labourer	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	Jose Antonio Vieira	Cal: Oakland.
2	Yonia, Misako.	23	F	S		no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		none	Cal: Oakland.
3	Yasuda, Yone.	30	F	M						none	Cal: Oakland.
4	Pacim, Kaimia.	32	F	M						none	Cal: Oakland.
5	Sad, abdulla.	35	M	S	labourer					none	Cal: Oakland.
6	Sad, Nene.	35	F	M						none	Cal: Oakland.
7	Small, Hamil.	20	M	S	farmer					none	Cal: Oakland.
8	Cabed, Andr. (Wil)	25	M	S	labourer					none	Cal: Oakland.
9	Sylvia, John Machado.	22	M	S	Lab	yes	Portugal	Portuguese		none	Cal: Oakland.
10	Avino, Pasquale.	64	M	M		no	Italy	It. Italian		none	Cal: Oakland.
11	Avino, Ferdinando.	23	M	S						none	Cal: Oakland.
12	Avino, Rosina.	26	F	S						none	Cal: Oakland.
13	Avino, Carmela.	17	F	S						none	Cal: Oakland.
14	Avino, Liso.	15	M	S						none	Cal: Oakland.
15	Avino, Debina.	12	F	S						none	Cal: Oakland.
16	Avino, Luigi.	10	M	S						none	Cal: Oakland.
17	Avino, Pietro.	20	M	S	labourer	yes				none	Cal: Oakland.
18	Avino, Mehe Jorge.	24	M	S	labourer					none	Cal: Oakland.
19	Avino, Herman.	80	M	M		no	Russia	Russian		none	Cal: Oakland.
20	Avino, Peter.	50	M	M	labourer					none	Cal: Oakland.
21	Avino, Krowlowa wife.	40	F	M						none	Cal: Oakland.
22	Avino, John.	18	M	S	labourer					none	Cal: Oakland.
23	Avino, Alessandro.	16	M	S						none	Cal: Oakland.
24	Avino, Francis.	11	M	S						none	Cal: Oakland.
25	Avino, Anna.	32	F	S	domestic					none	Cal: Oakland.
26	Avino, Francesca.	50	F	M						none	Cal: Oakland.
27	Avino, Katharine.	32	F	S	housewife					none	Cal: Oakland.
28	Avino, Marcia.	14	F	S	labourer					none	Cal: Oakland.
29	Avino, William Charles.	29	M	M	labourer					none	Cal: Oakland.
30	Avino, Clarke.	29	M	M	labourer					none	Cal: Oakland.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th, 1902.

72

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	fiancée	20 Feb 1917	ref.	fiancée Mary Lufin 1034 36th St. E. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5' 10"	Away from brown	None	Brazil Rio de Janeiro.		
2	no	self	Feb 1917	no	Sister David B. Joineff 463 Davidson St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	"	Bulgaria Sofia.		
3	"	"	1/16	"	Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brown	"	"		
4	"	"	2/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	black	"	"		
5	"	"	25 Feb 1904	yes	Cousin Said Zehra b: 256 Market St. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	yes	"	5' 10"	"	"	Syria Beyrout.		
6	yes	"	Feb 1917	ref.	friend Salim Shap 107 Washington St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	"	5' 5"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	75 Feb 1917	no	Cousin William Abrahamson 95 Washington St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"		
8	no	"	75	"	friend Highway, Astoria, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dark	"	"		
9	"	"	30	"	Brother John Brown 29 Lafayette St. Thompsonville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	yes Feb 1903	no	brother John Brown Fairhaven, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Portugal Oporto.		
11	"	brother	"	no	friend Bonnerio Novellino 1087 Whalley Ave. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	grey	"	Italy Naples.		
12	"	uncle	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	black	"	"		
13	"	"	yes	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Away from brown	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	grey	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4' 6"	brown	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4' 3"	light grey	"	"		
18	yes	self	88	"	friend Sarkino Novelli 2913 8th Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Sallow black brown	"	Pasla		
19	"	"	20	"	brother N. G. Ashaway Ashland, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	fresh brown	"	Syria Beyrout.		
20	no	son	"	"	son Michael Wominskie 110 St. Ann St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Away from grey blue	"	Russia Silesia		
21	"	brother	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brown brown	mole on each cheek	"		
22	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	none	"		
23	"	uncle	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fresh	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	grey	face marked	"		
26	yes	brother	80	"	brother Francisco Panty Londale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	brown	none	Poland Pfolonia		
27	"	"	63	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	grey	"	"		
28	no	"	1/16	"	brother John Smutch 1620 Shakespeare St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	fair brown grey	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brown	"	"		
30	"	self	none	1917	N. Bedford 310 Middle St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	black black black	"	Gulf West India Estancia.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trinick ^(Master, First or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the Verdi, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{decree} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1902
at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

11-4718

S. S.

VERDI

sailing from

Buenos Aires
via Brazilian Ports

Sept. 8, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October 14, 1912

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hughes	Edward	21	m	November 1890	Danvers, Mass.	no.
2	"	Oliver	23	m	March 1889	"	cliff. n.m.
3	Golabach	Federick	43	m	December 1869	German passport # 65346 Jan. 1912. Chicago, Ill.	44 Greenwich Av. N.Y. City.
4	Cantella	Baltha	41	m	June 1870	Italy.	District Court, Houghton, Mich.
5	"	Elizabeth	39	f	August 1874	"	do.
6	"	Mary	5	f	November 1909	Calumet, Houghton Co. Mich.	do.
7	Sandoris	Augustine	28	m	August 1884	Coos Bay, Oregon.	see sheet 3-11
8	Tristi	Angela	47	f	October 1865	Italy.	Husband naturalized July 1892. New York.
9	"	Lucia	6	f	July 1906	New York City.	127 7th St. Long Island, N.Y.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Henry
Inspector
Exempt 7/9

Lat

Harry
Trinick
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived Oct. 5, 1912.

191

M.

from

No.

74

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTTER.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.	
18m	1	Mambza, Emilia, brother	3 1/2	2	1pc, under 16	10:20	Forster.	10/16 134-495															
13m		Jorge						15-42 OPS/1140 K															
322	2	Smutek Kusak, Katarina, brother	6	88&29-2	1pc, sec. 11, under 16	10	Macate																
15m		Marcia						10-149 gr 410															
26m	3	Ievicoff, Levi, wife, child	4	7-9 -3	1pc	10:11	Warren	10-38 OPS 205															
24m		Faria																					
10/12m		John																					
19m	4	Desista, Jose	41	1 1	1pc	10:30	Warren	10/15 Lw															
32m	5	Vassili, Zono	6	4 1	1pc	10:30	Macatee	10/15 145 gas															
20m	6	Chauband, Misko	6	3 1	1pc	10:30	Macatee	10/15 145 gas															
23m	7	Zankoff, Zonia	6	2 1	1pc	10:40	Mac tee	10/15 145 gas															
23m	8	Alei, Miliffe	2	3 1	1pc	10:45	Pieggio	10/15 120 for															
19m	9	Massullo, Michele	4	6 1	1pc	11:45	Warren	10/15 74 clk															
27m	10	Chusdoff, Gregory	1	30 1	1pc	11:00	Menn	10/15 39 OPS															
20m	11	Medico, Antonio	1	29 1	1pc	11:40	Menn	10/15 41 OPS															
18m	12	Velsomakis, Nicolaos	1	24 1	1pc	11:20	Menn	10/15 40 OPS															
21m	13	Millet, Eurique	1	13 1	1pc	11:30	Menn	10/15 44 OPS															
24m	14	Holchensky, Mendel	2	27 1	1pc - cert.	12:	Forster	10/15 44 OPS															
50f	15	Brilova, Francesceska, daugh	6	26-27-2	1pc - cert.	11:15	?	10/15 44 OPS															
32m	16	Kazoccos, Joanis	1	23 1	1pc	11:35	Menn	10/15 67 clk															
47f	17	Troissi, Angela, child	3 1/2	2	1pc, phd-cert.	11:30	Macatee	10/15 146 gr 355															
6f		Lucia						10/15 147 OPS 11 35															
50m	18	Danziger, Aron	1	5 1	1pc, phd-cert.	11:35	Menn	10/15 111 for 230															
28m	19	Sartoria, Augustine	3	6 1	1pc	11:35	Macatee	10/15 41 OPS 10 82 pmw															
80m	20	Warminalec, Veronin	6	20/25-6	1pc - cert.	11:30	"	10/15 71 clk															
56m		Peter						10/15 143 gr															
40f		Bronislawa																					
19m		John																					
14f		Alexandra																					
11m		Francis																					

Verdi 1075-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *SEABOARD* *SEABOARD & Holt Line*

arrived

Oct. 5, 1912

191

M.

from

75

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
55m 21	Pappalardo, Placido	5	1-3	3 lpc - certs.	Helmmer	17	5-1d	17	10 54 gr	17	13 141 gr	10	30									24	24	24
53f	Felippa																							
21m	Giochino																							
61m 22	D Arino, Pasquelli, children	6	11-17-5	lpc, phd-cert.	11:50 Macete	17	5-170 gr	17	14 130 K	17	54 0 P S					5-	17	8/12 Verdi				12	6	6 3
23m	Ferdinando													Landed										
														10/18 - 410										
17f	Carmela																	17	8/12 Verdi					
15m	Giro																							
10m	Luigi																							
11f 23	D Arino Petrina	6	16	lpc	Trachoma	In Hosp 17/12/12 430 #22																		
26f 24	D Arino Rosa	6	13	lpc	Trachoma	In Hosp 17/12/12 1230 Schwartz #22	17	54 0 P S						Landed										
19m 25	Militello Salvatore	2	4	lpc	Trachoma	In Hosp 17/12/12 1230 Schwartz #22	17	54 0 P S						10/18 - 410										
22m 26	Isidoro, Komataro	1	8	lpc	Trachoma	In Hosp 17/12/12 1230 Schwartz #22	17	54 0 P S																
22m 27	Nazarian Nayer	2	18	"	Trachoma	In Hosp 17/12/12 1230 Schwartz #22	17	54 0 P S																
22m 28	Thomas George	1	4	"	Trachoma	In Hosp 17/12/12 1230 Schwartz #22	17	54 0 P S																
18f 29	Pappalardo Floria	5	4	lpc	Trachoma	In Hosp 17/12/12 1230 Schwartz #22	17	54 0 P S																

Verdi 1075-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Verdi (Sampert & Holt)

arrived Oct. 5, 1912

, 19

M.

from

76

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Santoro Leonardo	2	6		1	To tel \$	10.0						
2	✓ Panelati Marino	2	12		1	" tel \$							
3	✓ Mitrovich Christohd	2	2		1	"v tel \$							
4	✓ Hawkins Susan	7	1		1	" son							
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

Argentine, Pe.
 Rb. Uncle, Inc. Scamati
 Rb. Pro. Franco. 125 Caroline St.
 Rb. Mdo. Bor 806, Traopahye
 Son Allan - 219 N. 14 St.
 9 3 15 4 5 4
 9 3 15 4 5 4
 8 3 3 3 4 3
 5 2 1 1 1 1
 11 15 11

VERDI OCT 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SAULING THURLOW, Surgeon of the U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LRCP 58 LA PS 90, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Amecaster

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCTOBER, 1917
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CETICUSsailing from London

40 SEP 1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Eves Charles	48	M	Accountant	Yes	British	English	England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
2	Hughes Katie	32	F	none			Irish	Seacombe	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
3	Kanascomb Hannah	33	F	maid			English	London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
4	Kill Charles H	36	M	Broker				U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
5	Jowett John H	49	M	Protestant				U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
6	do Lizzie A	44	F	Wife				U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
7	do Marya	13	F	Scholar				U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
8	Parker Louis V	59	M	Playwright				England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
9	Rege Patrick A	55	M	Businessman			Irish	Ireland Cork	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
10	Spicer Jessie E	35	F	none			English	England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
11	Simon Basil A	36	M	Insurance				England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
12	Williams Kate E	47	F	none				England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
13	do Alessandara K E	15	F	Scholar				England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
14	Elliott Emily C	30	F	none				England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
15	Griffiths Thomas	49	M	Merchant				England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
16	do Thomas Percy	32	M	Merchant				England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
17	Gaines Edith Jessie	29	F	none				England London	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
18	Gallewski Israel	46	M	Two Dyer			German	U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
19	Ross Annie E	60	F	none			Irish	U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
20	do Harry	32	M	S				U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
21	do Olive	27	F					U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
22	Roughton Helen Patricia	7	F				India	Karachi	Roger Roughton, Karachi India	Staten Is.
23	do Helen Ethel	25	F							Staten Is.
24	Buntin Alexander	48	M	Merchant						
25	do Annie	48	F	none						
26	Short Geo Robert	50	M	Banker			England	Liverpool		
27	Buxton Grace	40	F	S Nurse	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
28	Donohue Mary	35	F	maid			Irish	U.S.A. New York	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
29	McDermott Mary	25	F						Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York
30	Chappis Alice	42	F				Switzerland	France	Wife 1 Kanore Terrace	NY New York

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 22 1950

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether under ban of any court, or whether subject to arrest, or whether convicted of crime in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	yes	1910	Plaza Hotel 59 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	London				
2					Capt. Sampson Hotel (France) Success New York						5 6	fair Br			Exbury				
3		Kentlinghaus			70 Wilmersburg - Leonard St. New York						5 7	Br Grey			Chichester				
4		Self	yes	1897 New York	Office - 6 E 46 St New York						5 11	fair Br			Southampton				
5				1914 New York	Home - East 64th St New York						5 11	Wh. Brown			Natifax				
6		husband		do	do						5	Br Gr			Barnard Castle				
7		father	Do	do	do						4 10	Blue			London				
8		J. H. Tyler		do	Hotel Perryville New York						5 6				Trapee Lee Lee Kee				
9		Self		1910 Haven	New James Ave Friend Beach Haven						5 8	pale gr Br			Winnipeg				
10	yes			1899 Jersey	East 64th St New York						5	Ok Br Grey			England London				
11				1904 New York	Hotel Richmond N.Y.						5 11								
12				1910 Chicago	139 - Newbury St Boston						5 3	fair Green			Widrichampten				
13				do	do						5	Br Green							
14				do	Hotel - Address at present unknown Continental Hotel Phil Pa						5 4	fair Br Blue			Scotland Edinburgh				
15	No		yes	1908 ny	Phil Pa						5 6	Fr Grey Blue			England Oldham				
16					do						5 4	Br Brn			Wallany				
17	yes	Roughly			Box No 102 A Ross Bara Ave West Brighton New York						5 4	fair Br			England Exeter				
18	yes	Self	yes	1902 New York	Home - 4419 Wellburg St Richmond Hill L.I.						5 8	dk dk grey			Sunderland				
19				SD yrs	Home - Bard Ave, West Brighton N. York						5 4	fair Grey Blue			Ireland Drogheda				
20				25							5 4	Indian Green			U.S.A. New York				
21				20							5 2	Br Brn Brn							
22		Roughly	no		40 B.2 Ros - Mother						-	-			India Karachi				
23			yes	yes	24 yrs in N.Y.						5 4	dk Brn Brn	none		U.S.A. New York				
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	yes	W. Willbank	yes	10 yrs New York	c/o Mrs Willbanks 45 E 61st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ok Brn Brn	None		England London				
28	yes		yes	12 yrs New York	do						5 5 1/2	fair Brn Blue	none		Ireland Carrickfergus				
29	yes		yes	5 yrs	do						5 7	Grey			Drogheda				
30	yes	W. De Grove	yes	20 yrs	c/o Mrs De Grove 31 E 49th St. New York						5 6	Ok Blue			Hungary Budapest				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamilton MASTER of the *S.S. CELTIC*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *SEP*, 19*12*,

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. C. P. S. W., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LRCP 52 74. PS. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT, 1912,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LONDON

20 SEP 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Arnold William R	39	M	Superintendent		British	English	England Inverness	Mr. Arnold 71. Grove St. N.Y. New York	
2	Arnold Robert	47	M	Import		British	English	England Inverness	Wife Thonbank	
3	Seagrave Charles William	45	M	none		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Tipperary	Mr. Chas. Seagrave, Belle Isle, Portland, Me. Tipperary, Ireland	
4	Wiant Marie	36	F	S. Maid		France	French	France Paris	Clemence Wiant, 6. rue St. Quentin, Pas-de-Calais	N.Y. New York
5	Leubner Martha	42	F	Governess		Germany	German	USA New York	Wilhelmina Leubner, Waldheuer Strasse, Mittweide, Saxony	
6	Nolan Bessie	49	F	Maid		Britain	Irish	USA Boston	Wm. Nolan, 10. Gork, Ireland	Mass Boston
7	Johnson Jimmy	23	M			Sweden	Swede	Sweden Gothenburg	Mr. Johnson, Eskilstuna	
8	Bolton Anna E	20	F	none		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Maghera	Robert Bolton, 11. Grayson, Ireland	N.Y. New York
9	Coombs George Henry	36	M	Valet		Britain	English	England London	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. H. Coombs, Adderbury, Banbury, Oxon	Pa Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 Oct 1912, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamilton, MASTER of the **U.S. CELTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 OCT 1912** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. C. P. S. Ed. L. H. S. G. W., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT, 1912,

at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC

sailing from

SEP 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Adams	Frank	23	M	Student	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Belfast	Geo Adams 39 Colenso Parade Belfast	Cuba Havana
2	Shishelm	James	54	M	Barman		Canada	Scottish	Canada Hamilton	Wife Logie 69 St James St South Hamilton	Ent Hamilton
3	do	Elyabeth	44	F	Housekeeper					do	do
4	English	George	50	M	Buyer			Canadian	London		do
5	Varana	Wilfred	28	M	Traveller		British	English	England Manchester	for Varana 52 Sloan St Brook St Manchester	Cuba Havana
6	Gibson	John	59	M	Engineer			Scottish	Australia New	London 10 Melbourne Ave Aust Melbourne	Aust Melbourne
7	do	Ellen	16	F				English		do	do
8	do	Esther	16	F	Scholar			Scottish		do	do
9	Varro	Andrew	51	M	Manager		Canada		Canada Toronto	Mayor of Toronto	Ent Toronto
10	do	Catharine	38	F	none					Toronto	do
11	do	Catharine	12	F	Scholar						do
12	do	Edith	14	F							do
13	Harnden	Henry	48	M	Traveller		British	English	England Surrey	for Harnden 50 Little St Windsor Surrey	Cuba Havana
14	Innes	Arthur	24	M	nil			Irish	Ireland Newry	James Innes 100 London	Ent London
15	Lee	Nellie	50	F	none		Canada	Scottish	Canada Stoney Creek	for Lee 100 Stoney Creek Stoney Creek	Ent Stoney Creek
16	MacLeod	George	29	M	Farmer		British	English	England London	for MacLeod 100 London	Ent London
17	Rickard	Arthur	43	M	Traveller			English	Australia Sydney	for Rickard 100 Sydney	Aust Sydney
18	do	Nellie	31	F	none					do	do
19	Larson	Harriet	64	F			Canada	Canadian	Canada Hamilton	for Larson 100 Hamilton	Ent Hamilton
20	Shipton	Askey	48	M	Traveller		British	English	England New Barnet	Wife - for Shipton 100 New Barnet	Ent New Barnet
21	Kause	Harry	59	M	Physician		Canada		Canada Toronto	for Kause 100 Toronto	Ent Toronto
22	do	Lydian	60	F	none					do	do
23	Vidal	Robert	23	M	Traveller		Spain	Spanish	England Birmingham	for Vidal 100 Birmingham	Cuba Havana
24	Woodburn	George	48	M	Traveller		British	Irish		do	do
25	Grace	Joseph	53	M	Traveller			Australian	Australia Sydney	for Grace 100 Sydney	Aust Sydney
26	do	Sarah	43	F	none					do	do
27	Gilder	Leura	31	M	Agent			English	England London	for Gilder 100 London	Ent London
28	Hooton	John	51	M	Manager			Australian	Australia Sydney	Wife - for Hooton 100 Sydney	Aust Sydney
29	Trimingham	Edson	23	M	Traveller			Canadian	Canada Hamilton	for Trimingham 100 Hamilton	Ent Hamilton
30	Short	Geo Robert	56	M	Bank Manager				England Liverpool	for Short 100 Liverpool	Aust Newcastle

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 OCT 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any arrest, conviction or judgment, in any court, of any crime or offense, in any country, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	1905	1905	Havana Cuba											
2	Self	1905	1905	1905	Home Hamilton Ont											
3	Self	1905	1905	1905	do											
4	Self	1912	1912	1912	London Ont home											
5	Self	1912	1912	1912	San Ignacio 33											
6	Self	1912	1912	1912	Havana Cuba											
7	Self	1912	1912	1912	Grace Stuyves Ave											
8	Self	1912	1912	1912	New Victoria Aust Home											
9	Self	1912	1912	1912	do											
10	Self	1912	1912	1912	do											
11	Self	1912	1912	1912	do											
12	Self	1912	1912	1912	do											
13	Self	1912	1912	1912	Hotel Florida, Havana, Cuba											
14	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
15	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
16	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
17	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
18	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
19	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
20	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
21	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
22	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
23	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
24	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
25	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
26	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
27	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
28	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
29	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											
30	Self	1912	1912	1912	Home Arthur Hotel											

R. W. Honey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Hamilton, MASTER of the **S.S. CELTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamilton
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph L. A. Goetz, Surgeon of the U.S. BELT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice his specialty by and under the authority of
7 years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 7, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ NEW YORK _____

Immigration Officer

11-311

Actual

68-134-202
267-101-368

Russia!

68-132-202
260-101-361

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bustin Alexander	48	M	Merchant	Yrs. Mos.	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto	Mr. James Walker 97 St. George St. Toronto	Out Toronto
2	Aunie	42	F	Housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Simpson Basil A	26	M	S. Lawrence		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London	Mr. Simpson 26 Montague Square London W	Man. Winnipeg
4	Neill Robert	27	M	Housewife		Scottish	Scottish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Robert Blairmore Appleshire	Que. Montreal
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4

84

55 OCT 1912, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamilton MASTER of the *B. & CELTIC* from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *OCT* 19*12*, 19*12*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4A**

11-5712

S. S.

CELTIC

sailing from

4 SEP 1912

19, Arriving at Port of New York

5 OCT 1912

19

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Benton	Frank H.	69	M	Mass. Addison Vt. 4 Aug 1843		265 Newbury St Boston
2	Beller	James W	41	M	Washington D.C. 10th 1878		1726 Lamont St Washington D.C.
3	do	Katharine	32	F	May 28 1880		
4	Burnside	James H.	55	M	Boston Nov 5-1857		47 West 75th St. N.Y.C.
5	do	Mary Elizabeth	39	F	N.Y. City June 4-1874		
6	do	Henrietta	18	F	July 24-1896		
7	do	Mollie	11	F	June 7-1900		
8	do	Frederick	13	M	Oct 13-1898		
9	do	Margherita	6	F	July 19-1906		
10	do	James	9	M	11-1903		
11	Buxton	Grace		F			
12	Baily	Charles W	45	M	Philadelphia 1 Dec 1866		Stafford Chester County Pa.
13	do	Lydia	45	F	Ind. 23 March 1869		
14	do	Martha Wood	16	F	Marwal Pa. 12 July 1896		
15	do	Charles Alfred	10	M	Media Pa. 27 Aug 1902		
16	Bollen	J. Gray	53	M	Philadelphia Pa. 20 May 1848		2109 Pine St. Philadelphia
17	do	Ethel Mary	67	F		Court of Philadelphia	
18	do	Anna E	20	F			
19	Branin	Alexander					
20	do						
21	Brook	Margaretta	46	F	Pittsburg Penn 22 Nov 1865		The Highlands Washington D.C.
22	do	Margaretta	21	F	Omaha Neb 12 Dec 1890		The Highlands Washington D.C.
23	do	Genevieve	19	F	Yonkers N.Y. 22 Sept 1893		
24	Brookman	Laura S	70	F	Ill. 17th 1850		821 E. 1st St. Chicago
25	do	Helen	33	F	Massachusetts 1877		102 West 80th St New York
26	Bratten	Joseph	58	M	Massachusetts 1854		
27	Birmingham	E. Frederick	60	M	New York 1855		
28	Carlson	Norace	62	M	Portsmouth N.H. 1850		
29	do	Gary					
30	Cragin	Raymond	24	M	Seattle Wash. 29 March 1888		2079 E. 102nd St. Cleveland

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Handwritten scribble or signature.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-5712

S. S.

CELTIC

sailing from

SEP 1912

19, Arriving at Port of New York

5 OCT 1912

19

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bode	George	59	M	New Jersey 1853	
2	do	Amy	56	F	Conn. U.S.A. 1856	170 West 73rd St. N.Y.
3	Campbell	George M	64	M	Unity, Meads Co Maine 5 Jan. 1848	do
4	do	Jessie Margaret	37	F	(Daughter of above) Ill. 6 Jan. 1875	John Hill Co. Ill. 229
5	Danforth	Maribel Walsh	52	F		411 Richard St. Follet. Ill.
6	Dunn	Ueph G	40	M	Laurensburg Ind. 17 Nov. 1872	2 Parkman St. Plymouth Mass.
7	do	Abdulla B	30	M	Graw Rapids Mich. 15 July 1880	Hotel in Chicago Ill.
8	do	Calvert	15	M	Chicago Ill. 13 Oct. 1897	
9	Durham	John S	51	M	Philadelphia 18 July 1861	4916 Fairview Ave Philadelphia
10	Emerson	Florence	33	F	Boston Mass 21 July 1879	Waltering Hill Mass
11	Foley	Josephine	35	F	Louisville Ky. Jan. 12 - 1877	148 West 24th St N.Y.C.
12	Frothingham	Channing	31	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 15 May 1881	51 Kenford St Boston Mass
13	Fitz	Reginald	26	M	Boston Feb 20th 1885	Manchester N.H.
14	Gallawski	Israel	46	M		
15	Gallawski	Carrie	36	F	11 Oct 1876 New York	
16	do	Helen R	7	F	18 May 1905 do	449 Welling St. Richmond Hill, L.I.
17	do	Harry J	4	M	8 Sept 1908 do	do
18	Goafrey	Thomas	50	M	Ottawa Ill 1st Aug. 1862	do
19	do	Gracia	42	F	Dixon 28 Oct. 1868	Ottawa Ill Le Salle Co U.S.A.
20	do	Philip H	18	M	Ottawa 11 June 1894	
21	Harvey	Thomas J	57	M		Chicago Ill 1892
22	Herzig	Maie Sullivan	36	F	Kansas Mo. Dec 29th 1876	100 7th Ave New York
23	do	Catherine J	3	F	Butte Mont. 15 Jan. 1909	503 West Park St. Butte Mont.
24	Horton	Frances E	67	F	Boston, Mass. 1845	
25	Hersey	Nelore E	59	F	Oxford, Maine, 22 July 1855	44 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass
26	Hay	James L	70	M	Philadelphia Pa Feb 27th 1842	78th Vernon St Boston Mass
27	do	Francis L	31	F	New York City Apr 5th 1887	Newark N.J. (Washington)
28	Ingraham	Phanor	37	M	New York Oct 23rd 1874	do
29	Jones	Lummins B	63	M	Kenia Ohio May 19 1847	Livingston York
30	do	Alice E	59	F	do 5 Nov 1852	2161 Broadway New York

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Mr

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

87

U-573

S. S.

CELTIC

sailing from

10001

26 SEP 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

5 OCT 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Jocelyn	Dorothy	22	F S	St. Louis Mo 24 Nov 1888	8 Summit St Burlington Vermont
2	Fleech	Frank B	46	M M	Newport Ri 2 Jan 1866	
3	do	Clara	40	F M	New York City - 1873 - Nov 18	12 East 52 St. N Y City
4	do	Gilbert	17	M S	New York 14 Sept. 1900	
5	Hendall	Rebecca	25	F S	Waterbury Vermont 27 Aug 1887	Enidburg Falls Vermont
6	Le Roy	Sallie W	67	F M	Richmond Va. 1850	N. Y. D. No 2 Richmond Va
7	Leavitt	Chett	38	M M	Decatur Ga. 25 June 1874	569 So. Vermont St. Los Angeles Calif
8	do	Annie	35	F M	(Wife of above)	
9	Lang	Janet	43	F M	Husband naturalized about 18 yrs ago	Stone Baker, Montana
10	Hillbank	Albany	39	M M	New Haven Conn. 15 July 1873	
11	do	Mayorie	37	F M	Lynn Mass. 15 July 1875	Seabright N. J.
12	do	Sam	6	M S	New York City 16 March 1906	
13	Mc offatt	Charles Charlotte	45	F M	1866	1229 Race St. Denver, Colorado
14	Mc overhouse	Maice	46	M M	Elyria Ohio Oct 15th 1866	1601 Haverbrook Park Columbus Ohio
15	do	Imogene	35	F M	Amesbury Mass 1879	667 Goodrich Ave St Paul Minn
16	Mc orrissey	Louise	41	F M	(Husband naturalized citizen)	
17	Mc siller	Richard P	61	M M	Fishkill N.Y. 7th 1851	Brenton 11 Union Regent St. Louis Mo
18	Mc aron	Alfred C	46	M S	Philadelphia Pa 9 1866	
19	Mc lure	Clare	45	F M	Lancaster Pa 1867	23 East 67th St New York City
20	O'Brien	Anna	47	F M	Watertown N.Y. 1866	216 Kuyper Avenue Watertown Mass
21	do	Louise	46	F S	1867	
22	do	John F	35	M S	1874	
23	Powell	Lida Addine	35	F M	Joliet, Ill. 27 July 1877	St Louis, Mo 2 St
24	do	Elyabeth	8	F S	25 Feb 1904	
25	Roberts	Phyllis	29	F S	Boston Mass. 27 Jan 1883	44 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
26	Seuell	Cornelius V	47	M M	New York Feb 15th 1866	
27	do	Constance	40	F M	Boston Fall N.Y. Feb 6th 1872	Rye, New York
28	do	Cornelius V	13	M S	New York City July 15th Rye 20th March 1897	
29	Slyker	Kelce R	40	M M	Baltimore Md 30 Oct/42	
30	do	Emily U	38	F M	2 May/43	157 East 1st St N.Y.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7
88

S. S. CELTIC sailing from 26 SEP 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 5 OCT 1912, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Smith	Emma G	58	F M	Deceased husband a Citizen	17 S. 21 st St. Philadelphia
2	Taggart	Ruth M	21	F S	Indianapolis, Indiana, 29 Jan. 1891	Edgehill Morrisville Indiana
3	Turner	Frank B	17	M S	Wiconisco Pa. 21 st Sept. 1895	Wiconisco Charles C. 2nd.
4	do	Eugene L	54	M M	Columbus Minn. 16 Oct. 1837	Anniston Ala.
5	do	Lucy F	44	F M	Monroe Co. Ala. 18 March 1867	
6	do	Eugene L Jr	21	M S	Anniston Ala. 3 May 1891	
7	Taggart	Joseph	58	M M	Circuit Court Marion Co. Indiana 1894	18 N. New Jersey St
8	do	Florence	47	F M	Mitchell Indiana April 25, 1865	Indianapolis
9	do	Richard	8	M S	Indianapolis Indiana May 11, 1904	
10	Taylor	Delia	50	F M	De Moines Iowa Feb 9th 1862	Rock Hill N.Y.
11	Willis	Jane	66	F M	Flatbush Brooklyn 6 Feb. 1846	684 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	do	Anna	37	F S	3 Aug. 1895	
13	Whitehouse	Edwina W	18	F S	Sparta N.J. 14 Jan 5 th 1894	Rye N.Y.
14	Boch	Martha	34	F S	New York City 29 Sept 1897	606 West 137 th St. New York City
15	Eldridge	William T	55	M M	Canton Mass Oct 26 1857	441 Park Av. New York
16	Gennert	Helen L	46	F S	Hoboken N.J. 23 Sept. 1866	281 Jackson Avenue Jersey City
17	Doane-Glyn	Florence V	50	F M	By deceased husband's naturalization	265 W. 19th St New York
18	Miller	Charlotte W	55	F M	Massachusetts 1857 April 4th	40 Whitehurst Brooklyn P.O. Box 622
19	do	E Israel	38	F M	New York Aug 22th 1874	Providence R.I.
20	Bacon	Daniel	50	M S	Hatter Island Aug 27 th '62	116 E 64 th St New York City
21	do	Elizabeth	45	F S	New York June 10 th '67	do do
22	Rathbone	Robert C	34	M M	New York City 8 Dec 1878	Englewood 68 Chestnut St
23	do	Betty B	34	F M	Cleveland Ohio, 12 Sept. 1898	do
24	Naughton	Michael	65	M M	Superior Court Chicago 1910	62 64 th St Indiana St
25	do	Johanna	60	F M	Cincinnati 1852	Chicago Ill
26	do	Mary	20	F S	Chicago Ill 1892 June	do
27	do	Joseph	18	F S	1894 June	do
28	Welmerding	Lucius H	64	M M	Mass Livingstone N.Y. 19 March 1868	East Ship
29	do	Caroline H	58	F M	Wife of above (Mass 9 Sept 1853)	New York
30	Platky	Mina E	18	F S	20 Sept 1894 New York	128 Third Av. New York

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

11-6712

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of New York

8 OCT 19

89

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Mueller	Kathryn S	29	F	m Leadville, Dakota	14 July, 1882	803 H. Park St. Butte Mon
2	Hilsinger	Mary E.	63	F	m Sabula, Iowa	1849	Sabula Iowa, U. S. A.
3	Miller	Charlotte	55	F	m		
4	do	E. Isabel	35	F	m		
5	Taylor	Daniel R	74	m	m Timabugh, Ohio	28 March 1838	1006 Williamson Bdg Cleveland Ohio
6	Crugin	Raymond	52	F	m Crugin Falls, Ohio	19 May 1860	2079 E. 102nd St Cleveland Ohio
7	Willis	Mabel	30	F	S Cleveland Ohio	6 Aug. 1885	1135 W. Woodruff Ave. Toledo Ohio
8	Carleton	Horace M	61	m	m Petermouth New Hamp.	10 Oct 1850	Hotel St George Brooklyn
9	do	Caroline	56	F	m New York	Sept. 1st 1855	New York
10	Meissler	Nathaniel	36	m	S Chicago, Ill.	March 1st, 1896	Hotel Brevoort, Chicago, Ill.
11	Alexander	James W	74	m	m Princeton N.J.	19 July 1839	Nassau Club, Princeton, N.J.
12	do	Helen M.	42	F	m New York	16 June 1871	15 East 36th St. N. York
13	do	Helen E	15	F	S	28 April 1897	do
14	do	de Forest M	10	m	S New York	13 June, 1902	do
15	Leutze	Marion	24	F	S Annapolis Md.	3 Nov. 1888	40 East 36th St. N.Y.C
16	Williams	Anna L.P.	55	F	m Swampscott Mass	21 Aug 1857	535 Beacon St Boston
17	do	Anna	18	F	S Boston Mass	4 Jan 1894	
18	W. Bulloh	Allan	54	m	m New York City	Sept 27th 1858	253 W 73rd St. New York
19	De Grove	E. Reitzima	50	F	Wd	Dec 18th 1862	31 East 49th St.
20	Sullivan	Julia	30	F	S Morris County N.J.	4 May 1879	44 West 45th St.
21	Phillips	Blara	44	F	m La Grande Ore	1868	14 Jefferson St Portland Ore
22	Morrison	Louise	24	F	S Lewiston Idaho	1887	
23	Gochoane	Alexander Lynde	42	m			Born Malden Mass April 25-1870
24	Johnson	Larry					257 Cornwellth Ave Boston
25	Goomb	Geo H	36	m			
26	Goomb	George H	36	m	S		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

90

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool 26 Sept. 1912. Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESSES IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Nevin	Jean	30	F	11/25/82 Albany N.Y.	
2	Campbell	Charles Frederick	64	M	City Court of Mobile Co. Alabama. 5/29/1891.	61 Linden St. Schenectady N.Y.
3	Campbell	Helen	63	F	Wife of above	688 S. 9th St. Atlanta
4	Campbell	George		M		do
5	Campbell	D		F		do
6	Evans	Julian May	26	M	12/1/1912 New York	439 Lafayette St. New York
7	Matthews	Alma	35	F	Father naturalized	9 State St. New York
8	Batty	Laura	33	F	Wife of above	114-22nd St. Bakersfield, Cal.
9	do	Frank B.	11	M	Child of above born in England	do
10	do	Mary G.	5	F	do	do
11	Corcoran	Richard	11	M	Father a naturalized about 3 years ago at Newark N.J.	140 Grand St. Newark N.J.
12	Chapman	Joseph	10	M		
13	Ansell	Leone	35	F		
14	Evans	Lizzie	56	F	Husband a naturalized Citizen Seattle Jan 1907	4501 35th St. Seattle
15		Grace	17	F	Father	
16	Killepie	Martha	40	F	4 Nov 1892, Catasangua, Pa.	143-2nd St. Catasangua
17	Hall	Frederick	47	M	Court of Erie, Penn. Aug 11/90	202 Bacon Ave. Jersey City
18	Hanson	Augusta	36	F	Husband naturalized open court of Common Pleas, Jersey City N.J. 22/10/92.	96 Roosevelt Ave. N.Y.
19	Loves	Thomas	46	M	Onida Co. N.Y. 14 Oct 1880	129 W 49th St. N.Y.
20	Kerster	Maria	40	F	Husband (deceased) born New York, 1 Jan 1863	169 W 49th St. N.Y.
21	Mason	William	63	M	Circuit Court, Montgomery Co. Iowa. Reside Junction, 29/1/1880	Way St. Columbus, Neb.
22	Nelson	Bert J. E.	17	M	6 April 1895 Jersey City	754 Communipaw Ave. Jersey City
23	Newburn	Stephen	66	M	Naturalized at Pillsbury Allegheny Co. Pa.	Bellvue Penn.
24	Thomas	Janet G.	26	F	5 Plymouth, Pa. 15/6/1886	223 Davis St. Plymouth Pa.
25	Turnock	Mabel A.	25	F	Husband naturalized at Elizabeth N.J. about 1911	558 Meadow St. Elizabeth N.J.
26	do	James Jr.	2	M	18 Feby 1910, Elizabeth, N.J.	
27	Varley	Rose	49	F	Husband a naturalized Citizen, Brooklyn	20 California St. Brooklyn
28	Wilson	Doris	26	F	5 April 1886 New York	49th St & W. River St. N.Y.
29	Thomas	Gwendolyn	5	F	Attaway Ill. 30 Nov. 1907 with parents 13/14/15	Des Moines Iowa
30	Wagner	Henry	74	M	Ohio 29/5/1882	Nowalk Iowa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Q1A

91

11-4718

S. S.

S. S. CELTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

26 Sept 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	McGinnis	Mary	42	M	Ms Detroit, Mich. 7/10/1907	Husband naturalized at Detroit	129 Harrison St. Detroit, Mich
2	do	John	45	M			
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
J. M. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3A**

92

11-4712

S. S. **8.8 CELTIC** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **26 Sept 1912** Arriving at Port of New York **OCT 1912**, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
		12						
1	Evans	Lillian M	26	✓	✓	U.S.	Naturalized at City Hall New York City 12/1/1912	432 Lafayette St. New York
2	Akerberg	Carl A	5	✓	✓	2 June 1907 Chicago. Ill with father		5626 LaSalle St. Chicago
3	Norman	Gustaf	11	✓	✓	30 June 1901 New York City		1532 Vyse Ave. New York
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Indulgent
3

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 81

93

S. S.

Bellevue

sailing from

Queenstown

Sept 27

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	13 GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1. Bolton	Samuel.	4	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24 Aug 1905.		46 East 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2. Canfield	John Florence.	19	M	New York. 1st May 1893.		
3. Dillon	Patrick.	47	M			
4. Cronin	Timothy.	34	M			
5. Doyles	John Mary.	58	F	Chicago, Ill. 28 Sept 1852.		
6. Byrne	Barbara.	25	F	Lenox, Mass. 1st Sept. 1884.		
7. " "	Edward.	16	M			
8. Reed	William F.	34	M	Waterbury, Conn. Jan 15th 1877.		
9. O'Malley	William J.	38	M			
10. Muleahy	James.	34	M			
11. Tracey	Patrick J.	42	M			
12. " "	Annie.	42	F			
13. " "	Ellen J.	8	F	Pittsburg, Pa. March 19th 1904.		
14. " "	Patrick.	2	M			
15. Flanagan	James.	68	M			
16. Sheehan	Matthew.	37	M			
17. Cunningham	Martin.	38	M			
18. Walsh	Nicholas.	60	M			
19. McFadden	Mary.	16	F	Philadelphia 14th October 1895.		
20. Thompson	Margaret.	50	F	Philadelphia 4/2/1862.		
21. Stapleton	Katherine.	65	F			
22. O'Donnell	Mary.	40	F	St. Joseph. 18 Sept 1867.		
23. do	William.	11	M	Conception, Ind. 13/2/1901.		
24. do	Catharine.	9	F	do 23/10/1902.		
25. Herzog	Mary.	24	F	Husband born 2 June 1878.		
26. Burnham	Theresa.	53	F	Husband born 1840.		
27. Cushing	John J.	43	M	Chicago, Ill. 24 May 1869.		
28. Catherine	Sister Mary.	64	F			
29. Phelan	Mary.	114	F			
30. " "						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms

11-4713
S. S. *Celtic*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Liverpool* *26th September* 1912 Arriving at Port of New York *OCT 1912*, 19

Number *2*

94

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Quornos Bruno</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>Circuit Court, Cogebe Co. Mich. 20/3/1911</i>	<i>Ironwood Mich</i>
2	<i>Quornos Elizabeth</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>Wife of above.</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Quornos Stuart</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ironwood, Mich. 12/3/1900</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>Quornos Kalerff</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do 30/1/1908</i>		<i>do</i>
5	<i>Quornos Jane</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Mar. freeborn Ill 1875</i>	<i>Waylun Jefferson Co</i>
6	<i>Quornos Annie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Quornos William Albert</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25th June 1860 W.H. Vicksburg</i>		<i>do</i>
8	<i>Quornos Annie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>
9	<i>Russell Lilly</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>husband born at Syracuse 11th Feb 1883</i>		<i>do</i>
10	<i>Henderson Helen</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>109-10th St. Minneapolis Minn</i>
11	<i>Henderson Elsie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Danver Colo. 28th Feb 1894</i>		<i>Hartford Conn.</i>
12	<i>Henderson Charlotte</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>see list 4 of 22-23</i>	<i>husband papers produced Southern District Court March 1911</i>	<i>Hartford Conn.</i>
13	<i>Henderson Ellen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>
14	<i>Henderson Karl William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>Circuit Court, Portland, O. 20 Jan 1912</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>
15	<i>Henderson Lillian Edith</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>
16	<i>Henderson Ella</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>Father naturalized at Grafton, N. Dakota, Niagara County Court, 23/4/1895</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Wilkinson Charles</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Walsh Co. N. Dak. Lockport, Niagara Co. N.Y. 23/4/1895</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Allen Helen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>husband a citizen</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Allen John Shepherd</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Allen Thomas</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>husband a citizen</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Allen Robert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>husband a citizen</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Quorney Anne</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>
23	<i>Gibson Mary</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Binghamton, N.Y. 29/4/1873</i>		<i>do</i>
24	<i>Fairbanks William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>21 March 1881 Georgetown</i>		<i>do</i>
25	<i>Fairbanks Lilly</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>25th Decr. 1886 Washington</i>		<i>do</i>
26	<i>Fairbanks David</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Richmond, England. 21st Oct 1901</i>		<i>do</i>
27	<i>Picken Agnes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>4th March 1854 Rensselaire N.Y.</i>		<i>do</i>
28	<i>Picken Newin Isabella</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>5/8/1901 Kilmultady, N.Y.</i>		<i>do</i>
29	<i>Picken Newin Charles</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do do</i>		<i>do</i>
30	<i>Thomas Mary</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>11th October 1856 Rome N.Y.</i>		<i>do</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1372
9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

95

11-4712

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool 26 Sept. 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Abell	Charles Bernard	21	M	S		(Father's Papers New York 9 Aug 1899)	490 Gate Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Burnham	Theresa	53	F	M			142 Lake Park Ave. Chicago Ill
3	Bentley	Arthur	40	M	S			Box 17, Shell, California
4	Linneagan	John	40	M	S		Dist. Court of Eastern District at Court Rooms Brooklyn 3/8/1897	10 Park Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Linneagan	Martha	58	F	M			107 E. 9th St. New York N.Y.
6	Gibbs	Thomas	16	M	S			Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio 23/9/1860
7	Grose	Richard Charles	46	M	M			Sylvania, Lucas Co. Ohio
8	Grose	Margaret	45	F	M			Boston 1897
9	Hughes	Adrian	47	M	M	Richmond Va. 24 July 1865		150 5th Ave New York N.Y.
10	Hughes	James	60	M	S			do
11	Harris	Benjamin	62	M	M		Supreme Court of New York at Brooklyn, N.Y. 12/6/1911	212 St. Paul St. Baltimore Md
12	Hodges	Lavinia Ruth	16	F	S		naturalized at Chicago about 1880	Chicago Ill
13	Hocquard	Philip Edmund	43	M	S			Green River Wyo.
14	Jones	William Evan	50	M	M		naturalized at Dist. Court, Kansas City, Mo. about 44 yrs ago	321. Fairfield Ave. Kansas. Wm
15	Jones	Ralph	27	M	S	22 Oct 1890, Avoca, Penn	2 Dec 1886	17 Mahanoy Ave. Pottsville Pa
16	Kelly	Jennie	32	F	M			do
17	Kelly	Thomas Frederick	4	M	S	15/8/1908 Lead, S. Dakota		do
18	Kelly	Margaret Eileen	9	F	S	22/4/1910 do		do
19	McCord	William	33	M	M	Feb 5, 1877 Allegheny, Pa.		do
20	Woodward	Edward	61	M	M		naturalized at Chicago about 1877	do
21	Marchant	Oliver	48	M	M		Husband naturalized at Niagara Falls, N.Y. about 12 yrs ago	do
22	Marchant	Francis	11	M	S	20 Sept 1901 Pontiac, Mich.		do
23	Merricatt	Anthony	46	M	M			do
24	Potts	Jane	20	F	S			do
25	Rees	Thomas	52	M	M			do
26	Raydes	Catherine	47	F	S			do
27	Smith	Mary Mary	45	F	S			do
28	Syme	Jane	45	F	M			do
29	Syme	Jennie C	45	F	M			do
30	Smith	Jane	54	F	M			do

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. M. M. M., Surgeon of the 1st CELTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of
R. R. C. P. S. E. L. A. B. G. W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool

26th September

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name, 16 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Scott John C	30	M	Miner	Spe. Yr.	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia - Adelaide	Mr A Scott 42 Mansfield St. Rozelle Hill. Sydney Australia	Australia Sydney
2.	McLean Donald	51	M	Contractor	do do	do	Scottish	do do	12 Hawker St. Wellington New Zealand	do do
3.	McLean Mary	51	F	Housewife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
4.	McLean Jane	49	F	Housewife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
5.	McLean Mary	47	F	Housewife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
6.	Bennett Paul	42	M	Hardware Merchant	do do	Canada	English	Canada Nanaimo	Robt Bennett Cumberland, BC	BC Nanaimo
7.	do Mary	39	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
8.	Price John L.	30	M	Traveller	do do	Australia	do	do do	do do	do do
9.	Greig Helen	27	F	Housewife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
10.	do Norman	5	M	Child	no no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
11.	Jindah Frederick	42	M	General Dealer	Yes Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica Kingston	14 Durlay Rd. Stamford Hill, London W.I. Kingston	W.I. Kingston
12.	do Jane	40	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
13.	Henderson Milda	49	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Parents, Mr J. Bagge Sollers Sweden	Sweden Stockholm
14.	Unsell Jeanie	38	F	Housewife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
15.	Blampner Joseph	10	M	Scholar	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 OCT 1917

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No	Self	No	No	Home - Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Australia Newcastle
2	Yes	do	Yes	1904	Home - 12 Hawker St. Wellington New Zealand	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland Leith
3	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Dundee
4	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Ruddy	Fair	do	do	New Zealand Wellington
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Home - Vancouver, B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10 1/2	do	do	do	do	USA Brattleboro
7	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	do	do	do	England Luton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home - Hawthorn South Australia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Liverpool
9	do	Husband	do	do	Home - Aguirre, P.R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	Hawaii Honolulu
10	do	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	No	do	do	do	Home - 38 Victoria Av. Kingston, Jamaica	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	Jamaica Kingston
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Husband	do	do	Husband - G.A. Henderson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Gray	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	Husband - John 423 P.O. 4	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	do	do	do	do
15	do	Father	do	do	Father - David 300 W 17 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	England Brighton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Hamilton of the **CELTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if it is outside the permanent residence, it is important to statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if any, and, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether business, labor, or other destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and for how long).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of entry, and date, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and for how long).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or to work, or to study, or to travel, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The masters in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. S. E. L. F. S. L. G. W., Surgeon of the U. S. CELTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. K. C. S. E. L. F. S. L. G. W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* - *26th September* , 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1.	Bentlow	Albert Ernest	38	M	Handsome	do	do	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother, Mr Bentlow 130 Upwell St Sheffield	do Jacksonville
2.	Bentlow	Albert Percy	31	M	Surveyor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do do
3.	Boyd	Jane Emily	36	F	Cook	do	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Hugh Boyd 130 Upwell St Sheffield	do do	
4.	Brown	William	31	M	Mine	do	do	English	W. W. Cambridge	Brother, Mr Brown 130 Upwell St Sheffield	do do	
5.	Brown	Isabella	26	F	M. Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
6.	Burham	Francis	30	M	Bookman	do	do	England	London	Brother, Mr Burham 130 Upwell St Sheffield	do do	
7.	Burtherton	Isabel Mary	37	F	3-9106 Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
8.	Barnett	Edith	23	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
9.	Burley	Ann Elizabeth	62	F	W. Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
10.	Barber	Richard	18	M	W. Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
11.	Barcoran	Michael	44	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
12.	Barroll	William	26	M	Bookkeeper	do	do	Irish	do Chicago	Brother, Mr Barroll 130 Upwell St Sheffield	do do	
13.	Barroll	William	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
14.	Barroll	Patrick	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
15.	Connell	Constantine Reddy	27	M	Shankman	do	do	English	England Hindhead	Brother, Mr Connell 130 Upwell St Sheffield	do do	
16.	Connville	Margaret	39	F	do	do	do	Irish	do do	do	do do	
17.	McKenna	Rose	34	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
18.	Cartwright	Frederick John	40	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
19.	Cartwright	John	31	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	
20.	Carte	Edward	13	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
21.	Carte	Elizabeth	11	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
22.	Carte	John	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
23.	Carte	John	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
24.	Carte	John	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
25.	Carte	John	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
26.	Carte	John	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
27.	Carte	John	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	
28.	Dowling	Charles Mary	33	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
29.	Eccles	Maggie	32	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
30.	Halla	Ellen	15	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 OCT 1912

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	1910 Jacksonville Fla	Home	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Mid	Blue	None	England	Stirlingham
2	Self	Yes	1912 do	do	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Dark	Gray	do	do	do
3	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	do	do	do	do
4	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
5	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Gray	do	do	do
6	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	do
7	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	do	do	do
8	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	do
9	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	do	do	do
10	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	Brown	do	do	do
11	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	4	9	do	Light Blue	do	do	do
12	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
13	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
14	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
15	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
16	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
17	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
18	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
19	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
20	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
21	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
22	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
23	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
24	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
25	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
26	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
27	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
28	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
29	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
30	Self	Yes	1907 do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Sullivan MASTER of the 8.8. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Sullivan
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. S. E. L. P. S. G. W., Surgeon of the 7, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. C. P. S. E. L. P. S. G. W. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *26th* September, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1.	Lay	Annie	30	✓	Domestic	do do	United Kingdom Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
2.	Lay	Margaret	28	✓	Nurse	do do	do do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	NY	do
3.	Lay	Ellie	18	✓	Student	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
4.	Fletcher	Elizabeth	28	✓	Domestic	do do	do English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mich	Detroit
5.	Treanor	Patrick	26	✓	Domestic	do do	do Irish	do	do	NY	New York
6.	Fitzsimons	Peter	23	✓	do	do do	do do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	NY	do
7.	Treanor	Bernard	21	✓	do	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
8.	Feltham	John Robert	30	✓	Mechanic	do do	do English	England	London	Pa	Phil
9.	Koster	Elizabeth Alice	24	✓	Housewife	do do	do do	do	do	Ill	Gallegrie
10.	Koster	Annie	3	✓	Child	do do	do do	do	do	Ill	do
11.	Koster	William	1	✓	Child	do do	do do	do	do	Ill	do
12.	Giles	Annie	25	✓	Nurse	do do	do do	do	do	NY	New York
13.	Green	Arthur James	27	✓	Minister	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
14.	Grant	Minnie	30	✓	Clerk	do do	do Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	NY	do
15.	Holmwood	Leonard	19	✓	Staple	do do	do English	England	London	Mich	Detroit
16.	Wood	George Henry	34	✓	Mechanic	do do	do do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	NY	do
17.	Wood	Mary Ann	25	✓	Housewife	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
18.	Houghton	Sarah	23	✓	do	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
19.	Huet	Emand	5	✓	Sailor	do do	do France	do	do	NY	do
20.	Holden	Kathleen	16	✓	Housewife	do do	do English	do	do	NY	do
21.	Holden	Mary	4	✓	Child	do do	do USA	do	do	NY	do
22.	Hawkes	Edmond	30	✓	Domestic	do do	do United Kingdom	do	do	NY	do
23.	Hall	Lewis	33	✓	Servant	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
24.	Johnson	Elizabeth	3	✓	Housewife	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
25.	Jarman	George	29	✓	Agent	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
26.	Jones	Robert	27	✓	Labourer	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
27.	Jones	Clara Helen	27	✓	Housewife	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
28.	Jones	Jane Ellen	30	✓	Housewife	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do
29.	Knox	William	3	✓	Child	do do	do English	do	do	NY	do
30.	Knox	George	9	✓	Child	do do	do do	do	do	NY	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of

5 OCT 1912, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	1908	Brooklyn	Sister Rose Day 458 St. Nicholas Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Boothill
2	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do
3	do	Sister	1908	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	1908	Detroit	Employer, Mrs. E. E. Mason 69 Oakview St. Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	England	Gotham
5	do	do	1912	New York	Friend, D. W. Walker 61 Walker St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	Ireland	Milltown
6	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	do	Lammasheen
7	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	Milltown
8	No	do	1912	do	Friend, A. Callaron 1624 Green St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	England	London
9	Yes	Husband	1908	do	Husband, Wm. Foster Lillestue St.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	St. Helens
10	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Light	do	do
11	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	1912	do	Friend, Mr. Warren 136 E. 88th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	do	do
13	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	1912	New York	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Ireland	New York
15	do	do	1912	do	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	England	London
16	do	do	1912	New York	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	1912	New York	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	1912	do	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	1912	do	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	1912	do	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Self	1908	New York	Consent of Jesus Mary 225 W 14th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	England	New York
23	do	do	1912	New York	Employer, Geo. F. Gould 857 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do
24	No	do	1912	do	Husband, 104th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	do	do
25	Yes	do	1912	New York	Brother, Geo. Farman Beaver Creek N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Mid	do	England	New York
26	do	do	1912	New York	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	1912	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~Sworn~~ ~~to~~ ~~before~~ ~~me~~ ~~this~~ ~~day~~ ~~of~~ ~~19~~ ~~1910~~, of the **SS. CELTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **N** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 OCT 1910** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Country of origin of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
H.R.C.B. & L.A.S. Egors, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Coldee sailing from Liverpool 6th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lamb Martha	31	F	H. Housewife	Yes	English	English	England Leamington	Brother. John Lamb	NY N.Y.
2	Lamb William Ernest	3	M	S. Child	No	do	do	do	do	do
3	Lamb Edie Mary	1	F	S. do	No	do	do	do	do	do
4	Lauria Annie	21	F	S. Cookhouse	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	McLean Donald	31	M	H. Contractor	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	McLean Mary	27	F	H. Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	McLean Jennette	29	F	S. Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	McLean Mary	27	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Massej Lillian	21	F	H. Housewife	do	do	English	England Ashton of Lync	Wife in Ld. Mr. Massej	NY Patterson
10	Massej Doris	1	F	S. Child	No	do	English	do	do	do
11	Moss Norman	25	M	S. Potter	Yes	do	do	NON-RES. Birmingham	Father. Mr. John Moss	Ill. Chicago
12	Brock Francis	32	M	M. Farmer	do	do	do	England Worcester	Wife Mrs. Brock	Ill. Chicago
13	Hills Margaret Lillian	33	F	H. Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Mackintosh William Grant	26	M	S. Banker	do	do	Scotch	do	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
15	Macdonald Clarence	25	M	S. Clerk	do	do	English	do	Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
16	Macdonald George	24	M	S. Machinist	do	do	Scotch	do	Buffalo	Ill. Buffalo
17	Magennis Alice	39	F	S. Millwoman	do	do	Irish	NON-RES. do	do	do
18	Nicholls Elizabeth	44	F	S. Missionary	do	do	English	India Co. Bay	do	do
19	Falser Caroline	58	F	S. Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Hawlinson Mary Elizabeth	44	F	H. Housewife	do	do	do	England do	do	do
21	Hawlinson Annie	28	F	S. Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Hawlinson Mary	6	F	S. Child	No	do	do	do	do	do
23	Hawlinson Edward	3	M	S. do	No	do	do	do	do	do
24	Ryan Patrick	31	M	S. Traveller	do	do	Irish	Ireland do	do	do
25	Ryan Peter	33	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Stringfellow George	33	M	H. Farmer	do	do	English	do	do	do
27	Stringfellow Sarah	29	F	H. Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Stringfellow James	11	M	S. do	No	do	do	do	do	do
29	Stringfellow Anna	4	F	S. do	No	do	do	do	do	do
30	Smith Alfred	22	M	S. Seller	do	do	do	do	do	do
31	Bathman Peter	60	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 OCT 1912

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Husband William Lamb	100 N. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	Scars on left side of face	England Bournemouth
2	do Mother	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bournemouth
3	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bournemouth
4	do Self	Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. W. Lamb	100 N. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bournemouth
5	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bournemouth
6	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bournemouth
7	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bournemouth
8	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bournemouth
9	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Husband Saml W. Massey	48 Lafayette St. Patterson N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
10	do Mother	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
11	do Self	Yes No	Yes No	Returning Home	100 N. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
12	do do	do	do	Friend - Ben	100 N. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
13	do do	do	do	Friend - Ben	100 N. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
14	do Self	Yes No	Yes No	Husband - Mrs. Mills	100 N. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
15	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
16	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
17	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
18	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
19	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
20	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
21	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
22	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
23	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
24	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
25	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
26	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
27	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
28	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
29	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury
30	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. E. L. P. S. Gou, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated" or "employed" by "State" or "Army" or "Navy" or "Civilian")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Dr. E. E. L. P. S. Gou, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool

26th September

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Stott	Annie	35	A	housewife	do	do	United Kingdom	England	Madcliffe	Sister Mary Jordan 28 Park St. Madcliffe	New Bedford
2	Stott	Thomas	8	M	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Stott	Mary	2	F	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
4	Stott	Edith	8	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Spencer	Albert	34	M	sales	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Sarty	Frederick Charles	29	M	draughtman	do	do	do	do	Broydon	10 St. James St. Broydon Surrey	New York
7	Woodman	Rosa Elizabeth	3	F	domestic	do	do	do	do	Wellington	17 Cornwall St. Gloucester	Bethlehem
8	Wharton	Charles Gordon	21	M	machinist	do	do	do	do	Bristol	10 St. James St. Bristol	Bethlehem
9	Wright	Thomas Henry	21	M	joiner	do	do	do	do	England	Lincoln	do
10	Walker	Frederick	23	M	gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Wilson	Robert	22	M	mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Wolstencroft	Alice	34	F	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Whalley	Lilly Whalley	24	F	weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Young	Charlotte	33	F	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Phessey	Sarah Ann	50	F	rubber worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Gladhill	Annie	30	F	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Jacobson	Annie	29	F	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Jacobson	Lilith	14	F	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Jacobson	William	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Daly	Bridget	30	F	cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	McGinnis	Bernard	25	M	mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Major	Edith Marie	20	F	teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Hutchinson	Dorothy	1	F	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Hutchinson	Constance	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Hillat	Mary Ann	20	F	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Hillat	Stephen	14	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Handreuil	Maude	10	F	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Handreuil	David	11	M	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Truitt	Arnold	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Werte	Ellen	10	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 OCT 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Husband	No	No	Husband Chas Scott, 114 Whitman St. New Bedford Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
2	No	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
3	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
4	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
5	No	Self	No	No	Friend Mr & Mrs Stollen, 234 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
6	No	do	No	No	Lodging Bethlehem, address of Mr & Mrs Stollen, 234 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
7	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
8	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
9	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
10	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
11	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
12	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
13	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
14	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
15	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
16	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
17	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
18	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
19	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
20	No	Self	No	No	Brother Mr & Mrs Stollen, 234 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
21	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
22	No	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
23	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
24	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
25	No	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
26	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
27	No	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
28	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
29	No	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		
30	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Radcliffe		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. MASTER, of the 88 CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Master
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 1916,

at Liverpool,
John J. Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11 173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool

26th September

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1.	Ellison	Helena	37	✓ M	Housewife	do	do	England	Wallerup.	Husband W. C. Ellison 8 Diction Rd, Wallerup, Sweden	NY	Long Isl.
2.	Johnson	Anna	18	✓ F	Maids	do	do	Sweden	Landman	Brother Johan Johnson Helsingfors, Sweden	NY	New York
3.	Johnson	Sofia	30	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
4.	Bensson	Charlotte	23	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Johan Bensson Sveasund, Sweden	NY	do
5.	Anderson	Augusta	39	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	do	Los Angeles	Brother Johan Anderson Wilmington, Delaware	Cal	Los Angeles
6.	Sundman	Joan	25	✓ M	Labourer	do	do	do	Denver	Brother Johan Sundman Helsingfors, Sweden	NY	New York
7.	Sundman	Edward	37	✓ M	Warehouseman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8.	Hasselquist	Carl Melker	25	✓ M	do	do	do	do	Hartford	Brother Johan Hasselquist Helsingfors, Sweden	Conn	Hartford
9.	Sandberg	Agnes	35	✓ F	Book	do	do	do	do	Brother Axel Sandberg Långgatan 22, Helsingfors.	do	do
10.	Carlson	Emma	36	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	Sweden	Norup	Brother Carl Carlson Långgatan 22, Helsingfors.	NY	New York
11.	Brostrom	Gustaf A	25	✓ M	Engineer	do	do	do	Millington	Brother Carl Brostrom Gota Huset, Trollhattan	do	do
12.	Westergren	Esther	27	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Brother Gustaf Westergren Ginsburg	do	do
13.	Johnson	Anna	25	✓ F	do	do	do	do	Washington	Brother Johan Johnson Helsingfors, Sweden	DC	Washington
14.	Kelly	Mabel	21	✓ F	Housewife	do	do	do	New York	Brother Saml Kelly 33 Thondale Ave. Belfast	NY	New York
15.	Kelly	Mavis	18	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
16.	Davies	William Roger	21	✓ M	Barman	do	do	do	London	Brother William Evans Helsingfors, Sweden	Cal	Long Isl.
17.	Davies	Eleanor	21	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18.	Davies	Francis	21	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19.	Davies	Charles	21	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20.	Dynan	Gerrie	27	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	do	Liverpool	Brother William Dynan Helsingfors, Sweden	NY	New York
21.	Martin	William	21	✓ M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother William Martin Helsingfors, Sweden	Cal	Long Isl.
22.	Andersen	Louise	21	✓ F	Levant	do	do	Norway	Christiania	Brother Carl Andersen Helsingfors, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
23.	Fisak	David	21	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24.	Lichenberg	Saul	25	✓ M	Tailor	do	do	Russia	London	Brother Saul Lichenberg Helsingfors, Sweden	Cal	Long Isl.
25.	Jackson	Hyman	29	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Hyman Jackson Helsingfors, Sweden	Cal	Long Isl.
26.	Hillne	Ronald George	21	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Ronald Hillne Helsingfors, Sweden	Cal	Long Isl.
27.	Thornton	Maria	27	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother Maria Thornton Helsingfors, Sweden	Cal	Long Isl.
28.	Blomquist	Joseph Edward	10	✓ M	Student	do	do	do	do	Brother Joseph Blomquist Helsingfors, Sweden	NY	New York
29.	Apelin	Horag	21	✓ M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Brother Horag Apelin Helsingfors, Sweden	Cal	Long Isl.
30.	Apelin	Mary Flora	21	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mary Flora Apelin Helsingfors, Sweden	Cal	Long Isl.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5

1912

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes 1908	Uncle. H. Nielsen 160 Lexington Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	England	London
2	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. Nyberg 912 5th Avenue. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Trullgardin
3	do	do 1902	do	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Brown	do	do
4	do	do 1912	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do
5	do	do 1912	Friend. Mr. Nyberg 307 S. Figueroa St. Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do 1912	do	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do 1912	do	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do 1912	Friend. Paul J. Kestron 14 Mapson St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Anderson 355 Park St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do 1912	Friend. Mr. J. Anderson 192 Maple St. Grotonville N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do 1912	Friend. Hilda Brostrom 174 St. Mark St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do 1912	Friend. Olivia W. Bergren 57 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do 1912	Friend. Henry W. Kester 1000 S. St. Washington D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do 1912	Friend. Leonard H. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	14	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do 1912	do	No	No	Good	No						do	do
16	do	do 1912	Brother. H. Kester Salvador Ave. Regina. Can.	No	No	Good	No	5	14	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do 1912	do	No	No	Good	No	5	14	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do 1912	do	No	No	Good	No						do	do
19	do	do 1912	do	No	No	Good	No						do	do
20	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester 72 Carlton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester 1110 N. California Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do 1912	Friend. Mrs. J. Kester do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James J. McNamee, MASTER, of the *S.S. CELTIC*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. McNamee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ARTHUR J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the AS CELTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. P. S. B. - L. T. S. S. Gov and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1912
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool

26 September

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Soldie	Mary	23	✓	Housewife	do do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wm. Jackson 6st main St. Pennington, Louisiana		
2	Sherwen	Martha	35	✓	do	do do	do	England	Eastington		
3	Sherwen	John	11	✓	Child	do do	do	do	do		
4	Evans	Lizzie	46	✓	Housewife	do do	do	Wales	Went		
5	Evans	Grace Irene	17	✓	do	do do	do	do	do		
6	Batty	Laura	24	✓	Housewife	do do	do	England	do		
7	Delaney	Frederick	24	✓	do	do do	do	Irish	do		
8	Delaney	Frederick	24	✓	do	do do	do	do	do		
9	Edwards	Thomas Henry	19	✓	Footman	do do	do	England	do		
10	Edwards	John	24	✓	Engineer	do do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
11	Hirst	Ellen	25	✓	Housewife	do do	do	do	Halifax		
12	Hirst	Edith	25	✓	Child	do do	do	do	do		
13	Knott	Julia Stewart	53	✓	Housewife	do do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
14	Adams	James	27	✓	Engineer	do do	do	England	Liverpool		
15	Rooke	Mary Ethel	25	✓	Housewife	do do	do	do	London		
16	Nesbrite	Anna Della	31	✓	Housewife	do do	do	Irish	Ireland		
17	Hurtig	Heinhold	23	✓	Artist	do do	do	Scandinavia	do		
18	Soderman	Lizabeth	17	✓	Student	do do	do	Sweden	do		
19	Carlson	Oscar	29	✓	Farmer	do do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
20	Carlson	Anna	24	✓	Housewife	do do	do	do	do		
21	Gustafson	Edith	21	✓	Servant	do do	do	do	do		
22	Sallstrom	Helen	40	✓	Housewife	do do	do	do	do		
23	Gustafson	Viola	21	✓	Servant	do do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
24	Shalom	Maya	29	✓	Housewife	do do	do	England	Manchester		
25	Shalom	Maya	9	✓	Child	do do	do	do	do		
26	Nelson	Edward	17	✓	Student	do do	do	Sweden	do		
27	Ranson	Augusta	36	✓	Housewife	do do	do	do	do		
28	Anderson	Ida	36	✓	Servant	do do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
29	Akerberg	Ernest	32	✓	Farmer	do do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
30	Akerberg	Arnold	5	✓	Child	do do	do	do	do		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

109

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the provisions of the Naturalization Act, or any other law, or any treaty, or any executive order, or any regulation, or any decision of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	Self	1900	1900	Husband H. Goldie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blue	one	England	Whitehaven
2	do	do	1900	1900	Husband Wm. Shewen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Black	do	none	do	Dundee
3	do	do	1900	1900	Smith St. Belleville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
4	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
5	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
6	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
7	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
8	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
9	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
10	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
11	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
12	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
13	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
14	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
15	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
16	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
17	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
18	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
19	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
20	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
21	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
22	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
23	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
24	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
25	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
26	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
27	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
28	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
29	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee
30	do	do	1900	1900	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	one	do	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Paul, of the *St. Paul*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *44* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 19 *1915*,

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinias and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int. permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether here on ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. Master*, Surgeon of the *28. CELTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Chas. S. E. L. P. S. G. G. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Oct* 1912, 19
at **NEW YORK**

H. H. Master
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wootton	Lorence	25	✓	✓	United Kingdom	English	England Newcastle	Mother Emma Wootton 87 Colbeck Rd. Waltham on Avon	Cal San Francisco
2	Smith	John	39	✓	✓	do	do	do Beverly	Mother Mr. Ely Smith 9 Coal St. Beverly	do Los Angeles
3	Smith	Matilda	31	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
4	Samuel	Thomas	21	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
5	Carlton	Sam	21	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
6	Howman	Esther	16	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
7	Carlton	Esther	16	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
8	Carlson	Billy Otilia	30	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
9	Johnson	Anna	6	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
10	Johnson	Hanna	32	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
11	Owen	Samuel Robert	24	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
12	Alexander	Rose	26	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
13	✓	Amie	36	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
14	Beasley	Arthur	42	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
15	Broderick	Frederikka	62	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
16	✓	Christine	25	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
17	Butcher	Emily	45	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
18	Cooper	Arthur	25	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
19	Coombs	Blanche	18	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
20	Finigan	Martha	37	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
21	Griffiths	Amy	26	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
22	Harmon	Alice A	24	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
23	Hamilton	Sarah	47	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
24	✓	Hosie	23	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
25	✓	Daisy	21	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
26	✓	William	19	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
27	Owen	Owen								
28	McDonnell	Margaret	21	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
29	Mastle	Harry	25	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
30	Mills	Elizabeth	29	✓	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or whether he is a member of any military organization, or whether he is a member of the United States Army.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	75	No	Intended Husband - Geo. Johnston 2120 AD St. Grants City, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
2	Yes	do	76	No	Friend - Mr. Holt, White Lake La Bate, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Dark do Grey	None	do	Manchester
3	Yes	do	76	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 4	Fair do Brown	None	do	St. Harwood
4	Yes	do	76	No	Visiting Aunt - Mrs. Rees 2120 AD St. Grants City, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 10	Dark do Blue	None	do	Ammanford
5	Yes	do	76	No	Aunt - Mrs. MaKobben 755 W. 105th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Fair Light Blue	None	do	Thipton
6	Yes	do	76	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Fair do Grey	do	USA	New York
7	Yes	do	76	No	Sister - Billy Carlson 702 53rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 5	Fair Light Blue	None	Sweden	Emmaborg
8	Yes	do	76	No	Home - 702 53rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 7 1/2	do do do	None	do	do
9	Yes	do	76	No	Cousin - Libadeno 66 42nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	do do do	None	do	Wellesley
10	Yes	do	76	No	Home - 256 3rd Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 3	do do do	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	76	No	Brother - Hyman Greenwich, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 7	do do do	None	Wales	Cowry
12	Yes	Husband	76	No	Husband - Douglas, 1119 P. Street Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymatt
13	Yes	Father	76	No	Father - 1319 Hay St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymatt
14	Yes	Self	76	No	Friend - Mrs. J. D. Hall - 3624 Grand Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
15	Yes	do	76	No	Son - Peter - 311 Ridgewood Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Germany	Bamberg
16	Yes	do	76	No	Brother - 311 Ridgewood Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Germany	Bamberg
17	Yes	do	76	No	Friend - Mrs. Hempstead 18 West 100th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
18	Yes	do	76	No	Home - 9 Ave. St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
19	Yes	do	76	No	Brother - E. H. Coult - 14 East 65th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
20	Yes	do	76	No	Son - Dr. Bardong - 307 E 91st St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
21	Yes	do	76	No	Husband - J. E. Griffiths - 757 179th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
22	Yes	do	76	No	Friend - Mr. E. J. - 1341 - Avenue Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
23	Yes	Self	76	No	Son - Stanley Hamilton Monaca, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymatt
24	Yes	do	76	No	Brother - 1341 - Avenue Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymatt
25	Yes	do	76	No	Brother - 1341 - Avenue Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymatt
26	Yes	do	76	No	Brother - 1341 - Avenue Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymatt
27	Yes	do	76	No	Brother - 1341 - Avenue Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymatt
28	Yes	Self	76	No	Agent - Mr. James - 354 Guercio St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
29	Yes	do	76	No	Uncle - Joe Macle - 142 West Grand Ave. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Walsley
30	Yes	Self	76	No	Brother - 1341 - Avenue Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymatt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton, MASTER, of the U. S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the 8 CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.S. B. R.H.S. Gow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McMahon	Alice	34	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Madden, Rathfriland, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2	McKenna	Bernard	26	M	Blacksmith			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. McKenna, Meath Hill, County Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
3	Heaney	James	60	M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Heaney, 60 South, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
4	Norman	Herbert	26	M	Lawyer			English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Norman, 80 Victoria R., London, England	N.Y.	New York
5	Owen	Owen	32	M	Accountant			Welsh		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Samuel Owen, Poyser, Wales, Poyser, Anglesey	N.Y.	New York
6	Robertson	Catharine	27	F	Journalist			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	E. H. Roberts, 177 Albany Ave., Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	New York
7	Russell	Carl	28	M	Guidance			British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Russell, 312 Middleton R., Oldham, Lancashire, England	Pa.	Altoona
8	Sweeney	Ammie	35	F	Wife			Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Ellen Higgins, 2 Kent R., Farnworth, Lancashire, England	Pa.	Altoona
9	Simpson	Mary E.	32	F				English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Pickles, 17 Foster R., Ingrow, Yorkshire, England	Pa.	Altoona
10		Fredaugh		M	Infant									
11	Smith	Ammie	54	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Thos. Duffy, Bawboy, Co. Cavan, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
12		Mary	40	F	Domestic			English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Smith, 1 Coach Lane, Bursall, Works, England	N.Y.	New York
13		Frederick	23	M	Blacksmith			Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. J. Smith, Belmont, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
14	Thomas	James	42	M	Kindergarten			Welsh		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	James Thomas, Glenys, Rhydyceir, South Wales, England	Iowa	Des Moines
15		Elizabeth	41	F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York			
16	Trimingham	Ellen	26	F				English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Edward H. Ligg, West, England	N.Y.	New York
17		Iris Dwyer	5	F										
18	Thomas	Gwen	29	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Welsh				Mrs. A. Jones, 124 Baeffly, Wales		
19	Treavor	Patrick	26	M	Commercial			Irish				Bernard Treavor, Harrow, England		
20		Bernard	6	M										
21	Torvik	John G.	29	M	Electrician			Norwegian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Portland	Mrs. C. Torvik, Leinow P.O., California, U.S.A.	Or.	Portland
22	Westgaard	Lordis	22	F	Housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Portland	Mrs. Westgaard, Kongsberg, Norway	N.Y.	New York
23	Well	Mary	32	F	Cook			British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Well, 40 Stanhope, England	N.Y.	New York
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of

-5 Oct 1912

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any ancestry, or by reason of any other right, to be a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	24 yrs N.Y.C.	Friend - Mrs. Poland 405 Lexington Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Fair Blk Brn	none	Ireland Killinakee Co. Cavan		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	5 yrs New York	Brother - P. McKenna Palahar Police Stat. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7/8	Dark Blk Brn	none	Ireland 1 Meath Hill		
3	No	Self	Yes	45 yrs Various	Nephew - Jas. Heaney 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
5	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
6	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
8	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
10	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
11	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
12	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
13	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
14	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
15	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
16	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
17	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
19	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
20	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
21	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
22	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
23	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
24	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
25	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
26	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
27	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
28	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
29	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		
30	No	Self	Yes	14 yrs New York	Friend - Mrs. P. East 281 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brn	✓	England Long Eaton		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stamilton MASTER of the **8.8. CELTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **I WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **Oct**, 1912, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. A people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Haster, Surgeon of the Cette, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. A. C. P. S. S. + L. A. P. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Haster

Sworn to before me this 5 Oct day of 1912 at New York

Immigration Officer.

114

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celan* sailing from *evermore* 26 Sept, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Batty	Laura	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Ala Bakersfield	Alfred Carr	6 Litchcliff St. Bakersfield
2	"	Frank B.	11	✓	Child	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Yorke
3	"	Mary G.	5	✓	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Humbell ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Beltie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Humbell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 Oct day of 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. S. E. L. P. G. W., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. P. C. S. E. L. P. G. W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bellevue* sailing from *Queens town*

September 27th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
134259 1	Tucker	Katherine	27	✓	Servt	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	4th Banger, Tucker, Belfast	
25657 2	Waters	Kora	35	✓	Servess	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Waters, Belfast	Mother Mrs. Waters, Belfast	by New York
3	Waters	Catherine	24	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Waters, Belfast	do	by New York
113134 4	Twissell	Henry	30	✓	Servt				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia	Pat. Twissell, do	
5		Korah	25	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia	blonckelly, Glavin Co., Galway, Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Shanahan	Winfred	25	✓	Servt				Ireland Belfast	Talia James Shanahan, Belfast	by Syracuse
258617 1	Shanahan	Winfred	25	✓	Servt						
23458 2	Mooney	Teresa	22	✓	W.keeper				Sligo	Talia Teresa Mooney, Sligo	by New York
21002 9	Ryan	Katie	28	✓	W.keeper				Dungarrah	Mother Mrs. Ryan, Curragh	by New York
12490 10	Shea	Julia	76	✓	W.keeper				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
21413 11	Dunphy	Bridget	39	✓	W.keeper				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
24515 12	Wenzel	Mary	14	✓	W.keeper				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
13	Handley	Teresa	19	✓	W.keeper				Ireland Kermaro.	do	by New York
14	Yogashy	Anna	33	✓	Servt				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syracuse	Sister Mrs. Yogashy, Syracuse	by New York
15		Julia	35	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syracuse	Sister Mrs. Yogashy, Syracuse	by New York
2442 16	Stapleton	Kate	65	✓	W.keeper				Ireland Kermaro.	do	by New York
3454 17	Gallagher	Kellie	25	✓	W.keeper				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syracuse	Sister Mrs. Gallagher, Syracuse	by New York
114418 1	O'Donnell	Mary	40	✓	W.keeper				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
19		Katherine	9	✓	Child				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
20		Julie	11	✓					Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
25849 21	Smyth	Rosina	22	✓	W.keeper				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
4741 22	Keyes	Katherine	22	✓	W.keeper				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
1359 23	McDonagh	Kellie	33	✓	W.keeper				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
24	McDonagh	Delia	35	✓					Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
25	Carey	Joseph	33	✓					Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
434 26	McCormack	Mary	45	✓	Servt				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
27	Talvey	Elizabeth	47	✓					Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
28	Butler	Catherine	25	✓					Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
409 29	McMahon	Michael	28	✓	W.keeper				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York
30	McMahon	Patrick	30	✓	W.keeper				Doon Bgt. Shea, Tullagh	do	by New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 152 E. 39	no	no	no	no	no	58	Tan Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballinacorney					
2	Self	\$50	Yes	New York 846 Lexington W. New York	no	no	no	no	no	59	Tan Dark Blue	None	Ireland Ballinacorney					
3	-	\$50	Yes	Employer - Mrs. J. J. Sullivan, New York	-	-	-	-	-	510	Dark	-	-					
4	-	\$50	Yes	Philadelphia Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	58	Tan Auburn Blue	-	-					
5	-	\$50	Yes	2295 St. Paul St. Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-					
6	-	\$50	Yes	2295 St. Paul St. Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	510	Tan Brown Blue	-	-					
7	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	56	Tan	-	-					
8	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	54	Tan Black Hazel	-	-					
9	Business	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	57	Tan Brown Blue	-	-					
10	Self	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	58	Tan Black Brown	-	-					
11	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	Tan Tan Blue	-	-					
12	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	55	Tan	-	-					
13	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	56	Tan Brown	-	-					
14	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	510	Tan Tan	-	-					
15	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	54	Tan Blue	-	-					
16	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	55	Tan Tan Blue	-	-					
17	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	54	Tan Brown	-	-					
18	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	57	Tan Brown Blue	-	-					
19	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
20	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
21	Self	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	55	Tan Tan Blue	-	-					
22	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	59	Tan Brown	-	-					
23	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	55	Tan Brown	-	-					
24	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	55	Tan Blue	-	-					
25	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	54	Tan Black	-	-					
26	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	51	Tan Tan Blue	-	-					
27	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	57	Tan	-	-					
28	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	510	Tan Brown	-	-					
29	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	511	Tan Blue	-	-					
30	-	\$50	Yes	1512 St. James St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	59	Tan	-	-					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franklin, of the U.S. CELTIC, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franklin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 17,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of OCT, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Thos J Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bellevue* sailing from *Queenstown*, September 24th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dillon	Bridget	38	✓	Housekeeper	British Irish	Ireland, Kesh	by New York
2	Hayes	Josephine	30	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
3	Connor	Winifred	29	✓	Shop Assistant	"	Ireland, Kesh	by New York
4	Hevill	Mary	41	✓	Business	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
5	McDonald	Mary	23	✓	Scrub	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
6	Kearns	Mary	29	✓	Housekeeper	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
7	Enright	Mary	24	✓	Laundry	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
8	O'Brien	William	28	✓	Carpenter	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
9	Sinnott	Vida	28	✓	Housekeeper	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
10	Keating	June	30	✓	Unmarried	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
11	"	Bridget	26	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
12	Healy	Margaret	26	✓	Waitress	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
13	McCarthy	James	49	✓	Labr	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
14	Healy	Maria	45	✓	Housekeeper	British Irish	Ireland, Kesh	by New York
15	Healy	Maria	45	✓	Housekeeper	British Irish	Ireland, Kesh	by New York
16	Walsh	Sarah	18	✓	Spinster	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
17	Claffey	Anna M.	25	✓	Office	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
18	"	Kate	28	✓	Governess	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
19	Gilbert	Robert G.	23	✓	stenographer	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
20	Collender	Catherine	30	✓	black	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
21	O'Loonoghue	James	23	✓	Hotel	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
22	Cushing	John	42	✓	Preceptor	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
23	Leehan	Lena	5.24.2630	✓	Laundry	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
24	McDouglein	Mary	35	✓	Domestic	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
25	"	Julia	30	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
26	"	Eliza	21	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
27	Geraghty	Kate J.	26	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
28	Geraghty	Kate E.	25	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
29	Campbell	Wine	25	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York
30	Campbell	George	14	✓	Labourer	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland, Kesh	by New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$50 no		brother John J. Dillon 421 West 19 Street New York	to	to	to	to	to	54	Yell brown blue	none	Ireland	Limerick	
2	"	"	\$50 yes 8		brother Murphy 113 Leonard Place Evanston Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	"	Tippahary	
3	"	"	\$50 no		Cousin Mrs. K. P. 310 East 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	"	Ballinasloe	
4	"	"	\$50 yes 25		brother J. J. 95 Claremont Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	55	" Fair blue	"	"	Leontownside	
5	"	"	\$50 yes 5		Home 535 S. Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Brown grey	"	"	Youghal	
6	"	"	\$25 yes 10		Employer Mr. Cochran Mount Hope New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	" Dark brown brown	"	"	Kenagh	
7	yes	"	\$50 yes 6		Sister Margaret 251 West 14 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Fair dark blue	"	"	Newcastle	
8	"	"	\$50 yes 5		Home 1320 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Fair	"	"	London	
9	"	"	\$50 yes 9		Home 17th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Fair	"	"	London	
10	"	"	\$20 yes 10		Sister Margaret 118 East 76th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Dark blue blue	"	"	Ballypang	
11	"	"	\$20 yes 4		do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	"	
12	"	"	\$30 yes 8		brother J. J. 304 East 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Fair brown blue	"	"	Ballard	
13	"	"	\$50 yes 8		brother J. J. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Fair blue	"	"	Killarney	
14	yes	"	\$50 no		brother J. J. 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Dark dark dark	"	"	Trilco	
15	"	"	\$50 yes 4		brother J. J. 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Fair blue	"	"	"	
16	"	"	\$30 no		do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	" Dark blue	"	"	Borris	
17	"	"	\$20 yes 10		Sister Margaret 114 East 26th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Fair brown grey	"	"	Tullamore	
18	"	"	\$20 yes 10		do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	52	" Dark blue grey	"	"	"	
19	no	"	\$50 yes 4		brother J. J. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Fair brown blue	"	"	"	
20	yes	"	\$50 yes 12		Sister Margaret 328 East 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Fair brown grey	"	"	Waterford	
21	"	"	\$30 yes 5		brother J. J. 414 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Dark dark blue	"	"	Hospital	
22	"	"	\$50 yes 12		Home 1412 Chicago 915 West 5th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Fair brown blue	"	"	Limerick	
23	"	"	\$50 yes 12		brother J. J. 15 East 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Fair	"	"	Limerick	
24	"	"	\$18 yes 10		Sister Margaret 1408 South 4th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	53	" Dark black blue	"	"	Limerick	
25	"	"	\$10 yes 12		do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	"	"	Cultra	
26	"	"	\$10 no		do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " "	"	"	"	
27	"	"	\$60 yes 6		Sister Mrs. Gavin 2208 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	"	Moylough	
28	"	"	\$25 yes 10		Sister Margaret 20 Sanson St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	510	" " "	"	"	Cultra	
29	"	"	\$15 yes 7		Cousin 142 East 49th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	" Fair dark brown	"	"	Bushmills	
30	"	"	\$20 no		do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	" Fair dark brown	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamilton of the SA CELTID, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. M. M., Surgeon of the 8.8. CELTIC, SAILING THrough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENS. 8. 2478 900, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Keltic" sailing from Queenstown, September 27, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
254/421	Thompson Margaret	50	Y	M Lady	Y	Y	British Irish	Ireland Limerick	Cousin John Hayes 1. Military St. Limerick	Pa. Philadelphia
7311. 2	McGinnis Mary	42						Imp. Limerick	Hughes Michael Templemore Co. Limerick	Mich. Detroit
3	McGinnis John	5	M	Child in charge of mother				do	do	do
258/654	Fallon Kate	23	Y	Domestic	Y	Y	British Irish	Ireland Limerick	Mother Kate Ulster Limerick	Ny. Brooklyn
9517. 5	McCarthy John C.	20	M	Traveller				Ireland Limerick	Father John 33 East Limerick St. Limerick	Ny. New Jersey
6	Carolan Margaret	25	Y	Domestic				Ireland Limerick	Mother Margaret Bullock Co. Limerick	Ny. New York
7	Carolan Lilla	14						do	do	do
10537. 8	Rushe Nora	26	Y	Domestic				do	Father Thomas Killing Limerick	Ny. Montclair
258/649	McGowan Mary	17	Y	Domestic				Ireland Coolaney	Father Thomas Mulough Coolaney Colligo	
10583. 10	Heneghan Margaret	22						Ireland Limerick	Father James Blindwell Limerick	Ny. New York
11	Gunningham Bridget	31	Y	Lady				Ireland Limerick	Mother Ellen Lisheen Limerick	Brooklyn
11732. 12	Byrne Teresa	25	Y	M. H. Teacher				Ireland Limerick	Father Patrick Moyvalley Limerick	New York
13	" Charles	56	M	Child in charge of mother				do	do	do
14	" Teresa	3	F					do	do	do
15	Hart Anna	26	Y	Domestic	Y	Y	British Irish	Ireland Limerick	Brother Thomas Limerick	Pa. Pittsburg
16	McCabe Rose	17	Y					Ireland Limerick	Father Hugh Limerick	Ny. Brooklyn
17	Flannery Catharine	31	Y					Ireland Limerick	Father James Limerick	Pa. Pittsburg
18	McDonald George S.	29	M	Traveller				Ireland Limerick	Mother Mary Limerick	Ny. Buffalo
19	Shalonski Margal	59	Y	Housekeeper	Y	Y	Turkey Limerick	England Manchester	27 Cooper St. Manchester	New York
20	do Margal	17	Y	Child of mother				do	do	do
21	Nevin Dean	30	M	Traveller			British Scotch	Ireland Limerick	Mrs. J. Nevin Limerick	Ny. Schenectady
22	Moberg Charlotte	45	Y				Sweden	Ireland Limerick	Mother Marie Limerick	Ny. New York
23	" Ellen C.	24	Y	Stenographer				do	do	do
24	" "							do	do	do
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

121

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Carter, of the U.S. CELTIC, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Carter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 18,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CELTIC"

sailing from

Cincinnati

September 27

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3925101	Hannon	Ellen	21	S. S. S.	Ys Ys		British	Irish	Ireland, Kildenny	Father, Timothy	Ill. Chicago
3927692	Stanton	Margaret	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas	"
3928083	Shuhan	Agnes	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas	"
3928674	Ryan	Michael	35	M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Patrick	"
" 5	"	James	8	S. Child	No No	"	"	"	"	Father, Patrick	"
3928786	Wuhan	Esther	33	S. S. S.	Ys Ys	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
3929797	Hannery	Margaret	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
3929768	McNamara	Margaret	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 8	Crawford	Mary	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 9	Clary	John	47	M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
3929744	Wojcik	Julia	16	S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 12	Tracy	Catherine	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
3929713	Chilly	Emie Maria	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 14	Tracy	Bridget	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 15	Rahiff	James	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 16	Clark	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 17	COMISKEY	BRIDGET	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 18	McInerney	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
3929309	McNamara	Mary Kate	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 20	Flood	Mary	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 21	Sullivan	Catherine	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 22	Farnell	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 23	Smith	Mary A.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
39294024	Wahony	James	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 25	Connors	Mary P.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
3929526	Hollman	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 27	Quignan	Michael	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 28	Dunbar	Isabella	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 29	"	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"
" 30	Conway	Bridget	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1912, 19

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Sister \$10	No		Sister Jane 4338 Oakwell Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	-	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Kildenny				
2	No	Cousin \$30			James Margaret Phelan 18 Bay View Ave. Jersey City, N.J.							5.	2.	Fair	Fair		"	"	Roscommon				
3	No	Sister \$25			Sister Agnes 566 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.							5.	6.	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ennis				
4	Yes	in New York \$30			Brother James Ray Christopher Donnelly 274 1/2 Shipping St. San Francisco							5.	6.	"	Fair	"	"	"	Limerick				
5	No	Father	-		Brother Patrick 445 West 130 St. New York, N.Y.							-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-				
6	No	Brother \$10			James 314 East 181 St. New York, N.Y.							5.	7	Sallow	Brown	Fair	"	"	Charleston				
7	No	Self \$10			James 314 East 181 St. New York, N.Y.							5.	6.	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Fiske				
8	No	Cousin \$10	No		James 314 East 181 St. New York, N.Y.							5.	4	"	"	Fair	"	"	Roscommon				
9	No	Sister \$10			Sister Mary 120 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							4.	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brown				
10	No	Self \$30			James 314 East 181 St. New York, N.Y.							5.	7	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Waltham				
11	No	Sister \$10			Brother James 77 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							4	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chicago				
12	No	Brother \$10	No		Brother James 77 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5.	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Killiney				
13	No	Sister \$15			Sister Margaret 495 East 69th St. New York, N.Y.							5.	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Sallygallon				
14	No	" \$10			Sister Marie 1007 at New York, N.Y.							5.	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Deerhoff				
15	No	" \$30			Brother James 399 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"				
16	No	" \$10			Sister Mary 494 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5.	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Baltimore				
17	No	" \$15			Sister Mary Kate 300 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5.	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Killdenny				
18	No	" \$15			Sister Mary 539 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5.	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Knock				
19	No	Brother \$15			Brother Thomas 140 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5.	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sligo				
20	No	Brother \$15			Brother James 172 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5.	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Charmlish				
21	No	Sister \$15			Sister Mary 156 East 10th St. New York, N.Y.							5.	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Wallingford				
22	No	" \$15			Sister Mary 156 East 10th St. New York, N.Y.							5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	Charmlish				
23	No	" \$15			Sister Mary 5035 East 10th St. New York, N.Y.							5.	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballymore				
24	No	" \$15			Sister Mary 5035 East 10th St. New York, N.Y.							5.	5	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Charmlish				
25	No	Uncle \$15			Brother James 156 East 10th St. New York, N.Y.							5.	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Fiske				
26	No	Cousin \$15			Brother James 156 East 10th St. New York, N.Y.							5.	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Knock				
27	No	Sister \$10			Sister Mary 368 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5.	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Killdenny				
28	No	Brother \$20			Brother James 56 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5.	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killdenny				
29	No	Father			Brother James 56 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Charmlish				
30	No	Brother \$15	No		Brother James 56 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.							5.	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Charmlish				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Isabella MASTER of the *23 OCT 1912*, from *Queens town*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isabella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5 OCT 1912*, 19 ,
at *NEW YORK*

Isabella
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others therewith," as the case may be.)
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *bellic*sailing from *Lancaster**September 27th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
342959 1	Kelly	Michael	19	M	Labr		Irish		East	Father Pat Kelly	Pa Pittsburgh
342960 2	Kelly	James	19	M	Labr		"		"	Father George Kelly	ny New York
342970 3	Kane	James	23	M	Labr		"		"	Father John Kane	ny New York
14	Ingoldshy	Mary	26	F	Serv		"		"	Father Mary	do
25	Doonan	Mary	22	F	Serv		"		"	Father Michael Doonan	ny New York
36	Brady	Annie	18	M	Serv		"		"	Father Andrew Brady	ny New York
47	Cormican	Agnes	19	F			"		"	Father Martin	ny New York
58	Hanrahan	John	22	M	Labr		"		"	Father Thomas	ny New York
69	Phalen	Margt	17	F	Serv		"		"	Father John Phalen	ny Elizabeth
710	Seahan	Maggie	20	F	Serv		"		"	Father John Seahan	ny Brooklyn
811	Connor	Mary	21	F			"		"	Father John Connor	ny New York
3429812	Roche	Annie	22	F			"		"	Father James Roche	ny Brooklyn
413	Holland	Mary	28	F			"		"	Father Margt Holland	ny Brooklyn
514	Holland	Michael	18	M	Labr		"		"	Father Michael Holland	ny Brooklyn
615	Herson	Mary	19	F	Serv		"		"	Father Peter Herson	ny Ithaca
716	Browne	Austin	17	M	Labr		"		"	Father Austin Browne	ny New York
817	Russell	Brigt	28	F	Cook		"		"	Father Mrs. Malloy	ny Ithaca
18		Kathleen	5	F	Child		"		"	Father Mrs. Malloy	ny Ithaca
34299219	McCarthy	Brigt	23	F	Serv		"		"	Father Charles McCarthy	ny Ithaca
320	Sexton	Catherine	22	F	Serv		"		"	Father John Sexton	ny Ithaca
521	Beety	Mary Ellen	22	F	Maids		"		"	Father Patrick Beety	ny Ithaca
622	Duggan	Delia	35	F	Serv		"		"	Father Michael Duggan	ny Ithaca
823	Maloney	Mary	21	F	Serv		"		"	Father Michael Maloney	ny Ithaca
924	Callahan	Timothy	22	M	Labr		"		"	Father John Callahan	ny Ithaca
3430025	Kelly	Brigt	17	F	Serv		"		"	Father John Kelly	ny Ithaca
3430026	Kelly	Matt	21	M	Labr		"		"	Father John Kelly	ny Ithaca
927	Groth	Edward	9	M	Child		"		"	Father John Groth	ny Ithaca
3430128	Coughlin	Winifred	20	F	Serv		"		"	Father John Coughlin	ny Ithaca
3430129	Mullane	Peter	24	M	Labr		"		"	Father John Mullane	ny Ithaca
3430130	Harley	Lizzie	17	F	Serv		"		"	Father John Harley	ny Ithaca

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 Oct 1912

19

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self \$5 no				Sister Margaret Kelly 1036 Beechwood Blvd East End Pittsburgh no no food					5 8	dark dark grey		Ireland Gort			
2	Sister \$5 no				Sister Miss Nora Kelly 148 Madison Ave New York					5 9	fair red blue		" Killybeg			
3	" \$6 no				Sister Mrs. Gleason 58 Morrell St New Haven Conn					5 11	dark black blue		" Ennis			
4	" \$10 yes 1912 N.Y.				Sister Bessie Goldberg 221 Cover St New Haven					5 7	dark brown hazel		" Aghnaglae			
5	Bro \$10 yes 1912 N.Y.				Brother John Doonan 100 East 124 St New York					5 5	dark brown blue		" Annaghmore			
6	Sister \$25 no				Sister Nora Brady no 1 Kelly Scap Lake NY					5	pale brown blue		" Kilsarn			
7	" \$4 no				Sister Teresa Cornigan 74 East 121 St New York					5 8	fair fair blue		" Lurymadden			
8	Brother \$15 no				Bro. Francis Harrahan 157 East 39 St New York					5 8	fair black grey		" do			
9	Aunt \$5 no				Aunt Mrs. Sullivan 172 3rd St Elizabeth NJ					5 1	fair fair blue		" Carrickohris			
10	" Sister \$10 no				Sister Mrs. John O'Leary 825 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY					5 2	fair fair grey		" Castle Island			
11	" Aunt \$10 no				Aunt Mrs. John Duffy 377 4 Broadway New York					5 7	fair fair grey		" do			
12	" Aunt \$5 no				Aunt Etta Roche 170 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn					5 4	dark dark hazel		" Hacktaton			
13	" Sister \$15 no				Sister Kate Holland 156 East 18 St, Flatbush Brooklyn					5 4	dark brown blue		" Farrarford			
14	" do \$5 no				do do					5 8	fair fair blue		" do			
15	Aunt \$15 no				Aunt Mary Herson 410 Hudson St Ithaca					5 7	fair fair brown		" Cornagh			
16	Sister \$15 no				Sister Susan Browne 256 West 99 St New York					5 6	dark dark brown		" Baltard			
17	Father \$16 no				Father John Stieners 104 East Main St Union NY					5 8	fair fair grey		" Blackrock			
18	Mother \$14				do do								" do			
19	Brother \$10 yes 1912 Cleveland				Brother Patrick McCarthy 1378 East 49 St Cleveland O					5 2	fair red blue		" Milltown Malby			
20	do \$25 no				Brother Dan Sexton 1378 49 St Cleveland O					5 7	fair brown blue		" do			
21	Cousin \$50 no				Cousin Mary Kennedy 171 Bridge Road Jersey City New Jersey					5 6	fair fair blue		" Los common			
22	Self \$10 yes 1912 New York				do do					5 6	" " "		" Tralee			
23	Sister \$20 no				Sister Hannah Cronin 310 West 43 St New York					5 8	fair fair grey		" Castle Island			
24	Brother \$10 no				Brother J. Gallagher 464 Averill Ave Rochester					5 8	fair brown brown		" Donoughmore			
25	Sister \$20 no				Sister Miss E. Kelly 12 North St Long Island City					5 5	dark brown brown		" Castle sea			
26	" \$20 no				do do					5 4	dark brown brown		" do			
27	Mother \$10 no				Home to Mother Hannah Smith Sister Mary Ann Smith					3 10	dark dark brown		" Yonkers			
28	" Sister \$15 no				Sister Maria Coughlin 403 West 48 St New York					5 5	dark black grey		" Rasmagh			
29	" \$50 no				Sister Mary Ann Mullane 284 West End Ave New York					5 10	fair fair grey		" Ballyscannel			
30	uncle \$20 no				uncle Mr. B. Mullane 608 Classon Ave Brooklyn					5 4	dark brown blue		" Ballymahon			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton, MASTER, of the AMERICAN, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. CELTIC, Surgeon of the SAILED, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Ed. L.R.S. Galer, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

1100111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Belkic" sailing from Queenstown, September 27th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3930141 ✓	Lynch	Mary	17	✓	Spinster	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Mullingar	Talbot Lynch Kelpatrick	by New York
- 62 ✓	Feilly	Winfred	20	-	Servant	-	-	-	Dunmore	Brooklyn	Ill Chicago
- 43 ✓	Ryan	Ellie	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ballymore, Dunmore	Ill
3930164 ✓	O'Brien	Margaret	23	5	-	-	-	-	Cappoquin	Talbot O'Brien, Ballymore	Ill
3930185 ✓	Murray	Ellie	17	-	Handmaid	-	-	-	Carrigallen	Talbot Murray Carrigallen	by New York
3930006 ✓	Quens	Ellie	17	-	Spinster	-	-	-	Carrigallen	Talbot Quens Carrigallen	-
7 ✓	Ryan	Mary	24	6	Servant	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs. Mary Ryan	-
8 ✓	Toomey	Joseph D.	17	14	Labr	-	-	-	America Brooklyn	Chippin, Doon, Co. Wick	- Brooklyn
-	Liddy	Mary Josephine	24	7	-	-	-	-	Ireland	John Liddy	DC Washington
10 ✓	Dwyer	Fatherine	21	-	Collar Worker	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs. H. Dwyer	by New York
11	Carolan	Bella	25	-	Waitress	-	-	-	America New York	Doon, Co. Wick	- New York
12		Margaret	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	Seafin, Baltimore	- Baltimore
13 ✓	Begley	Hannah	19	7	Handmaid	-	-	-	Ireland Rathfriland	Talbot Begley Rathfriland	-
3930184 ✓	McMonnow	Teresa	19	-	Servant	-	-	-	Doon	Ballymore, Co. Wick	Ill Chicago
3930115 ✓	McNeill	Linda	23	-	Servant	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Talbot McNeill	by New York
16 ✓	McNeill	Bridget	25	-	-	-	-	-	America Munster	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	by New York
3930107 ✓	Coleman	Tora	21	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Castlebar	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	by New York
18 ✓	Finn	Bridget	19	-	-	-	-	-	Ballymore	Mother Mrs. Finn Finn	by New York
3930179 ✓	Hegan	Daniel	24	14	Labr	-	-	-	Cappoquin	Talbot Hegan Cappoquin	by New York
3930190 ✓	Buckley	William	21	-	-	-	-	-	Co. Wick	Talbot Buckley	by New York
3930121 ✓	Donohue	Joseph	33	14	Servant	-	-	-	Clonsilla	Clonsilla, Co. Wick	by New York
15 22 ✓	Walsh	Patrick	22	-	Labr	-	-	-	Wick	Mother Mrs. Patrick Walsh	by New York
3930123 ✓	McEgan	Maggie	18	14	Servant	-	-	-	Wick	Mother Mrs. Maggie McEgan	by New York
3930124 ✓	Nayls	Amie	22	-	-	-	-	-	Wick	Talbot Nayls	by New York
3930125 ✓	Love	John	20	14	Labr	-	-	-	Wick	Talbot Love	by New York
3930126 ✓	Murray	Katie	11	7	Servant	-	-	-	Wick	Talbot Murray	by New York
3930127 ✓	Wheeler	Julia	21	-	-	-	-	-	Wick	Talbot Wheeler	by New York
3930128 ✓	Mooney	John	28	-	-	-	-	-	Wick	Talbot Mooney	by New York
3930129 ✓	Doyle	Mary Ann	21	-	-	-	-	-	Wick	Talbot Doyle	by New York
3930130 ✓	Sperry	Mary	43	14	Handmaid	-	-	-	Wick	Talbot Sperry	by New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

127

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	yes Aunt	\$16 ho.			Aunt Ellen Barrett 340 West 112 St. New York		to to to to to	to	57	Fair Dark Blue		None	Ireland Mullingar					
2	Sister	\$25			Sister Mary Kelly 480 W. Benson Ave Chicago Ill		" " " " "		58	" Brown Brown		"	" Dunmore					
3	"	\$25			Sister Sarah Ryan 480 W. Benson Ave Chicago Ill		" " " " "		59	" Fair Blue		"	" "					
4	Sister	\$2			Aunt Mrs. Mahon 820 3rd Ave. New York		" " " " "		54	Dark Brown Brown		"	" Cappoquin					
5	"	\$25			Sister Mary Higgins 244 West 122 St. New York		" " " " "		59	Fair Fair Blue		"	" Bongsallen					
6	Aunt	\$5			Aunt Mrs. Jones 135 West 85 St. New York		" " " " "		55	Dark Dark Blue		"	" "					
7	Self	\$50 40			Sister Mrs. Leary 200 Bally St. Brooklyn		" " " " "		54	Fair Brown Blue		"	" Limerick					
8	Sister	\$25 ho.			Sister Mrs. Toomey 2600 Connecticut Ave Washington DC		" " " " "		57	" Dark Blue		"	" Bonakelly					
9	"	\$20			Constance Toomey 2600 Connecticut Ave Washington DC		" " " " "		57	" Fair Blue		"	" Ballinagh					
10	Self	\$20 40			Sister Mrs. Wallace 81 1st St. New York		" " " " "		53	" Fair Blue		"	" "					
11	"	\$50 40			Sister Mary Carahan 79 1st St. New York		" " " " "		54	Dark Brown Brown		"	" Ballyboro					
12	"	\$50			do do do do do		" " " " "		56	Fair Fair Blue		"	" Rathlee					
13	Sister	\$40 ho			Sister Mrs. W. Tansley 168 East 9th St. New York		" " " " "		54	Dark Brown Blue		"	" "					
14	Uncle	\$50			Uncle Joseph Kelly 130 1/2 St. Chicago Ill		" " " " "		5	" Fair Fair Blue		"	" Downa					
15	Self	\$30 40			Sister Mrs. Malone 1088 1088 1088 1088		" " " " "		55	" Black Blue		"	" Castlebar					
16	Yes brother	\$30 ho			brother Thomas McNeill 1088 2nd Ave. New York		" " " " "		55	" " "		"	" Castlebar					
17	no Sister	\$20			Sister Kate Coleman 180 Highland Ave. West Glen Hill		" " " " "		57	" Brown Grey		"	" Bongsallen					
18	Sister	\$50 ho			Sister Mary Dunn 152 East 97 St. New York		" " " " "		53	" Fair Blue		"	" Cappoquin					
19	"	\$25			Sister Mrs. Ryan 230 Shady Ave. Pittsburg Pa		" " " " "		510	Dark Brown Blue		"	" Carr					
20	brother	\$10			brother James Kennedy 848 1st St. St. Paul Brooklyn		" " " " "		56	" Fair " "		"	" Clara					
21	Sister	\$20			brother John Donohue 74 West 1st St. Hartford Conn		" " " " "		61	" Fair Brown Blue		"	" Rahmishoun					
22	Uncle	\$20			Uncle Patrick Walsh 1006 Charles St. Pittsburg Pa		" " " " "		59	" Fair Brown Blue		"	" Moycullen					
23	Sister	\$20			Sister Anne St. John 2254 Broadway New York		" " " " "		5	" Fair Fair Grey		"	" Castlebar					
24	"	\$10			Sister Mrs. Mary Shroady 174 Harrison Ave. Montclair N.J.		" " " " "		5	" Fair Brown Blue		"	" Tipperary					
25	Uncle	\$20			Uncle Joseph Cahill 13 Franklin St. Boston Conn		" " " " "		57	" Fair Brown Grey		"	" Ireland Keshmone					
26	Sister	\$20			Sister Julia Murray 101 Tucker St. New York		" " " " "		"	" Dark Brown Blue		"	" Loughall					
27	"	\$20			Sister Mary Ryan 26 Barclay St. Brooklyn		" " " " "		56	" Fair Fair Blue		"	" Keshmone					
28	Self	\$20			Aunt Kathleen Jones 80 Sumner Ave. New York		" " " " "		5	" Brown Brown Blue		"	" Dublin					
29	"	\$20			Aunt Margaret Jones 1016 East 10th St. Baltimore Md		" " " " "		54	" Dark Brown Blue		"	" Keshmone					
30	"	\$20			Constance Jones 411 1st St. Brooklyn		" " " " "		56	" Fair Fair Blue		"	" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Isaac MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from Queensboro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1912, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. C.P.S. & L.H.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bellevue" sailing from Queenstown, September 27th, 1912.

Sailing from <u>Queensdown</u> , September 27 th , 1912.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
13519 1 ✓	Sonoghue	John Francis	25	m. S.	Farm Labr	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Bannboy	Father John Donoghue Bannboy Co Cavan	N.Y. New York	
13520 2 ✓	Baste	John Thomas	20	-	Farm Labr	-	-	-	Father Bernard Baste Bannboy Co Cavan	N.Y. New York	
14214 3 ✓	French	Henry	26	4	Wheeler	-	-	Ireland Scardale	brother Joseph French Scardale	N.Y. New York	
- 4 ✓	-	John William	11	m. S.	Child	-	-	-	uncle do	by Scardale (claim)	
- 5 ✓	-	Harry	8	4	-	-	-	-	do do	-	
1948 6 ✓	Toohy	John	50	m. S.	Farm	-	-	Ireland Ballinghill	Uncle Toohy, Rushmore	-	
2388 7 ✓	Behoney	Barquet	33	4	Wheeler	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT America Philadelphia	Father Behoney, Ballinghill	by Philadelphia	
- 8 ✓	Shannon	Ellen	35	4	W.	-	-	Ireland Kinsale	brother Timothy McCarthy Kinsale Co Cork	by Philadelphia	
2870 9 ✓	Shannon	Lora	25	-	W.	-	-	-	Father Shannon, Kinsale Co Cork	by Philadelphia	
2870 10 ✓	O'Grady	Louis	13	4	Servant	-	-	Wentworth	Father O'Grady, Wentworth	by New York	
- 11 ✓	Moran	Ellen	10	4	Servant	-	-	Wentworth	Father Moran, Wentworth	by New York	
- 12 ✓	Mc Ennis	Lily	18	6	2-380 603-70735	-	-	Wentworth	Father Mc Ennis, Wentworth	by New York	
- 13 ✓	-	Emily	17	2-380 727-70735	-	-	-	Wentworth	Father Mc Ennis, Wentworth	by New York	
- 14 ✓	Ryan	Anna	26	-	-	-	-	-	Father Ryan, Wentworth	by New York	
3134 15 ✓	Heilly	Patrick	19	4	W.	-	-	Wentworth	Father Heilly, Wentworth	by New York	
- 16 ✓	Victory	Edward	19	-	-	-	-	Wentworth	Father Victory, Wentworth	by New York	
17 ✓	Heilly	Marcella	17	4	W.	-	-	Wentworth	Father Heilly, Wentworth	by New York	
3586 18 ✓	Doherty	James	10	m. S.	Farm Labr	-	-	Wentworth	Father Doherty, Wentworth	by New York	
3594 19 ✓	Cahill	John Joseph	23	-	Shop	-	-	Wentworth	Father Cahill, Wentworth	by New York	
4621 20 ✓	Spearmen	Michael	20	m. S.	Wheeler	-	-	Wentworth	Father Spearmen, Wentworth	by New York	
37310 21 ✓	Mc Cormack	Baggie	20	4	Servant	-	-	Wentworth	Father McCormack, Wentworth	by New York	
3359 22 ✓	Tansey	John J.	28	m. S.	Wheeler	-	-	Wentworth	Father Tansey, Wentworth	by New York	
3349 23 ✓	Clifford	Hanna	21	4	Servant	-	-	Wentworth	Father Clifford, Wentworth	by New York	
- 24	Murphy	Bartholomew	22	-	-	-	-	Wentworth	Father Murphy, Wentworth	by New York	
3595 25 ✓	Barr	Beatrice	24	-	Wheeler	-	-	Wentworth	Father Barr, Wentworth	by New York	
- 26 ✓	Sheeran	Bridget	19	-	Servant	-	-	Wentworth	Father Sheeran, Wentworth	by New York	
- 27 ✓	-	Harry	17	-	-	-	-	Wentworth	Father Sheeran, Wentworth	by New York	
377 28	Purcell	John	40	4	Wheeler	-	-	Wentworth	Father Purcell, Wentworth	by New York	
377 29	Cullen	John	26	m. S.	Farm	-	-	Wentworth	Father Cullen, Wentworth	by New York	
- 30	-	Late	21	7	Wheeler	-	-	Wentworth	Father Cullen, Wentworth	by New York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	\$10	no	Niece - Terence Donoghue 455 West 44th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fresh Dark Grey	none	Ireland Limerick				
2	"	\$10	"	Cousin Joe Baste - 99 Lewis Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown Brown	"	"				
3	"	\$50	yes 17	husband Mrs French Brook	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Blue	"	Ireland Limerick				
4	mother	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Self	\$50	no	husband 2120 a 22 1/2 St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark Black Blue	"	Roxana				
7	"	\$50	yes 15	mother Mrs. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 4	Grey	"	Kinalo				
8	Self	\$25	no	Sister Mrs. Howard	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair Brown Grey	"	"				
9	"	\$50	yes 8	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Blue	"	New York				
10	mother	\$25	no	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark Black Hazel	"	"				
11	father	\$13	"	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	Brown	"	Tubles				
12	Self	\$25	"	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair Brown Blue	"	Coat				
13	father	\$15	"	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Blue	"	Coat				
14	Self	\$50	yes 10	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown Blue	"	Coat				
15	"	\$15	no	Aunt Anne McDermott 1137 3rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fresh Dark Grey	"	Essex				
16	"	\$15	"	brother Thomas 172 East 71st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Grey	"	"				
17	"	\$15	"	Aunt Anne McDermott 1137 3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	"	"				
18	"	\$50	"	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Fair Brown	"	Essex				
19	"	\$20	"	brother Patrick Cahill 223 B Ave. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	Tullyallen				
20	Sister	\$25	"	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	"	Kenagh				
21	Self	\$25	"	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black Dark	"	Kilasho				
22	"	\$1	yes 4	Cousin Thomas 231 East 82nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blue	"	Quiten				
23	"	\$25	no	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	"	Castaghin				
24	"	\$25	"	Sister Mrs. Jordan 514 W. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	"	King Williamstown				
25	"	\$20	yes 6	brother Thomas 231 East 82nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	"	Ballypaul				
26	mother	\$15	no	uncle James Henry 216 Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	"	"				
27	"	\$15	"	do do	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"				
28	Self	\$50	yes 18	brother Michael 184 Brook St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	Keferova				
29	"	\$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Dark Blue	"	Clanona				
30	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton MASTER, of the 82 CELTIC, from Queensdown EVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Timothy J. Hincmaster, Surgeon of the 28 CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ed. L.A.V.S. Egan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Hincmaster
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *bellic*sailing from *Luceustown*September 27th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
366609 1	Fallon	Bernard	27	✓	ms Conductor	yes	British Irish		Ireland	Lisioary	Father Bernard Fallon	ny New York
367775 2	Harkin	Kate	28	✓	fs Serv	"	"	"	"	Castlereagh	Bro Patrick Harkin	oh Cincinnati
" 3	Flynn	Mary K	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother Brgt Flynn	ny Brooklyn
368740 4	Haverty	Delia	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Kilchreest	Father Henry Haverty	" do
368339 5	Glynn	John	26	✓	ms Clerk	"	"	"	"	Cong	Father Nicholas Glynn	"
368766 6	McHugh	Hellie	25	✓	fs Serv	"	"	"	"	do	Father Patrick McHugh	"
371240 7	McGann	Thomas	27	✓	ms Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	America Denver	Father John McGann	Ill Chicago
" 8	McGann	Edward	19	✓	ms Labr	"	"	"	"	Boston	Father John McGann	Mass Boston
375108 9	Donlon	Margt	24	✓	fs Serv	"	"	"	"	Ireland Drumrany	Father Andrew Donlon	"
382508 10	Casey	Sarah	27	✓	fs Serv	"	"	"	"	Kilashkee	Father Patrick Casey	ny Brooklyn
382964 11	Doran	Agnes	23	✓	fs Serv	"	"	"	"	do	Father James Doran	ny New York
382995 12	Kinahan	Brgt	26	✓	fs	"	"	"	"	Shanbally	Father Mary Kinahan	"
383509 13	McGarry	Francis	19	✓	ms Student	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Father John McGarry	"
383610 14	Keavney	Mary	26	✓	fs Serv	"	"	"	"	Moate	Father John Keavney	Mass Boston
383738 15	Conaboy	James	21	✓	ms Serv	"	"	"	"	Glencar	Father John Conaboy	ny Long Island
" 16	Hughes	Annie	26	✓	fs N Keep	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father John Hughes	Brooklyn
383857 17	McCarthy	John Joe	22	✓	ms Smith	"	"	"	"	do	Father John McCarthy	oh Cleveland
383963 18	McCarthy	Jerke	20	✓	ms Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Father John McCarthy	Pa Altoona
383964 19	Coffey	Hanna	25	✓	fs Serv	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Father John Coffey	ny New York
20	"	May	3	✓	Child	no	"	"	"	do	Father John Coffey	"
21	"	Dan	22	✓	ms Labr	yes	British Irish		"	do	Father John Coffey	"
383975 22	Downey	Julia	14	✓	fs Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	do	Father John Downey	"
384408 23	Morrisroe	Kate	38	✓	fs Wife	"	"	"	"	Kilcummin	Father John Morrisroe	ny New York
" 24	"	James	"	✓	Child	no	"	"	"	do	Father John Morrisroe	"
" 25	Tarpey	Annie	22	✓	fs Serv	yes	British		"	do	Father John Tarpey	"
384501 26	Dineen	Hannah	36	✓	fs	"	"	"	"	do	Father John Dineen	"
" 27	Hilliard	Katie	20	✓	fs	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	Father John Hilliard	"
" 28	Garvey	Mary	55	✓	fs	"	"	"	"	do	Father John Garvey	Yonkers
384502 29	Houlihan	John	21	✓	ms Labr	"	"	"	"	do	Father John Houlihan	ny New York
384510 30	Sullivan	Jim	25	✓	ms	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father John Sullivan	ny New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	\$20 yes	18 years	no	Brother John Quinn 583 East 84th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Lissovany
2	"	\$10 yes	1902	no	Sister Mrs Lynch 722 Donner Sturges Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black	black	✓	"	Castlereagh
3	"	\$10 no	no	no	Brother Winifred Kerrigan 848 Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	fair	blue	✓	"	Castlereagh
4	"	\$15 no	no	no	Sister Maria Haverly 240 John Cress 527 10th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	grey	✓	"	Kilchoest
5	"	\$50 no	no	no	Brother Martin Glynn 227 Lee Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark	blue	✓	"	Cong
6	"	\$20 yes	61	no	Cousin John Joyce 2511 Polk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown	blue	✓	"	Castlebar
7	"	\$50 yes	5	no	Home 750 Harrison Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	black	grey	✓	"	Drumroney
8	"	\$10 no	no	no	Brother John McGrath 109 East Canton St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	grey	✓	"	do
9	"	\$50 yes	1903	no	Cousin Birt Dolan 277 Clouson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	blue	✓	"	Derryadd
10	"	\$25 yes	1912	no	Bro John Casey 162 East 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	fair	blue	✓	"	Doonwest
11	"	\$50 yes	5	no	Sister Mrs McDevitt 171 East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	grey	✓	"	Shanahytown
12	"	\$50 yes	1904	no	Brother John Davin 243 East 78th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark	dark	✓	"	Castle town
13	"	\$25 no	no	no	Brother John McGrath 109 East Canton St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	grey	✓	"	Moate
14	"	\$50 yes	1904	no	Sister Mrs Butcher 232 Hancock St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	brown	✓	"	Glencar
15	"	\$10 no	no	no	Sister Maggie Cona 626 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	blue	✓	"	Westport
16	"	\$10 no	no	no	Husband and Peter Hughes 654 Clinton Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark	brown	✓	"	do
17	"	\$15 no	no	no	Sister Mrs Cash Holmar 78 2nd Ave Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	blue	✓	"	Castlebar
18	"	\$50 no	no	no	Sister Mrs W. Milward 401 West 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	fair	grey	✓	"	Castleisland
19	"	\$15 yes	1911	no	Brother Michael Coffey 5 Wing Place Elmhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	grey	✓	"	Castleisland
20	"	Aunt	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"					✓	America	New York
21	"	Self	\$15 no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair	grey	✓	Ireland	Castleisland
22	"	Aunt	\$5 no	no	Aunt Maggie Dowd 136 West 80th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	fair	dark	brown	✓	"	Kilcummin
23	"	Self	\$20 yes	17	Husband and Robert 117 East 105th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	blue	✓	"	Barroe
24	"	Brother	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"					✓	America	New York
25	"	Self	\$10 yes	1904	Brother John 117 East 105th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Barroe
26	"	"	\$10	no	Brother 2040 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	✓	"	Trillick
27	"	"	\$15 no	no	Sister Mabella Hilliard 45 Clifflane Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black	grey	✓	"	Killiney
28	"	"	\$10 yes	1904	Brother 2040 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	blue	✓	"	Trillick
29	"	"	\$25 no	no	Cousin John Connolly 112 Jerome Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fresh	brown	blue	✓	"	Bantry
30	"	"	\$50 no	no	Cousin John Crowle Hotel Connor Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fresh	grey	brown	✓	"	Killic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamilton MASTER, of the *ARCTIC*, from *Queensston* ~~IVERPOOL~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amos, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" as employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. S.W. L.F.P.S. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *bellic*sailing from *Queenstown**Sept 25th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
384741	Burke	Bogt. M.	20	fs	Levt	gorges british	Irish	Ireland Tuam	brother B. Burke	ny Yorkers
384779	Heverin	nora	25	fs	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aunt Mrs. Burke	"
385043	Henton	Katie	21	fs	"	"	"	"	brother Levally Tuam	Brooklyn
385330	Schwitz	Kate	40	fs	H. Kaper	"	"	"	brother John Henton	Conn Hartford
385481	Flynn	Bridie	29	fs	Leantress	"	"	"	brother John Flynn	ny Long Island Clam
385507	Sheehan	Catherine	30	fs	H. Kaper	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	ny New York
87	Rockwood	Ada	28	fs	do	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
385512	Greeney	Patrick	30	ms	Chauffeur	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
995007-3/1/38	Hayes	Mary	18	fs	do	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
385521	Kelleher	Johanna	27	fs	do	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
385741	King	Patrick	22	ms	Farmer	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
12	Egan	Delia	27	fs	H. Kaper	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
385743	Zalty	Delia	20	fs	do	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
14	Murphy	John	23	ms	Farmer	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
385831	Gildea	Della	29	fs	Levt	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
416	O'Connor	Katie	33	fs	"	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
385747	Collins	Margt	25	fs	"	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
718	O'Connell	Minnie	28	fs	H. Kaper	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
385509	Keane	Margt	19	fs	do	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
386364	Madigan	John	22	ms	Labr	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
521	O'Neill	John	22	ms	"	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
622	Gilligan	John	22	ms	"	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
310052	Lynch	Mary	18	fs	Levt	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
310081	Whyte	Margt	24	fs	H. Kaper	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
310081	do	Emma	20	fs	Levt	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
311548	Cleary	Maurice	21	ms	Levt	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
427	do	Michael	24	ms	Labr	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
528	Keale	Nicholas	26	ms	do	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
311549	Sheridan	Katie	18	fs	Levt	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do
380	Garvey	Annie	21	fs	do	"	"	"	brother John Sheehan	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

133

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Leaf	\$25. no		Cousin Ellen Burke 18 Fairfield Place Radlow Yorkers no no no no good no					5 7	fair fair grey	None	Ireland Tuam
2	"	"	\$15 yes 5	Brooklyn	1672 Linden St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair fair hazel	/	" Tuam
3	"	"	\$60 no		Aunt Mrs. J. O'Sullivan 2 Worcester St Hartford	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair fair blue	/	" Calercivan
4	"	"	\$50 yes 5	Brooklyn	79 East St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair dark blue	/	" Castownly
5	"	"	\$15 no		Cousin Mrs. O'Connell 713 Second Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark black black	mark under nail of first finger of left hand	" Abbeyfeale
6	"	"	\$10 yes 8	New York	Brother Mrs. Hennessy 713 Second Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark black brown	None	" Limerick
7	"	"	\$10 yes 8	New York	Brother James Greeney 299 Main Street Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark dark blue	/	" Limerick
8	"	"	\$25 no		Aunt Mrs. Hayes 39 East 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair brown hazel	/	" Limerick
9	"	"	\$25 no		Aunt Mrs. John Callaghan 306 East 89 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair fair blue	/	" Kilderton
10	"	"	\$50 no		Sister Mrs. Murphy 87 Vandover St New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair dark blue	/	" Kilmihil
11	"	"	\$50 no		Brother Mr. Egan 70 West 83rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair brown blue	/	" do
12	"	"	\$50 no		Bro Michael Talty 355 West 124th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair black brown	/	" do
13	"	"	\$50 no		Cousin Mrs. O'Connell 148 West 124th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair fair blue	/	" do
14	"	"	\$15 yes 8	New York	Brother John Gildea 136 West 74th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair fair blue	/	" Corsalla
15	"	"	\$50 yes 17	do	Sister Mrs. Gorman 441 East 121st St New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark dark brown	/	" do
16	"	"	\$25 yes 2	do	Cousin Annie O'Connell 84 West 163rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown brown	/	" Kilkree
17	"	"	\$25 yes 9	do	Own home 254 West 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair fair blue	/	" Kilkree
18	"	"	\$16 no		Sister Mrs. O'Connell 207 East 73rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown grey	/	" do
19	"	"	\$15 no		Bro Michael Madigan 370 East 137th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair fair blue	/	" Derryloagh
20	"	"	\$15 no		Aunt Mrs. Fitzgerald 634 3rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark dark brown	/	" Barrane
21	"	"	\$15 no		Sister Mrs. D. Mc Grah 315 East 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark dark brown	/	" Knockerra
22	"	"	\$10 no		Sister Rose Lynch 549 1st Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair brown blue	/	" Cavan
23	"	"	\$25 no		Friend Sarah Symington 136 Bayview Ave Long Beach	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair brown brown	/	" Cavan
24	"	"	\$25 no		do do	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair fair hazel	/	" do
25	"	"	\$25 yes 5	Yonkers	Aunt Mrs. Hannah Croft 1111 Gload Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair fair blue	/	" Bunganen
26	"	"	\$10 no		Aunt Mrs. Hannah Croft 1111 Gload Yonkers	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair fair blue	/	" do
27	"	"	\$10 no		Cousin Mrs. Hannah Croft 1111 Gload Yonkers	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark dark brown	/	" do
28	"	"	\$15 no		Brother Pat Sheridan 506 West 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark dark brown	/	" Kilmihil
29	"	"	\$15 no		Uncle Peter Carney 114 North 8th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark dark blue	/	" do
30	"	"	\$15 no			"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hambelton MASTER of the 8.8. CELTIC, from Queenston LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambelton
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 19 day of 19,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. CELTIC, 7 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. S.E. L.A.P.S. 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 5 OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

at **NEW YORK!**

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic"

sailing from Queenstown 27th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Garvey	May	24	Y ^s Servant	Y ^s Y ^s	Irish		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Garvey	New York
2	Whelan	Thomas	20	M ^s Labourer	"	"		Ireland Drumlish	James Michael Whelan	Brooklyn
3	Tilley	May	18	Y ^s Servant	"	"		Ireland Longhwa	Longhwa C. Tilley	Brooklyn
4	Quarles	James	21	M ^s Labourer	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	Rathfriland C. Quarles	Brooklyn
5	Duffy	Lizzie	22	Y ^s Servant	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	James Michael Duffy	New York
6	Mally	Charlotte	41	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Westport	James Michael Mally	Chicago
7	Wiggins	Arnold	26	M ^s Labourer	"	"		Ireland Killybegs	James Thomas Wiggins	Chicago
8	Hollins	Patrick	22	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Killybegs	James Thomas Hollins	New York
9	Mitchell	Margaret	18	F ^s Servant	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Mitchell	New York
10	Donnell	Thomas	17	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Donnell	New York
11	Cyan	Thomas	28	M ^s " "	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	James Michael Cyan	New York
12	Selly	Bessie	26	Y ^s Servant	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	James Michael Selly	New York
13	Fitzgerald	May	17	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Fitzgerald	New York
14	Clair	Robert	17	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Clair	New York
15	Mossey	Bessie	26	F ^s " "	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	James Michael Mossey	New York
16	Cyan	James	22	M ^s Labourer	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Cyan	New York
17	Sullivan	Rudger	25	F ^s Servant	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	James Michael Sullivan	New York
18	Toby	Amis	17	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Toby	New York
19	Flynn	Patrick	20	M ^s Labourer	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Flynn	New York
20	Horan	Hannah	25	Y ^s " "	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	James Michael Horan	New York
21	Conigan	Lillie	22	F ^s Servant	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Conigan	New York
22	Conigan	Ros	16	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Conigan	New York
23	Conigan	Amis	30	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Conigan	New York
24	For	Ellie	24	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael For	New York
25	Conigan	Richard	11	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Conigan	New York
26	Teddy	May	20	Y ^s Servant	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Teddy	New York
27	Conigan	Amis	17	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Conigan	New York
28	Conigan	Amis	20	Y ^s Servant	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Conigan	New York
29	Cahill	Amis	11	Y ^s Cook	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Cahill	New York
30	Conigan	Amis	11	Y ^s " "	"	"		Ireland Rathfriland	James Michael Conigan	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

-5 OCT 1912

, 19

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
1	Self	\$15.00	No				Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Ireland			
2	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Dumlish			
3	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	Loughrea			
4	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Dumlish			
5	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Dumlish			
6	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Westport			
7	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Kilbarron			
8	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Kilbarron			
9	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Dumlish			
10	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Dumlish			
11	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dumlish			
12	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Dumlish			
13	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Dumlish			
14	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Dumlish			
15	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Dumlish			
16	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Dumlish			
17	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Dumlish			
18	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dumlish			
19	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Dumlish			
20	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Dumlish			
21	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Blue	Dumlish			
22	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 4	"	Fair	Blue	Dumlish			
23	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	"	Dumlish			
24	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	5 8	"	"	"	Dumlish			
25	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	"	"	"	"	Dumlish			
26	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	"	"	"	"	Dumlish			
27	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	"	"	"	"	Dumlish			
28	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	"	"	"	"	Dumlish			
29	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	"	"	"	"	Dumlish			
30	"	\$10.00	No				"	No	"	"	"	"	Dumlish			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Bellon, MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from Queenston LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Bellon
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of OCT, 19 12,
at NEW YORK

James Bellon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M. Hester, Surgeon of the U.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ellis*

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
371276 1	<i>Cotly</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	25	M	Saloon Jc Jc	Irish		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Father Thomas Cotly</i>	
526335 2	<i>Lumilly</i>	<i>Mary</i>	27	F	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN <i>America Boston Mass</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Lumilly</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Jeremiah</i>	23	M	"	"		<i>Ireland Boston Mass</i>	<i>Brother Jeremiah Sullivan</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Donoghue</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	29	F	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN <i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother Mary Donoghue</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Donoghue</i>	<i>Ann</i>	26	F	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN <i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother Ann Donoghue</i>	<i>New York</i>
37523 6	<i>Conry</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	10	M	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Father Thomas Conry</i>	
3246 7	<i>McNamara</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother John McNamara</i>	<i>New York</i>
" 8	<i>McNamara</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	21	M	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Daniel McNamara</i>	<i>New York</i>
37544 9	<i>Lorey</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	26	F	"	"		"	<i>Brother Catherine Lorey</i>	
" 9 10	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	19	F	"	"		<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Brother Johanna Quinn</i>	
11	<i>Harley</i>	<i>Ann</i>	27	F	"	"		<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Brother Ann Harley</i>	
12		<i>John</i>						<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Brother John Harley</i>	
375046 13	<i>Dunahue</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	27	F	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Johanna Dunahue</i>	
14	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	29	M	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN <i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Lyons</i>	<i>New York</i>
363007 15	<i>Fortune</i>	<i>William</i>	25	M	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN <i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother William Fortune</i>	<i>New York</i>
31624 16	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	33	M	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN <i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Shaw</i>	<i>New York</i>
X 17	<i>Whill</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	F	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Maria Whill</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Angela</i>	20	F	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN <i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother Angela Brooks</i>	<i>New York</i>
31610 19	<i>Keaton</i>	<i>William</i>	36	M	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother William Keaton</i>	<i>New York</i>
35433 20	<i>Sheldon</i>	<i>Rose</i>	37	F	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Rose Sheldon</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Leary</i>	<i>Molly</i>	18	F	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Molly Leary</i>	<i>New York</i>
32631 22	<i>Janning</i>	<i>John</i>	38	M	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN <i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother John Janning</i>	<i>New York</i>
" 23	<i>Janning</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	38	F	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN <i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother Elizabeth Janning</i>	<i>New York</i>
32627 24	<i>Laughlan</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	23	F	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Josephine Laughlan</i>	<i>New York</i>
" 25	<i>Laughlan</i>	<i>Ann</i>	18	F	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Ann Laughlan</i>	<i>New York</i>
32627 26	<i>Edgeworth</i>	<i>Alice</i>	21	F	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Alice Edgeworth</i>	<i>New York</i>
32627 27	<i>Hodgins</i>	<i>Ann</i>	25	F	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Ann Hodgins</i>	<i>New York</i>
335060 28	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	26	M	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Duffy</i>	<i>New York</i>
37206 29	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	23	M	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Harvey</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>Jeremiah</i>	26	M	"	"		<i>Ireland Dangan</i>	<i>Brother Jeremiah O'Connor</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

OCT 1912

19

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other person, or by any other person, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
2	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Athlone
3	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Banbury
4	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Chesham
5	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
6	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Hallaghams
7	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Scriff
8	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Red	Black	"	"	"
9	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Peltown
10	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
11	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dunedoligh
12	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	NEW YORK
13	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Callaghan
14	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Countdown
15	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Countdown
16	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Fethard
17	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Quinn
18	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Quinn
19	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Belfast
20	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballymore
21	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
22	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Shannonbridge
23	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
24	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Pale	Brown	Brown	"	"	Trillick
25	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
26	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballymore
27	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Trillick
28	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
29	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Athlone
30	Self	Self	210	No	Michael Scott	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Trillick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from Queenston NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Hester, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. S.S. L.F.S. S.S. 1904, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1910, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celia*

sailing from *Queenstown*

27th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
143	1	Summerville	Martin	21	M	Cook	Irish	Irish	Conlun	Father Thomas Summerville	Pa	Pittsburg
334	2	Shuwood	Kali	25	F	Seamst	"	"	Castles	Father John Shuwood	Pa	Newark
3	3	Nelson	Rosi	20	F	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	Father	"	Rochester
334	4	Moylan	Catharina	19	F	"	"	"	Longueville	Father Thomas Moylan	Pa	Long Island
5	5	Manning	Gertrude	"	F	"	"	"	Longueville	Father Thomas Manning	Pa	Long Island
367	6	Finney	Kali	35	F	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Father James Finney	"	New York
7	7	Connaughton	Edward	29	M	Salaman	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Father Richard Connaughton	"	"
144	8	Oucus	Samuel	22	M	"	"	"	Irish	Father John Oucus	"	"
146	9	Oucus	Nelli	21	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	10	McLain	Maggie	19	F	Seamst	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	11	Moran	May a	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	12	Hogan	Kali	39	F	"	"	"	Irish	Father John Hogan	"	"
13	13	Halpin	Bridget	25	F	"	"	"	Irish	Father John Halpin	"	"
14	14	Jamson	Michael	45	M	Seamst	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	15	Moore	Lilly	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16	Butler	Edward	29	M	Seamst	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	17	Butler	Ellen	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	18	Doran	Agnes	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

10

18

ed States.

39

139

NEW YORK.

5 OCT 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Handellon MASTER, of the *Queenstown*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *1* YEAR that I have *as Captain* been in charge of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handellon
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *OCT* 1912, 19
at *NEW YORK*

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the SS CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & Co. L.R.P.S. Govt.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

H. M. Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Celtic"* sailing from *Queenstown*, *27th* *September*, *1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>38</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-50- Oct 1912

19

141

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, MASTER of the SS CELTIC, from Queensstown LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1912, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
James J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amesbury, Surgeon of the SS. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S.D. & L.D.S.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Amesbury
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
397641	Davidson	Thomasina	40	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Scotch	England Sunderland	Sister Agnes Dixon 203 Helmsley Rd. Newcastle	Texas Brownwood
"	do	Robert	12	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do
382301	Gowing	Thomas	24	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	do	do	Aunt — do	do
382381	Kinnegan	Bridget	20	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Wife M ^r Mary Gowing 54 Strand, Londondale	Pa Scranton
5	Gleaves	Thomas Bell	24	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	Mother Bridget Kinnegan Kinnedragh, Lough Island	N.Y. New-York
6	Clarke	Frances	24	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	M ^r Elizabeth Gleaves 1 John St. Moor Row	Ohio Wheeling
7	Southamton	Robert	7	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father James Henry Taylor 10 Old Hall, Cleator	do
8	do	John William	6	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	Grandfather — do	do
9	Clarke	Margaret	4	F	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do
7193	McStay	Bernard	48	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wife Teresa M ^r Stay 15 Longstone St. Limerick	do
318575	Harmore	Alice Amelia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mother M ^r Harmore 21 St. Michael's Rd. Gloucester	Conn South Manchester
324079	Riddell	Thomas	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father William Riddell Crossgar, Down Co. Down	Cal Oakland
324080	Gray	William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father James Gray Magdalen, Down Co. Down	Pa Pittsburg
32238	Doyle	Garrett	26	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
36227	McGee	Margaret	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father M ^r McGee 38 Strand St. Whitehaven	N.Y. New-York
"	do	Mary Ann	21	F	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Pa
"	do	Margaret	7	F	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do
37818	Woodward	Thomas	21	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father Thomas Woodward Mickleton Chipping Campden	do
310983	McDonaghy	Robert	24	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Uncle Leslie Marne 39 O'Leary St. Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
374751	Mills	Elizabeth	29	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sister Miss E. Mills 15 Pembroke Rd. Dublin	N.Y. New-York
397445	Bingham	Alex Leslie	26	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	M ^r Bingham (Mother) 38 Beth St. Belfast	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	do	Emma	23	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
374712	Lee	John	17	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	Father Andrew Lee 122 Upper Meadow St. Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
397270	Senior	Frank	24	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Parents M ^r Senior 217 Newbury Rd. Leeds	Iowa Council Bluffs
38350	McRance	James	23	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
382333	Flavan	William	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Glenlark Co. Tyrone	N.Y. New-York
3125562	Radford	Mary Jane	32	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Radan Cricke Co. Longford	N.Y. Brooklyn
3125561	do	William	32	M	Motor	do	do	do	do	Father Leonard Foster 17 Rutland St. Hulme, Manchester	Cal San Francisco
34936	Murphy	Patrick	19	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
30										Mother Lizzy Murphy Galena Post Office, Newry	Mont Butte

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 OCT 1912, 19

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Brother \$38	No	No	William Brumie (Brother) Brownwood, Texas	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Newcastle
2	do Uncle do	No	No	Uncle do	No	No	Good	No	—	do do do	None	do do do
3	Yes Father Yes	No	No	M ^{rs} John Goring (Father) 4 Reken Ave Hyde Park Manhattan	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	None	England Bristol
4	Yes Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Patrick Finnegan 2 Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do Brown Blue	None	Ireland Cullinsth
5	Yes Self \$6	No	No	Friend William Clark Harnock Belmont County Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Light Blue	None	England Cleator
6	Yes Self \$10	No	No	Husband William Clarke Harnock Belmont Co, Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown Grey	None	England Cleator
7	No Mother do	No	No	(FATHER) do	No	No	Good	No			None	do do
8	No do do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No			None	do do
9	No do do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No			None	do do
10	No Self \$25	No	No	Don John Mc May 1041 64 Avenue Oakland, Cal	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Grey	None	Ireland Limerick
11	Yes Friends \$10	No	No	Friend George Bury	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale do Brown	None	England Cheltenham
12	Yes Self \$5	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dromara
13	Yes Self \$10	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Blue	None	do Dromara
14	Yes Self Yes Yes Yes	No	No	None 314 Adams St Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	None	do Dublin
15	Yes Husband \$10	No	No	Husband M ^{rs} Mc Gee New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	None	England Harington
16	do Father do	No	No	Father do	No	No	Good	No			None	do do
17	do do do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No			None	do do
18	No Self Yes No	No	No	Friend William Haines Hater Co No Box 2004	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Pale Dark Brown	None	do Muckleton
19	Yes Self \$15	No	No	Father Robert Mc Conaghy 2535 N 31 Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair do do	None	Ireland Ballybogan
20	Yes Self \$10	No	No	Going to Y. W. C. A. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark do do	None	do Dublin
21	Yes Self Yes No	No	No	Brother William H. Bingham 395 Court St Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair do Blue	None	do Cambridge
22	do do do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do do	None	do Ennistellen
23	Yes Self \$10	No	No	Friend Robert Mc Conaghy 2535 N 31 Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do Brown Blue	None	do Belfast
24	Yes Self Yes No	No	No	Friend M ^{rs} Seniot Canning St Council Bluffs	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair do Grey	None	England Leeds
25	Yes Sister \$5	No	No	Sister Bernice Mc Namers 6115 Island Hospital New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Dark Dark	None	Ireland Glenties
26	Yes Sister \$10	No	No	Sister M ^{rs} Baird 1290 Norland Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	None	do Crieve
27	Yes Husband \$5	No	No	Uncle Alfred Foster 3110 California St San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Auburn Blue	None	England Manchester
28	Yes Self \$10	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	do do
29	Yes Mother \$6	No	No	Brother John Murphy 365 East Broadway, Ruth City, Mont	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Ballykeel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stanton, of the U.S.S. POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stanton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if known, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. S. & A. P. S. Lyon, Surgeon of the U.S.S. CELTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

-5 OCT 1912, 19

at.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 -1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *26th* September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
374532	Gibbs	Elizabeth	30	F	House Wife	Yes Yes	British	English	England Clay West Sea	R. M. Gibbs 1 Bean Ridge Clay West Sea Norfolk	N. J. Jersey City	
2	do	Robert	9	M	Scholar	do do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do do	
3	do	John Thomas	7	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do do	
4	do	William Henry	5	M	do	No No	do	do	do	do	do do	
5	do	Surtees Hall	3	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do do	
344937	Woods	Thomas	30	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Hilltown	Mother Lizzie Woods Hilltown Co. Down	Utah Park City	
344938	Mc Polin	Frank	29	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father John Mc Polin Hilltown Co. Down	N. Y. New-York	
360714	Adair	Samuel Russell	39	M	Miner	do do	do	English	England Cleator	Wife Margaret Ann Adair 8 Old Hall Cleator	Ohio Wheeling	
358450	Hardy	Albert	27	M	Miner	do do	do	do	do	Mother M. Hardy Sheffield Rd. Barnsley	Ills Evanston	
10	do	Walter	27	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Sister - do	do do	
11	Wright	Luke Arthur	32	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do do	
336531	Roberts	Humphrey	40	M	Miner	do do	do	Welsh	Wales Ton Centre	Wife Kate Ellen Roberts 42 Alexandria Rd. Ton Centre Pa.	Plymouth	
13	do	Joan	19	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Mother - do	do do	
310074	Cullen	Michael John	33	M	Labourer	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Kingscourt	Mother M. Cullen Cottubben Ardagh Kingscourt	N. Y. New-York	
373440	Mc Gee	John	17	M	Tailor	do do	do	do	do	Mother Julia M. Gee 19 Lower Summer Hill Dublin	N. Y. Newark	
310720	Dunne	Anne	48	F	House Wife	do do	do	do	do	Brother P. Conway Rush Co. Dublin	N. Y. Newtown Creek	
363448	Cook	William Thomas	50	M	Miner	do do	do	English	England Lacton	Father Joseph Cook 8 Gladstone Terrace Chilton	Ohio Gloucester	
18	do	Mary Jane	47	F	House Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do do	
19	do	Ida	10	F	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do do	
20	do	Joseph William	4	M	do	No No	do	do	do	do	do do	
35236	Hoare	Catherine	50	F	W. None	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Rush	Brother John Hoare 2 Rush Co. Wick	N. Y. New-Haven	
35358	Phillipp	Patrick	32	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Wife M. A. Phillipp Church St. Skerries Co. Dublin	N. J. Jersey City	
22	McCabe	Maggie	19	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mother M. A. McCabe Casey Scots House	Cal San Francisco	
24	Owens	Nellie	19	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Brother Patrick Owens Binnwood New Bliss	do do	
25	do	Bernard	22	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Brother do	do do	
35237	Ryan	Ellen	16	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	English	do	Uncle Ellen Ryan 44 Glen Hill Newry	N. Y. New-York	
352367	Baxter	James	30	M	Labourer	do do	do	English	England Haleworth	M. C. Keble Abbey Farm Haleworth Suffolk	Kans Goff	
28	do	M ^{rs} Christiana	35	F	House Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do do	
29	do	Fred	1	M	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do do	
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

-5 OCT 1911

, 19

143

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
													Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes R M Gibbs	Yes	No		John Thomas Gibbs (husband) 22 Morris St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	North Shields
2	do do	do	do		Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
3	do do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
4	do do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	do do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
6	Yes Mother	Yes	No		Cousin Patrick Morgan Box 358 Park City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Hilltown
7	Yes Father	Yes	No	1906 New York	Sister Rose Mc Polin 166-88 Street West New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Fair	Brown	do	do	do
8	Yes Self	Yes	No		Brother in law William Clarke Warren Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	do	Brown	Blue	Mark on Bridge of Nose	England	Cleator
9	Yes Self	Yes	No		Friend Joe Wood Ligon St. Evanston, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	None	do	Chesterfield
10	do do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Barnetley
11	do do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Grey	None	do	Seheston
12	No Self	No	No		Cousin Margaret Jones P.O. Plymouth, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	do	None	Wales	Ynysfynydd
13	No do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	do	do	do	None	do	do
14	Yes Self	Yes	No		Peter Mc Kenna home Pasadena New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Brown	do	None	Ireland	Costublin
15	Yes Self	Yes	No		Uncle Mr. Peter Mc Conkey 298 1/2 St. New York (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	do	Black	Black	None	do	Kells
16	Yes Self	Yes	No		Husband Mr. Dunne 1105 Michigan Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Rush
17	Yes Self	Yes	No	1893 Ohio	Mr. W. Mitchell Halliburton, Gloucester, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Cornwall
18	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	Beecham
19	do Father	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Wilton Gilbert
20	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Lacrioton
21	Yes Self	Yes	No	1910 New Haven	Son John Hoare 287 James St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rush
22	Yes M. Mc Guinness	Yes	No		M. M. Mc Guinness friend 206-4 Street Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	do	Grey	None	do	Sherries
23	Yes Sister	Yes	No		Sister M. J. Dolan Palencia St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	do	Scotthamoe
24	Yes Uncle	Yes	No		Sister Miss M. A. Owens 16 Diamond St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	None	do	Drumwood
25	Yes Uncle	Yes	No		Cousin M. J. McCabe Lorwell St. Phoenix Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
26	Yes Aunt	Yes	No		Aunt Fanny Ryan 27 East 22 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	Newry
27	Yes M. G. Ruess	Yes	No		Grandfather M. G. Ruess First National Bank, Löff, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	England	Cratfield
28	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	do	Brown	None	do	Suffolk
29	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stambell **MASTER** of the *W. W. POOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stambell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5 OCT 1917* day of *1917*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. J. Egan*, Surgeon of the **S. S. CELTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. S. E. & A. F.P.S. Edin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this

day of *100* . 19

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *26th* September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
382363	<i>Sherwood</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i> <i>Lichfield</i>	<i>Father John Sherwood</i> <i>Lichfield Castlepollard</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
382378	<i>Keenan</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Dundalk</i>	<i>Brother Matthew Keenan</i> <i>Dundalk</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11326	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Marjaret</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2778280-9/18/40</i>	<i>505</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Shercock</i>	<i>Father M. J. Boyle</i> <i>Shercock Co. Caragh</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
382374	<i>Yeomans</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Kidderminster</i>	<i>Miss Lizzy Yeomans</i> <i>24 Boyle St. Kidderminster</i>	<i>N.Y. Auburn</i>
358451	<i>Hardy</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Barnsley</i>	<i>Mother Sarah Ann Hardy</i> <i>55 Sheffield Park</i>	<i>N.Y. Cranston</i>
373441	<i>Richards</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Collier</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Ashington</i>	<i>Wife M. Richards</i> <i>Ashington Northumberland</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19445	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Greenwich</i>	<i>Elizabeth Butcher</i> <i>5 Helston Rd. Greenwich</i>	<i>do</i>
352379	<i>Davies</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Wales</i> <i>Landore</i>	<i>Mother in Law M. Davies</i> <i>1379 Neath Rd. Hafod</i>	<i>Conn. Seymour</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>William John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3551	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Manchester</i>	<i>William Samuel (Father)</i> <i>87 College St. Manchester</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
37753	<i>Bowcock</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chauffeur</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Sheffield</i>	<i>Church St. Pinchebeck</i> <i>M. Bowcock</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
19443	<i>Davies</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i> <i>Llanseca</i>	<i>Father Evan Davies</i> <i>Rentre. Wales</i>	<i>Conn. Waterville</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Violet</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Ruby</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Evans</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
37772	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Queenie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i> <i>Dublin</i>	<i>Father Patrick Moore</i> <i>4 Foster Place Dublin</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
397490	<i>Hanley</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Raas</i>	<i>Mother Mary Hanley</i> <i>107 Lee. Raas Ireland</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
397491	<i>Hearns</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Dublin</i>	<i>Father William Kearns</i> <i>1 Earl St. Mullingar, Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>
373109	<i>Marron</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Castlereagh</i>	<i>Mother Mary Marron</i> <i>Castlereagh Co. Monaghan</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
350401	<i>Hoult</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>East Howden</i>	<i>Father Henry Gibbon</i> <i>6 Chatton St. East Howden</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
397476	<i>Gibbon</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i> <i>Dublin</i>	<i>10 Middle Gardens St. Dublin</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
35047	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Elizabeth Ann</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Bolton</i>	<i>Cousin M. Pegg</i> <i>11 Alders Street Bolton</i>	<i>N.Y. Croton Lake</i>
35049	<i>Crompton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Wigan</i>	<i>Wife Alice Crompton</i> <i>39 Cambridge St. Wigan</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
350411	<i>Conroy</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i> <i>Nottingham</i>	<i>Sister in Law Mary Conroy</i> <i>25 Clare St. Nottingham</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
374503	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	<i>Friend M. Taylor</i> <i>3 Barrington Road Putney London</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
313778	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i> <i>Grangiton</i>	<i>M. James Lannon (Cousin)</i> <i>Smithville Sunderland</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
313778	<i>Morley</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>M. John Morley (Brother)</i> <i>Canroft, Yorkshire</i>	<i>N.Y. do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-6 OCT 19

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	Yes	Sister Lz No			Sister Ann Clogher 307 1/2 Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland Lichblea		
2	Yes	Self Over Sea 16 yrs Brooklyn			Brother Joseph Keenan 302 Lexington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair do Grey	None	do Parkinstown		
3	Yes	Self Lz No			Sister M ^{rs} O Farrell 106 Morningside Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark do Grey	None	do Shereock		
4	Yes	Cousin Lz No			Cousin Francis Kimmonds 7 Auburn Ave Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do Dark Blue	None	England Kildermunk		
5	Yes	Self No No			Friend Joe Wood Lions St Granston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do Brown Grey	None	do Barnsley		
6	Yes	Self Lz No			Uncle James Portchard 147 1/4 St. Sanford St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do do	do	Wales Monmouth		
7	Yes	Self Lz No			Miss Pritchard 18 W 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do Dark Blue	do	England Woolwich		
8	No	Husband Yes No			Husband Sidney Davies 42 Fitzroy St, Des Moines Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do do do	do	Wales Brecon		
9	No	Father do No			Father - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		
10	No	do do No			do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		
11	No	Self Yes No			Friend William Rees 220 1/2 Street Granite City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Blue	None	Wales Ammanford		
12	Yes	Self No No			Uncle Alfred Bowcock Lawrence St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown do	do	England Riechbeck		
13	do	Self Lz No			do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	do	Wales Cerneth		
14	do	Mother do No			J. J. Davies (Husband) 165 S Thomas Ave Waterville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	do Swansea		
15	do	do do No			Father - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	do do		
16	do	do do No			do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	do do		
17	Yes	Father No No			Sister Dolly Moore 325 1/2 Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Grey	Scar on left side of face	Ireland Naas		
18	do	Self No No			Brother Nicholas Hanley 945 Ridge Ave N.Y. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	Scar right cheek	do Naas		
19	Yes	Self No No			Brother Charles Kearns 425 Morewood Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh do Blue	None	do Mullingar		
20	Yes	Self Lz No			Sister M ^{rs} Thomas Hanley 299 Appleton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do Fair do	None	do Castleone		
21	Yes	Self No No			Stephen Mann 1379 Reser Ave Bay View San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Brown do	None	England North Shields		
22	Yes	Self No No			Henry Gibbon Manhattan Club Madison Square New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Grey	None	Ireland Dublin		
23	No	Husband Lz No			Home Harold Andrews Croydon Lake New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do do	None	England Bolton		
24	Yes	Law Lz No			Brother in Law J. Kynaston 297 East 67 Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light Brown Brown	None	do Wigan		
25	Yes	Self Lz No			Daughter M ^{rs} K. Switzer 300 Canal St New York	do	do	No	No	do	No	5 9	do Grey do	None	do do		
26	No	Son Lz No			Son Sidney Taylor 313 Pike St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	None	England London		
27	Yes	Self No No			Friend Michael Brown 152 E. 106 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Light Grey	None	Ireland Wexford		
28	Yes	Self No No			Home - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair do do	None	do do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamilton MASTER, of the *DOLE*, from *DOLE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5 OCT 1912* day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Master, Surgeon of the && CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R. C.P. T. & L.H.P.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ NEW YORK

H. H. Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veltie sailing from Liverpool, 26th September, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended port of destination.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
358452 1	Galleary	James	29 2 M	S Miner	Yes Yes	British	English	England Barnsley	Cousin John Hagen Waltham St, Barnsley	Pa Philadelphia
" 2	egan	Martin	31 2 M	S do	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
37524 3	Lyden	Nellie	21 F	S Domestic	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Wales Rulheli	Brother John Lyden 105 Bury St, Bootle	N.Y. Bayonne
32468 4	Williams	Erwan	28 10 M	S Mechanic	Yes Yes	do	Welsh	do Carnarvon	Brother Williams (Brother) Place Glasgow Carnarvon	N.Y. Rome
374096 5	Smith	Timothy Ernest	35 9 M	M Policeman	Yes Yes	do	English	England Lydney	Mother Sarah Smith Foskley, R Lydney, Gloucestershire	N.Y. Long Island
" 6	do	Alice	33 6 F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
" 7	do	Constance	4 2 F	S Child	No No	do	do	do do	do do	do do
" 8	do	Edna Marion	2 2 F	S do	No No	do	do	do do	do do	do do
36324 9	Coat	Thomas William	50 M	M Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do Laisston	Joseph Short Coat 8 Gladstone Road, Hildon	Ohio Gloster
" 10	do	Jane Mary	47 F	M Housewife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
" 11	do	Isa	10 F	S Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
" 12	do	Joseph	4 M	S do	No No	do	do	do do	do do	do do
12365 13	Sweet	Charles	34 M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	do	do	do Liverpool	Friend W Stokes 224 1/2 Union St Liverpool	Vermontburgh Springs
154 14	Sheehan	Daniel	36 M	S Farmer	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Farraby	Sister Margt Sheehan Farraby Cork	N.Y. New York
3779 15	Jones	Morgan Henry	40 8 M	M Butcher	do do	do	Welsh	do Llangeddyll	Wife Rachael Jones Llangeddyll St. Merthyr	Pa Pittsburgh
✓ 16	do	Mary Elizabeth	40 6 F	M Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
39534 17	Wesketh	Henry	24 10 M	S Engineer	do do	do	English	England Glasgow	Aunt Mrs MacFarlane Shafesbury House, Broadway Glasgow	N.Y. New York
310524 18	O'Reilly	Thomas	24 M	M do	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Sligo	Wife Mary O'Reilly 77 Mullinahy St. Sligo	do do
3822 119	Cantor	Hettie	25 F	M Wife	do do	do	English	England Leeds	Father James Sykes 25 Rodmorton Road, Leeds	do do
✓ 20	do	Estella	5 F	S Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 21	do	Frene	3 F	S do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
310522 22	Thomas	Robert	23 M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Wexford	Mother Margt Thomas Wexford	do do
380408 23	Rushworth	Mary	35 F	M Wife	do do	do	English	England Leeds	Father Wm Sesterman 22 Mansiet Hall Rd, Leeds	do do
✓ 24	do	Violet	11 F	S Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 25	do	Violet	7 F	S do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 26	do	Harriet	3 M	S do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
326783 27	Bradley	Gladys	18 F	S Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do Barron	Mother Edw Bradley Callington St Barron, Lancashire	N.Y. Brooklyn
310525 28	Jones	Mary	20 F	M Wife	do do	do	do	do Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Higg 211 R Liverpool	do do
✓ 29	do	Ruth	2 F	S Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do

149

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER of the *VERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5 OCT 10* day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the MA CELTIC, SAILING THERE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LA CP 58. LA PS 990, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 14 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *26th Sept*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
4721	Paananen	Amalia	21	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
4723	Manninen	Hilja	26	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
4724	Raivio	Ida	16	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
4725	Ahola	Katri	19	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
4726	Kanerva	Urho	20	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
388276	Kristo	Maria	31	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
388277	Laine	Olga	22	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
4727	Kajuri	Hilda	32	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
388278	Kupela	Katja	19	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
388279	Mutonen	Olli	24	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
388280	Räsänen	Ida	17	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
612	Laolainen	Ida	17	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
713	Julkunen	Katri	33	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
814	Honkanen	Kemmi	24	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
915	Ruhkanen	Maria	24	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
8016	-	Hilma	31	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
4728	Lindroos	Tajane	18	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
388282	Tuominen	Lyylä	16	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
388283	Kuittinen	Olli	29	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
4729	Lundgren	Hilma	20	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
521	Selmin	Laina	17	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
4990	Allonen	Selma	18	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
123	Simonen	Olga	33	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
224	Koskela	Edvard	26	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
325	Malmi	Nils	25	✓	3-792182	10/7/40	505	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaari	Father Juhon Paananen	NY Brooklyn
26													
27													
28													
29	Note, all passengers called on board ship, during voyage.												
30													

151

Arriving at Port of

7-8 OCT 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stamuelson MASTER of the *ASCEL*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stamuelson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *OCT* 19*12*, 19 ,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Hester, Surgeon of the U. S. S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ed. & L.F.P.S. Glasg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool 26th Sept*, 1912

Sailing from [illegible] 10th September, 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Riegler	Karina	24	f	homemaker		Russia	German	Wiatrowska	mother- Katherina Neilla	Haw Nango
2	do	Adam	24	m	no mo		do	do	do	Andra Russia	do
3	do	do	24	m	no mo		do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Niklaus	24	m	no mo		do	do	do	do	do
5	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	mother Mary K.	do
6	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		Russia	Polish	Wachow	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
7	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
8	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
9	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
10	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
11	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
12	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
13	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
14	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
15	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
16	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
17	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
18	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
19	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
20	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
21	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
22	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
23	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
24	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
25	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
26	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
27	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
28	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
29	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow
30	Wurm	Wail	24	m	2-208350		do	do	do	Wachow, Poland	Wachow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

153

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. _____, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.																	
1	yes husband	no	no	no	husband, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	light	blue	none	Russia, Kholm																		
2	yes father	no	no	no	father, Do	no	no	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	Kelm																	
3	yes do	no	no	no	do	no	no	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
4	yes do	no	no	no	do	no	no	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
5	yes myself	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	Laborer																	
6	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
7	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
8	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
9	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
10	yes myself	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
11	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
12	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
13	yes father	no	no	no	father, Michael Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	grey	do	Russia, Praga																		
14	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 6	light	light	blue	do	Russia, Musznik																		
15	yes self	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Rosenberg																	
16	yes father	no	no	no	father, Do	no	no	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
17	yes do	no	no	no	do	no	no	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
18	yes do	no	no	no	do	no	no	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
19	yes uncle	no	no	no	uncle, Isaac Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 8	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Feodasia																	
20	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
21	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Rosenberg																	
22	yes husband	no	no	no	husband, Do	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
23	yes do	no	no	no	do	no	no	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
24	yes brother	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 4	light	light	blue	do	do	do																	
25	yes husband	no	no	no	husband, Do	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
26	yes father	no	no	no	father, Do	no	no	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
27	yes self	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 4	light	light	blue	do	do	do																	
28	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
29	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
30	yes do	no	no	no	brother, Peter Fugler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hambleton MASTER of the M.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambleton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. S. S. S., Surgeon of the SS. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. S. S. S. L. P. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1914 day of NEW YORK, 19
 at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept. 26th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
34618 1	Bergström	Karl Wilhelm	24	M	Labauer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Rebun	Father N. Bergström	at Lake
35252 2	Lundman	Fredrika	20	F	L. L. L. L.	Yes	do	do	do	Father P. Lundman	Massachusetts
35252 3	Lann	Oscar Robert	18	M	L. L. L. L.	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Lann	Cal. Los Angeles
35176 5	Olson	Emilie	31	F	L. L. L. L.	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Olson	N. York
35176 6	Nelson	Elma	33	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Nelson	N. York
35176 7	Olsson	Hilma Fredrika	20	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Olsson	N. York
35252 7	Gjellseth	Alfred Berg	28	M	do	Yes	Norway	do	Norway Nordland	Father N. Gjellseth	N. York
34618 8	Jansson	Ingeborg Johanna	29	F	L. L. L. L.	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Jansson	N. York
34618 9	Nelson	Nils Jacob	33	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Nelson	N. York
35252 10	Grimstad	Kalle	22	M	do	Yes	Norway	do	Norway Badø	Father N. Grimstad	N. York
6674 11	Celia	Mari Olafine	28	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Celia	N. York
35252 12	Baker	Linga	22	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Baker	N. York
5303 13	Emang	Lina	22	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Emang	N. York
65354 14	Isstad	Ligne Thamaras	18	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Isstad	N. York
65353 15	Brammeland	Johan	26	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Brammeland	N. York
34861 16	Laande	Anna	39	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Laande	N. York
34861 17	Lathjell	Linga	19	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father N. Lathjell	N. York

No 11

Jansson

Laande

Lathjell

4

5

No. 11
Jansell
LathjellX 4
X 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Ever in prison or institution, or had any other criminal record, or was ever deported, or was ever excluded from the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Ever in prison or institution, or had any other criminal record, or was ever deported, or was ever excluded from the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	See	No	No	Friend - Mr. Larson, Sandy City, Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Östersund
2	Yes	do	No	No	Cousin - da Ulan	No	No	No	do	No	5' 7"	do	do	do	do	Munkfors
3	No	do	No	No	Home	No	No	No	do	No	5' 7"	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	No	No	2304 Park Figueroa Los Angeles	No	No	No	do	No	5' 7"	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	No	No	611 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	do	No	5' 5"	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	No	No	Brother Nils Klean	No	No	No	do	No	5' 2"	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	No	No	Robinsondale R 2 Box 24 Minn	No	No	No	do	No	5' 6"	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	No	No	Friend	No	No	No	do	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	No	No	Brother Ch. Gjelseth	No	No	No	do	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	No	No	Sister Metilda Gjelseth	No	No	No	do	No	5' 1"	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	No	No	Sandy City Utah	No	No	No	do	No	5' 1"	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	No	No	Uncle C. R. Gjelseth	No	No	No	do	No	6'	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	No	No	R 71 Melodee Minn	No	No	No	do	No	5' 6"	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	No	No	Husband John Bena	No	No	No	do	No	5' 6"	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	No	No	Batian Langstrand Minn	No	No	No	do	No	5' 2"	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	No	No	Cousin Mrs. Smith	No	No	No	do	No	5' 2"	do	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	do	No	No	5436 Laramie Chicago	No	No	No	do	No	5' 4"	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	No	No	Uncle Lars Tausa	No	No	No	do	No	5' 4"	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	No	No	R 1 Box 210 North John	No	No	No	do	No	5' 2"	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	No	No	Sister R. Berg Minn	No	No	No	do	No	5' 2"	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	do	No	No	1626 Rockwood Chicago	No	No	No	do	No	5' 2"	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	No	No	Friend Nils aufimann	No	No	No	do	No	5' 4"	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	No	No	1076 Fox av Chicago	No	No	No	do	No	5' 4"	do	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	do	No	No	Friend G. Johnson	No	No	No	do	No	5' 3"	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	No	No	484 6th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	No	5' 3"	do	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	No	No	Cousin Knut Larsen	No	No	No	do	No	5' 3"	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	No	No	Calabes Cas de Iowa	No	No	No	do	No	5' 3"	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur J. Bell MASTER of the 8.8. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Bell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. S.S. L.A.P.S. G.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

James J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept. 26th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2168 1	<i>Jeglinski</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	21	F	<i>Domestic help</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Maria Jeglinski</i>	<i>Marham...</i>	<i>no...</i>
31052642	<i>Baron</i>	<i>Melanie</i>	31	F	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Lise...</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
3105263	<i>Imbo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

157

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alfred J. Brown MASTER of the 8.8. CELTIC, from POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Brown
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner's license," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.A.P.S. & L.A.P.S. Gov, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1950, 1950
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
332332	Cohen	Rachael	20	28	Dealer	Yes	British	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Father Hyman Cohen 67 Low Hill Liverpool	NY Brooklyn
337762	Polovitch	Jake	38	26	Presser	do	Russia	do	do Manchester	Wife Mary Polovitch 25 Rind St Chatham Manchester	do New York
382364	Legal	Bennie	17	26	Sailor	do	British	do	do do	Mother Annie Legal 20 Downey St Waterloo Rd Manchester	do do
ADMITTED 382375	Paczynsky	Sarah	36	27	Wife	do	Russia	do	do Leeds	Friend Mrs Rockman 47 Stamford St Leeds	do do
ADMITTED 128	do	Max	8	27	Child	do	do	do	do do	do	do do
ADMITTED 128	do	Aradia	5	28	do	do	do	do	2-997936 7/9/42 (5.5)	do	do do
ADMITTED 128	do	Libe	4	26	do	do	do	do	2-891353 10/27/41	do	do do
312650	Salinger	Fanny	23	28	Pressmaker	Yes	do	do	do Liverpool	Sarah Salinger, Pelvischen Good Sivalden Russia	do Rochester
9	Mathews	John	23	28	Pressmaker	Yes	do	do	do Liverpool	do	do
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

159

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harold MASTER, of the *S.S. CELTIC*, from *POOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *OCT 1919*, 19 *19*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Treviso, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where last resided).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Amos M. M. M.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CELTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S.B. + L.D.S. Edin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *OCT 1912*, 19
at *NEW YORK.*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sellis sailing from Liverpool, September 21st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3521	Engström	Nicklas	20	M	Student	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3522	Karlgren	Paul Victor	20	M	Student	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3523	J.	David	20	M	Student	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3524	Silfver	Ernst	20	M	Student	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3525	Roman	Anna	39	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3526	Quarles	Julia	43	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3527	Andersson	Anna	18	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3528	Hanson	John	26	M	Student	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3529	Olsson	Paulina	22	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3530	Engström	Ernst	17	M	Student	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3531	Olsson	Per	19	M	Student	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3532	Engström	Anna	29	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3533	Carlsson	Lara	23	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3534	Jacobson	Ha	20	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3535	Engström	Anna	24	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3536	Engström	Anna	18	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3537	Carlsson	Edith	21	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3538	Engström	Lea	32	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3539	J.	Lea	10	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3540	J.	Carl	21	M	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3541	Andersson	Edith	29	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3542	Carlsson	Anna	44	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3543	Carlsson	Anna	43	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3544	Carlsson	Anna	18	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3545	J.	Wilma	17	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3546	Carlsson	Lea	21	F	Housewife	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	
3547											
3548											
3549											
3550											
3551											
3552											
3553											
3554											
3555											
3556											
3557											
3558											
3559											
3560											
3561											
3562											
3563											
3564											
3565											
3566											
3567											
3568											
3569											
3570											
3571											
3572											
3573											
3574											
3575											
3576											
3577											
3578											
3579											
3580											
3581											
3582											
3583											
3584											
3585											
3586											
3587											
3588											
3589											
3590											
3591											
3592											
3593											
3594											
3595											
3596											
3597											
3598											
3599											
3600											

161

Arriving at Port of

19, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Cousin John T. [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
2	Self	Self	825 No	1903	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
3	Uncle	Uncle	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
4	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
5	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
6	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
7	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
8	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
9	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
10	Uncle	Uncle	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
11	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
12	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
13	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
14	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
15	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
16	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
17	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
18	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
19	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
20	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
21	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
22	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
23	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
24	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
25	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
26	Self	Self	825 No	1905	Brother [unclear]	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden																				
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Hamilton MASTER, of the *CELTIC*, from *SPRPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *OCT 1912*, 19 *12*,
at *NEW YORK*.

James Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the SS. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 13 are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of 19 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Actual
422
49 let
471 Tot
1351
172
562

Revised
416
50 let
466 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bellic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	49									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER of the **CELTIC**, from **BRPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 192 day of 19,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if year town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Number

S. S.

Beckie

sailing from Liverpool Sept. 26th, 1923 Arriving at Port of New York

164

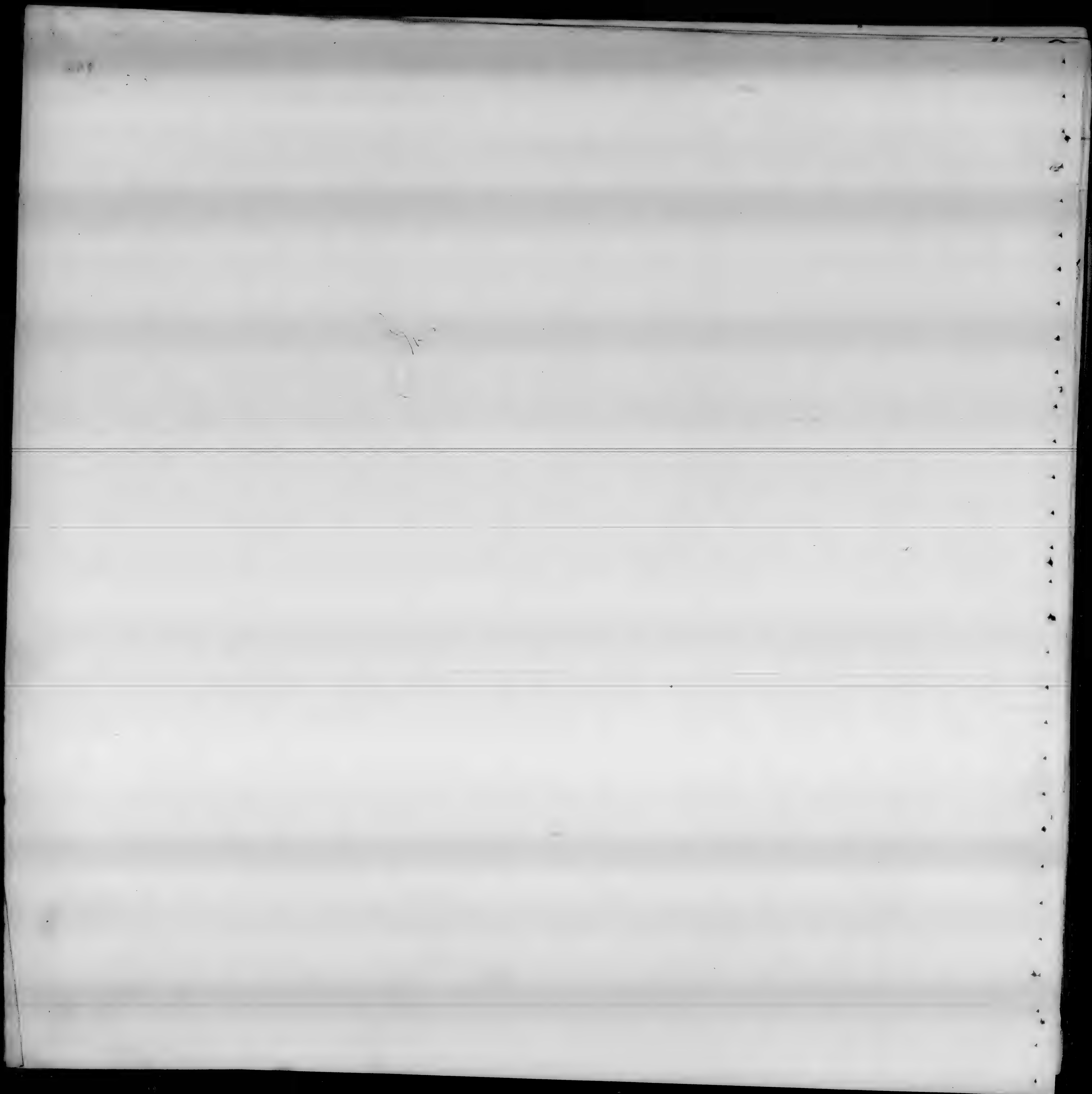
19

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
8272	1 Bolari Jacob	32	M	L			
8273	2 Matheson Edna	31	F	M			
8274	3 do Edna	9	F	F			
8275	4 do Janne	6	F	F			
8276	5 do Edna	3	F	F			
8277	6 do Edna	1	F	F			
8278	7 Malmsten Margaret	44	F	M			
8279	8 Larson John	31	M	M			
8280	9 Anderson August	39	M	M			
8281	10 do John	30	M	M			
8282	11 Clausen Bernard	48	M	M			
8283	12 Nilsson Nels Jacob	33	M	M			

76

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Queens town, 27th September, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

165

19

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.
MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

51

1/	Wyer	Thomas	37	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
2/	Wyer	Thomas	29	M	M	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
3/	Duggan	David	30	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
4/	Duggan	William	35	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
5/	Davis	Peter	29	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
6/	Saddock	Robert	45	M	M	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
7/	Saddock	William	11	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
8/	Clark	Peter Thomas	36	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
9/	Shaw	Thomas	33	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
10/	Martin	Patrick J.	32	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
11/	Martin	Patrick	45	M	M	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
12/	Martin	William	11	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
13/	Flaherty	John	23	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
14/	Flaherty	Mary	11	F	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
15/	Henry	Patrick	32	M	M	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
16/	Henry	Ros	31	F	M	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
17/	Henry	John	47	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
18/	Henry	Julia	16	F	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
19/	French	Mary	36	F	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
20/	French	John William	11	M	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
21/	French	Mary	9	F	S	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York
22/	Lidwith	Kate	40	F	M	use	Supreme Court New York 3/6/1909	966 - 6 th Avenue New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

17m3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. *Calpie*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 26th*, 19*12* Arriving at Port of New York

166

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
137796	1 Allen	John Earle	30	M	<i>1910</i>	<i>Smith St. W. Hotel, Greenwich</i>
1683	2 Matthews	May Winifred	32	F	1910	St. N.Y. <i>Thompson</i> <i>Eng. Co.</i>
26444	3 Keenan	Kate	27	F	<i>1910</i>	<i>Home 116 Glenwood Avenue</i>
1381	4 Lilley	John	50	M	<i>1910</i>	<i>Brooklyn Mich</i>
"	5 do	Kate M ^{rs}	48	F	<i>1910</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Keenan</i>
34699	6 Campbell	Ellen	26	F	<i>1910</i>	<i>303 Lexington Ave Brooklyn</i>
"	7 do	Thomas	11	M	<i>1910</i>	<i>Home 554 W 47th Street New York</i>
4190	8 Webster	George	60	M	<i>1910</i>	<i>do</i>
"	9 do	Bother	56	F	<i>1910</i>	<i>do</i>
13848	10 Mitchell	William	60	M	<i>1910</i>	<i>do</i>
75130	11 Halpin	George	22	M	<i>1910</i>	<i>do</i>
37315	12 Wilkinson	William	44	M	<i>1910</i>	<i>do</i>

162

110 Cat / 1 Allen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

6

A

11

7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

GAL. S. S. "CETIC" White Star Line

arrived Oct. 8, 1912.

, 191

M.,

, from

open

No. 167

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
174	1	Fee, John	1	23	1	1pc																			
59f	2	Shalom, Izal	4	19-20	2	1pc, sec. 11, under 16																			
10f		Izal																							
37f	3	Erzman, Elisabeth	7	15/18-4		1pc																			
4f		Maria																							
3f		Anna																							
2m		heinrich																							
36f	4	Patozinsky, Sarah, children	111	4/7-4		1pc, phd-cert.																			
6m		Lex																							
4f		Iibe																							
5f		Breda																							
22m	5	Thackeray, Edgar	13	3	1	1pc, phd-cert.																			
30																									
24m	6	Sweet, Charles	4	13	1	1pc																			
33m	7	Stringfellow George	26/28	Sec 11 lpc		SF																			
29a		" Sarah																							
6,2m		" James																							
4f		" Edna																							
28m	8	Williams Evan	4	4		lpc and 7 lpc																			

alt's 10/12

10

S. S. **C E L T I C (White *)**

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Oct. 5, 1912

19

M.

from

168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Strongfellow Geo. wf & oh (cab)	8	26/8	3		To oh in Hoap	12.30						
2	✓ Owens Ellie	3	6	1		" aunt							
3	✓ Stolowitz Jakob	11	2	1		" sister							
4	✓ Murray Ellie	3	5	1		" sister							
5	✓ Foley Annie	7	15	1		" sister							
6	✓ Mc Glynn Maggie	3	23	1		" sister							
7	✓ Keane Margt.	6	19	1		" sister							
8	✓ Haverty Delia	5	4	1		" sister							
9	✓ Cohen Rachel	11	1	1		" bro							
10	✓ Holland Mary	2	13	1		" sister							
11	✓ Edgewich Alice	8	26	1		" sister							
12	✓ Shea Julia	3	27	1		" sister							
13	✓ Davies Jane & Joh	3	13/6	1	3	" tel call							
14	✓ O'Connor Nora	7	28	1		" bro							
15	✓ Allonan Selma	6	22	1		" friend							
16	✓ Coughlin Winifred	2	23	1		" sister							
17	✓ Conway Bridget	1	30	1		" husb							
18	✓ Cormenon Agnes	2	7	1		" sister							
19	✓ Fitzgerald Mary	7	13	1		" friend							
20	✓ Glyn John	5		1		" bro							
21	✓ Reilly Pat & sis	4	15/7	2		" bro							
22	✓ Crawford Mary	1	9	1		" sister							
23	✓ Nahin Anna	7	30	1		" husb							
24	✓ Dunn Bridget	3	18	1		" sister							
25	✓ Kelleher Johanna	6	10	1		" aunt							
26	✓ Nihill Maria	8	17	1		" sister							
27	✓ Gibbs Eliza & Joh	2	1/5	5		" husb							
28	✓ Raivio Ida	6	3	1		" 4							
29	✓ Ohala Katie	6	4	1		" sister							
30	✓ Flynn Mary	5	3			" aunt							

S. I

Aunt Lizzie Owens 135 1/2 St. N.Y.C. By 9 10 24 24 24
 Bk. Reuben Noel 16 Thatford Ave. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Sister Mary 34 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 3 - -
 Sister Mary Connolly 3 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Aunt Mary Sheehan 3 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Sister Mrs. Ford 301-2 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Sister Maria 5 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Bro Meyer 55 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -

V O I D

Sister Minnie 10 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Sister Maria 31 1/2 Carlton Ave. N.Y.C. 5 3 - -
 Lush. Frederick 1655 Thomas Ave. N.Y.C. 5 2 - -
 Bro. John 31 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Bro. Maria Matson 112-4 St. N.Y.C. 6 10 1 1 1
 Sister Mary 40 3 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Lush. Geo. 17 Hopkins Ave. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Sister Teresa 74 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Bro. Julia Noonan 83-3 Freeman St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Bro. Martin 221 Lee Ave. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Bro. Peter 1131-3 Ave. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Bro. Daniel 120-2 Ave. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Bro. Peter 44 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 6 9 1 1 1
 Sister Mary 15 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 3 1 - -
 Aunt Anna Callahan 306 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Bro. Maggie O'Dea 331-1 Ave. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Lush. John 220 Wash St. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -
 Sister + Bro. Minnie Rains 59 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 5 3 1 - -
 Aunt Humphred Keegan 848-2 Ave. N.Y.C. 5 5 1 - -

OCT 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Mitchell Marht.7	7	9		1	To sister	Sister Ellen 748- ^{nyc} Cols. Ave. By 5 5 ⁰⁶						
32	Cantor Hettie & Soh	4	19/21		3	" husb	Husb. Samuel 322 Atlantic Ave. By 6 9 ⁴⁰				3	3	3
33	Rollins Kate & Soh	13	5/8		4	" husb	Husb. Walter, Shelton & By 5 5 ¹⁶				4		
34	Halpin Bridget	10	13		1	" sister	Sister Mary, 554 W. 16th St. By 5 5 ¹⁰					1	
35	Moore Lilly	10	15		1	" cousin	Cous. Kate, 415 W. 31st St. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
36	Moylan Catherine	10	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Jas. O Shea, 166 morning side Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
37	Coyle Margt.	3	3		1	" sister	Bro. Thos. 1051-3 Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
38	Mc Neill Bridget	3	16		1	" bro	Sister Lelda 550 Park Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
39	Anderson Anna	12	7		1	" sister	Sister Maria Organy, 41-26 St. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
40	Brady #### Annie	2	6		1	" ister	Uncle Peter Sudea 353 W. 19th St. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
41	Moran Mary	10	11		1	" uncle	Sis-law Anna Bevakert, 41-26 St. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
42	Engstrom Helga	12	1		1	" cousin	Bro. Pat 506 W. 49th St. By 5 3 ³⁰						
43	Sheridan Kate	6	29		1	" bro	Bro. Hyman 632 2nd St. On 5 5 ⁰⁵						
44	Segal Bennie	11	3		1	" father	Sister Annie 884- Ave. C 5 5 ¹⁵						
45	Finnegan Bridget	1	4		1	" bro	Husb. Peter, Wamego, Kansas 9 3 ¹⁵ 24 27 24						
46	Ziegler Kata. & Soh	7	1/4 1		3	" tel &	Sister Margt. Moody, 509 8-8 Ave. C 5 5 ¹⁵						
47	Hayes Annie	3	24		1	" sister	Bro. Andrews, 174 Harrison Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
48	Mc Cormack Maggie	4	21		1	" sister	Bro. Pat 555 Browne Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
49	Cahill Joseph	4	19		1	" bro	Sister Mathilda, 543 39th St. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
50	O'Reilly Annie	1	13		1	" sister	Bro. James 45 Vineyard Ave. By 6 10 ³⁰						
51	Flynn Pat	7	14		1	" bro	Uncle Peter P. 114 No. 88th St. On 5 5 ¹⁰						
52	Garvey Annie	6	30		1	" uncle	Sister Dolly, 55 W. 6 Ave. Ave 3 5 ¹⁵						
53	Moore Queenie	3	17		1	" sister	Sister Mary, 295 W. 2nd Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁰						
54	Mullaney Pete	2	29		1	" sister	Sister Rose, 549 Prospect Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁰						
55	Lynch Mary	6	23		1	" ister	Aunt Ette Roche, 179 Lafayette Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
56	Roche Annie	2	12		1	" aunt	Sister Mary, 830-3 Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
57	O'Brien Margt.	3	4		1	" aunt	Sister Margt. 180 midland Ave. C 5 5 ¹⁵						
58	Coleman Nora	3	17		1	" ister	Bro. Martin, 355 West St. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
59	Talty Melia	6	13		1	" bro	Uncle Bernard Melady, 174 Harrison Ave. By 5 5 ¹⁵						
60	Hanly Lizzie	2	30		1	" uncle							

S. Celtic #4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Ryan Ellen	2	26		1	To aunt	Aunt Fanny Ryan 21-2-22 St	By	5	3	-	-	-
92	Lindroos Tyyne	6	17		1	" friend	Frd Lena Cherg 10-11-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
93	Hogan Kate	10	12		1	" daughter	Daughter Mary 3-6-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
94	Mathews May	11	9		1	" tel	R.R. Bush Chas 11-6-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
95	Beety Mary	2	21		1	" cousin	Cous. Kate Loggins 3-6-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
96	Mc Inerney Michael	1	18		1	" sister	Sister Hannah 3-6-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
97	Holloran John	1	26		1	" bro	Bro. Michael 10-7-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
98	Toomey Helen	3	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Wm Jones 10-7-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
99	Gibbon Esther	3	22		1	" bro	Bro. Henry 5-3-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
100	Keegan Kate	1	6		1	" bro	Sis-law Fizzie 4-4-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
101	Kilpeta Edla	6	9		1	" friend	Frd Elsa Machi 5-4-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
102	Smith Mary	1	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Nora Flood 8-1-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
103	Rooney Teresa						Sister Theresa 8-1-38 By	By	5	3	-	-	-
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

70
2 8 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robertson, Surgeon of the Salmon River Employed thirty do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Twelve (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by others (State). years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a duly registered
British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Santa Domingo* sailing from *Santa Domingo* *8-10*, *Sept 27*th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johnson	Mary	30	✓	W. Secretary		Spanish		Santa Domingo City	Santa Domingo City	Key West
2	Leventis	Carl	27	✓	M. S. Mkt.		German		Germany	Heart of Label Co	Key West
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct

1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold A. Moore, of the SS. Sumner, from Danvers, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Schubald
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 12
at New York
H. E. Middle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of becoming as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Thereafter in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the country of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket or no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—No ticket.

Column 14 (Whether or not passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show a check by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether or not money shown).—The entry in column 15 should show a check by whom money was shown, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether or not alien in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and also the date of period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Robertson*, Surgeon of the *SS Heimich*, Employed *thereby*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *regularly registered*
British Practitioner and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

TK Robertson M.D. Edin.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seemoh* sailing from *Manila* *Sept 27* *1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Harris Van Allen	45	✓			U. S. Citizen				
2	Morality James	36	✓							
3	Living Natalia	22	✓			Latvian		Manila	Mr. Taylor	Manila
4	Ventura Amelia	24	✓			Portuguese		Manila	Mr. O'Neill	Manila
5	Obispo Aurora	44	✓			Spanish		Manila	Mr. O'Neill	Manila
6	Schumacher Henry	39	✓			German		Manila	Mr. O'Neill	Manila
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Manzanar Oct

, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	

1																
2																
3	Self															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. G. Bricker Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Archibald, of the Steamship, from Danvers, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Archibald
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 12
at New York
H. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not such relative living, but name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the place of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to which final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Robertson*, Surgeon of the *Alameda*, *Employed thereby*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *Seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California, Registered* *British practitioner* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

TR Robertson M.E. L.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Lunenburg*

sailing from *London, England*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Sanchez</i>
2	<i>Bosley</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Sanchez</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain permanently shall be entered in column 10, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York City, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Self	1911	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	56	Lt	Lt	Lt	none	Denmark	St. Louis		
2	yes	Self	1912	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	57	Dr	Dr	Dr	none	Denmark	St. Louis		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

/s/ G. B. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, of the Lisemul, from Dominican Post, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1912
at New York
H. E. Brundage
Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family shown, not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether, first, Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Robertson*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cumock*, *Employed thereby do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *Leveloe* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *as a duly registered*
British practitioner and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

TK Robertson M.D. Edin.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lumina* sailing from *Lumina* Sept 28, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hedak</i>	<i>Elas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Lumina</i>	<i>A Kausa</i>	<i>Lumina</i>	<i>Sept 28.</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

Arriving at Port of New York Box

192

179

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard master, of the St. Louis, from Danville, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-5116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, not nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the intended destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, not intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether passenger ticket or no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possession of money or other valuable property).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money, showing money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien in the United States, and if so, when and where, and if so, the date of arrival, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether alien in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien in the United States, and if so, when and where, and if so, the date of arrival, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether alien in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien in the United States, and if so, when and where, and if so, the date of arrival, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

11-5116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Robertson*, Surgeon of the *SS Minerva*, Employed there, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *as a duly registered*
British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

TR Robertson M.B. Edin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Immortal* sailing from *Toledo* *Sept 30*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Aseuasis	Octavio	18	M	Student	Dom. C. A.		Barbato	Family	NY NY
2	Aseuasis	Luis	19	M						
ADMITTED	Julio	Luis	41	F	none					
4	Montes	Beatriz	29	F	Teacher					
5	Montes	Beatriz	6	M	none					
6	Montes	Ludil	4	F						
7	Montes	Amador	47	M						
8	Petersen	Otto	20	M				U. S. Citizen		
9	Valdez	Daniel	29	M						
10	Bonnelly	Rafael	14	M	Student					
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

181

Arriving at Port of New York City

1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1913

at New York
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, each alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative at home or country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Robert Robertson*, Surgeon of the *SS "Lemond"*, *(Employed thereby)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *as a duly registered British practitioner*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

TK Robertson M.B. Ch.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *At Christy Sept 30*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Wassat</i>	<i>Juni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>At Christy</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>At Christy</i>
2	<i>Karen</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>At Christy</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>At Christy</i>
3	<i>Berns</i>	<i>Randolph</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>At Christy</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>At Christy</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	No			No	No	Good	5	7	Light	Light	None	Ark. Louisiana			
2	Self	Self	No			No	No	Good	5	7	Light	Light	None	Ark. Louisiana			
3	Self	Self	No			No	No	Good	5	7	Light	Light	None	Ark. Louisiana			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Harrison Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold master of the Admiral, from Don Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. L. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1917
at New York
H. E. Brainerd
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Robertson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Employed hereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as duly Registered British Consulate and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

Oct. 5 / 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Levi* sailing from *Turks Is. Oct 1st*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Durham	Sarah	30	F	house work		Turks Is.		Turks Is.	Home	Turks Is.
2	Durham	Clara	39	F							
3	Yours	Augusta	60	F							
4	Stubbs	Irene	22	F							
5	Stubbs	Henry	3	M							
6	Stubbs	Louis	1	M							
7	Montal	Abegail	30	F	house work		Dom. W. I.			Go. G. Maxwell Dom. W. I.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of *New York Oct*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, made or arranged, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	3.00	3.00	Friends, Mrs. Hopkins	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	5	5	5	5
2	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	1.00	1.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Husband	2.00	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	1.00	1.00	Hotel America	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
8					New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. G. Sander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deborahald master of the St. Vincent, from San Pedro Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deborahald
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1917,
at New York
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

EMIL INGLE (Clyde) (ine)

arrived Oct. 6th, 1912, M., from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
142	Julia, Luise	(1st Cabin)	5	3	1	IPC Un.16	Snider	1917	109	ell	1918	17	N	409																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

222
222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4367
025-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 18 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric R. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4368

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
October 6th, 1912

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
October 6,	Ivernia	Fiume Patras Trieste Naples	

4368

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4368

Oct 6-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 13 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Joyce Schlessman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. McKinnon, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1902

at New York
J. P. McKinnon
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *San Francisco* *California* *United States* *February 24* *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Reardon	John	52	m			Canada	Irish	Canada	Home	San Francisco
2	Reardon	John	50	m			Canada	Irish	Canada	Home	San Francisco
3	Reardon	John	50	m			Canada	Irish	Canada	Home	San Francisco
4	Reardon	John	50	m			Canada	Irish	Canada	Home	San Francisco
5	Leckerson	Lynna	52	f			USA	English	USA	Home 327 Church Street New York N.Y.	New York
6	Palmer	Paul	42	m			Canada	Irish	Canada	Brother Percy Palmer 54 Woodland St. Montreal Quebec	Montreal
7	Vanoni	Roberto	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home Via Venezia 103 Rome	Rome
8	Vanoni	Roberto	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home	Rome
9	Rowntree	Leonard	24	m			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
10	Lawson	Floy	25	f			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
11	Suckison	Alison	30	f			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
12	Proate	Luigi	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home Via Venezia 103 Rome	Rome
13	Proate	Luigi	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home	Rome
14	Proate	Luigi	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home	Rome
15	Proate	Luigi	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home	Rome
16	Lauricella	Christine	24	f			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
17	Lisa	Emmeline	25	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home Via Venezia 103 Rome	Rome
18	Rivoli	Luigi	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home Via Venezia 103 Rome	Rome
19	Gravari	Adolfo	20	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home Via Venezia 103 Rome	Rome
20	Arcechia	Luigi	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home Via Venezia 103 Rome	Rome
21	Ramella	Alfredo	35	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Home Via Venezia 103 Rome	Rome
22	Grates	Joseph	32	f			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
23	Rowntree	Gertrude	28	f			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
24	Tricks	Joan	42	m			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
25	Robinson	Gertrude	28	f			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
26	Lazilo	John	24	m			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
27	Shardone	John	27	m			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
28	Gratta	John	37	m			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
29	Gratta	John	37	m			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London
30	Gratta	John	37	m			Canada	English	Canada	Home 1000 1/2 St. George St. London England	London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States...

Arriving at Port of New York

1902

2

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	no	no	no	Canada	London			
2	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	Canada	London			
3	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
4	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	no	no	no	Canada	London			
5	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
6	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	no	no	no	Canada	London			
7	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	no	no	no	Canada	London			
8	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	no	no	no	Canada	London			
9	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
10	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
11	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
12	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
13	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
14	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
15	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
16	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
17	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
18	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
19	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
20	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
21	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
22	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
23	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
24	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
25	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
26	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
27	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
28	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
29	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			
30	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	London			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Vesuvius, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1902
at New York City
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. W. *11* *D. H. Kinson*, Surgeon of the *Armad*, *He has been* *do*
(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by *an* under the authority of
D. H. Kinson and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *October*, 19*12*

D. H. Kinson
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
th).	Turkish.
h).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *New York*

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>E. Argy</i>	<i>Marcell</i>	32	f	s		French				<i>Brooklyn</i>		
2	<i>Baumeyer</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	29	f	s		French				<i>Brooklyn</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Anna W.</i>	22	f	s		Irish				<i>Brooklyn</i>		
4	<i>Wheelan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	68	f	w		Irish				<i>Brooklyn</i>		
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4

Arriving at Port of New York

5 *March*, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H. H., Master of the Verona, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1902
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Slavonia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Avernia

sailing from

Haples

20 Sept, 19*12*

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 19*12*

No.
or
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

How *Kenneth* *24* *m* *s* *8 June 1888* *Winteryh Ky*
Freeman *Frederic B* *35* *m* *s* *6 July 1877* *Watsons D.C.*
~~*Atkinson* *Anna* *22* *f* *s*~~
Richardson *Geryetta* *45* *f* *m* *6 March 1867* *Lyndhurst Pa*

542 Fifth Ave New York
29 Washington St. New York
Brookside Hampton Va Hampton Va

3

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

John W. ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

11-4712

S. S.

Ibernia

sailing from

Naples

20 Sept, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Carpenter	Samuel E	42	m	24 Mar 1869 Philadelphia		Rayford Conn.
2		Helie J	38	f	21 May 1874 Akron O		
3		Samuel E Jr	13	m	6 Jun 1899 Hartford Conn		
4		Edith L	12	f	16 Jun 1900		
5		Eleanor K	12	f			
6		Mildred D	10	f	6 Nov 1901 Rayford Conn		
7	Bland	Lutie Houston	51	f	2 Aug 1861 Bollehurst Va		3501 St John St, Kansas City
8	James	Lucy K	43	f	10 Sept 1869 Buchanan Va		Freshman Court Richmond Va
9	Young	William P	44	m	25 Jan 1868 New York		25 Princeton Place Upper Montclair N.J.
10		Ida May	40	f	15 April 1872		
11		Alexander B	19	m	2 Nov 1893 Staten Island N.Y.		
12		Detwitt B	10	m	29 Nov 1902 New York		
13		Walter A	6	m	24 Sept 1906		
14	Wing	Hazel B	24	f	14 Sept 1888 Bellevue Mich		88 W 13 St, Holland Mich
15	Jarney	Anna C	62	f	23 March 1850 Wilmington Delaware		342 Hamilton St Philadelphia
16		Mary J	26	f	25 Nov 1885 Philadelphia Pa		
17	Fisher	Mary Jones	39	f	26 Oct 1873 Gallop Ind		Denton Maryland
18	Rivers	Martha M	45	f	15 July 1867 Amerville Tenn		Park Hotel Dallas Tex
19	Wilson	Margaret J	58	f	15 May 1854 Salton N.Y.		3925 Worth St Dallas Tex
20	McFarland	Elvira	21	f	1 Jan 1891 Weatherford Tex		Weatherford Texas
21	Barden	Isabel S	21	f	15 May 1891 Dallas Tex		Lat. 4th Ave & Cedar St, Dallas Tex
22	Collins	Lara M	19	f	30 January 1893 Dallas Tex		4007 Live Oak St Dallas Tex
23	Coggins	Martha	54	f	16 March 1858 Colorado Tex		Crownwood Texas
24	Brown	Mary Ma	35	f	17 Oct 1877 Colorado Tex		2005 Texas Ave Dallas Tex
25	Bongiorno	Somenico	37	m			Eastern District Court at Wash D.C. 3/05 63 Union Trust Brooklyn N.Y.
26		Rosaria	26	f			wife of above
27		Diego	11	m			child of above
28	Ferry	Roy Nick	30	m	14 April 1882 Marshall Miss		2620 Tate Street Texas
29	Brennan	Cristina C	29	f	27 April 1883 Geneva N.Y.		Bronxville Rd. Bronxville N.Y.
30	Moore	Charles B	25	f	30 Dec 1886 Tabash Ind		4 The Lexington Indianapolis Ind

30-4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

H.M. Ramsey

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

11-5712

S. S. *Peruvia*

sailing from *Hall's*

2 Oct, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Sterns</i>	<i>Emma C</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>5 Nov 1871</i>	<i>Bulan Ill</i>	<i>Kentworth Ill</i>
2		<i>Russell B</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>9 Feb 1894</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	
3	<i>Chase</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>11 July 1865</i>	<i>Mississippi</i>	<i>1522 K-St. N.W. Washington D.C.</i>
4	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Caroline M</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>6 Oct 1868</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>425 Madison Ave New York</i>
5	<i>Gaston</i>	<i>Laure C</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>3 Sept 1858</i>	<i>Richmond Ind</i>	<i>123 S. Fourth St. Richmond Ind</i>
6	<i>Ville</i>	<i>Mary Estelle</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>11 Feb 1877</i>	<i>Rowland Conn</i>	<i>130 Racine Ave New York</i>
7	<i>Shahan</i>	<i>Louise S</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>14 July 1887</i>	<i>Vineyard Haven Mass</i>	<i>Vineyard Haven Mass</i>
8	<i>Langer</i>	<i>Clara M</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>23 September 1880</i>	<i>Roscoe Va</i>	<i>1011 S. Hwy. to Dallas Tex</i>
9	<i>Carre</i>	<i>Edwin C</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>3 Feb 1873</i>	<i>Hemphrey Ky</i>	<i>312 North Line Lexington Ky</i>
10	<i>Mayon</i>	<i>Walter A</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m s</i>		<i>Fathers paper</i>	<i>55 Liberty Street New York</i>
11	<i>Winslow</i>	<i>Luella V</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>18 October 1854</i>	<i>Bethel Maine</i>	<i>39 Prospect St. Lawrence Mass</i>
12		<i>Theodore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>18 May 1888</i>	<i>Atlantic Ga</i>	<i>551 Jefferson St. Elizabeth Ky</i>
13	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Mattie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>7 Oct 1869</i>	<i>La Grange Ga</i>	<i>Murphree Tenn</i>
14		<i>Lucas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>1 Oct 1889</i>	<i>Murphree Tenn</i>	<i>Murphree Tenn</i>
15	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Mary Helen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>15 Oct 1895</i>	<i>Pensacola Fla</i>	<i>845 Jackson St. Pensacola Fla</i>
16	<i>Booke</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>28 Nov 1886</i>	<i>Blacksville Tenn</i>	<i>323 Main Street Charleston Tenn</i>
17	<i>Redford</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>25 Dec 1870</i>	<i>Louisville Kenty</i>	<i>2115 Pine Ave Nashville Tenn</i>
18	<i>Sawson</i>	<i>John C</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>76 Oct 1860</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>5809 Overbrook Ave Philadelphia</i>
19		<i>Mary E</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f m</i>			
20		<i>Lena</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f s</i>			
21		<i>John C</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>12 May 1890</i>		
22	<i>Lady</i>	<i>Jennie S</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>2 Sept 1863</i>	<i>Lancaster Pa</i>	<i>Lancaster Pa</i>
23		<i>Allerton</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>8 December 1897</i>	<i>Lancaster Pa</i>	<i>Lancaster Pa</i>
24	<i>Kerskell</i>	<i>Margaret S</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>25 Jan 1879</i>	<i>Yemassee Va</i>	<i>State College Centre Co. Va</i>
25	<i>Round</i>	<i>Bertha H</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>4 Nov 1878</i>	<i>Richmond Ky</i>	<i>335 Church St. Louisville Ky</i>
26	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f m</i>		<i>Widow of Wm. Allen</i>	
27	<i>Cockrell</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>5 Nov 1885</i>	<i>Homer La</i>	<i>4107 Gaston St. Dallas Tex</i>
28		<i>Josephine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>12 Mar 1891</i>	<i>Atlanta Ga</i>	
29	<i>Overman</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>23 Nov 1883</i>	<i>Marshall Mass</i>	<i>289 Union St. Dallas Tex</i>
30	<i>Adone</i>	<i>Grace Edith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>15 Nov 1887</i>	<i>Dallas Tex</i>	<i>2309 W. Hwy. to Dallas Tex</i>

29 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Wm. Allen

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

8

11-5712

S. S.

Hernia

sailing from

Naples

20 Sept, 19*12*

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Kung</i>	<i>Edgar A</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>6 Dec 1883</i>	<i>St Louis Mo</i>	<i>5757 Subanne Av St Louis Mo</i>
2		<i>Emma</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>15 6 Jan 1858</i>		
3		<i>Alma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>30 Aug 1888</i>		
4	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Betha C</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>18 April 1866</i>	<i>Greenwood Mich</i>	<i>Highland Park Ill.</i>
5	<i>Boomb</i>	<i>Nelen C</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>12 Oct 1847</i>	<i>Shuna Mich</i>	<i>5008 Madison Av Chicago Ill</i>
6		<i>Nelen C</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>19 Aug 1877</i>	<i>Marshall Ill</i>	
7	<i>Sanatan</i>	<i>Francis B</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1 May 1874</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>536 W 113 St New York</i>
8		<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>13 Feb 1894</i>	<i>Harford Conn</i>	
9	<i>Kubner</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>14 Aug 1884</i>	<i>North Andover Mass</i>	<i>425 Marlborough St Boston Mass</i>
10		<i>Anna Mariel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>4 Aug 1894</i>	<i>Worcester Mass</i>	<i>54 Woodland St Worcester Mass</i>
11	<i>Atkins</i>	<i>Nannah</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>29 Dec 1864</i>	<i>Marblehead Mass</i>	<i>297 Spring St New Haven Conn</i>
12	<i>Potter</i>	<i>Kelen A</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2 Dec 1887</i>	<i>Sanova Mass</i>	<i>425 Marlborough St Boston Mass</i>
13	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Eda M</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>14 April 1886</i>	<i>Randolph Maine</i>	<i>425 Marlborough St Boston Mass</i>
14	<i>de Schweinitz</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>21 July 1851</i>	<i>Lebanon Pa</i>	<i>34 Church St Bethlehem Pa</i>
15	<i>Whorton</i>	<i>Anne H</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Luthampton Penna Pa</i>	<i>2220 Locust St Philadelphia</i>
16		<i>Alice G</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>23 Sept 1893</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>1729 Spruce St Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Young</i>	<i>Joy L</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5 June 1888</i>	<i>Hanover Pa</i>	<i>1706 Park Ave Baltimore</i>
18	<i>Willing</i>	<i>Emma C</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>30 Sept 1884</i>	<i>Baltimore Md</i>	<i>Hotel Sherwood Baltimore</i>
19	<i>Lucker</i>	<i>Charles Brooks</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3 March 1869</i>	<i>Washington Dc</i>	<i>217 Emden Washington Dc</i>
20		<i>Kelen G</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>15 November 1877</i>	<i>Baltimore Md</i>	
21		<i>Kelen C</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>22 August 1899</i>	<i>Sherry Chase Md</i>	
22		<i>Jean G</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>23 June 1902</i>		
23	<i>Edd</i>	<i>George D</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>16 Jan 1874</i>	<i>Barclay Pa</i>	<i>453 Westminster Av Elizabeth Nj</i>
24		<i>Charlotte C</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2 November 1874</i>	<i>Athens Pa</i>	
25	<i>Galley</i>	<i>Homer B</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>4 Sept 1877</i>	<i>Free State Ind</i>	<i>521 N 62 St Free State Ind</i>
26		<i>Barrie W</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>13 July 1877</i>	<i>New Yorkport Ind</i>	
27		<i>Adelbert H</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>14 May 1902</i>	<i>Free State Ind</i>	
28		<i>Henry A</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>3 March 1905</i>		
29	<i>Lattler</i>	<i>Emma S</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5 July 1857</i>	<i>Shuys Ill</i>	<i>2519 N Charles St Baltimore Md</i>
30		<i>Augusta C</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3 Nov 1891</i>	<i>Rockford Ill</i>	<i>2519 N Charles St Baltimore Md</i>

6

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

H. M. D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

9

11-4712

S. S.

Ivernia

sailing from

Naples

20 Sept

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

September, 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith	Mary J	55	f	S	14 May 1854	New York	520 W 114 St New York
2	Rackemann	Felra	57	m	m	17 June 1861	Leona Mass	Readville Mass
3		Julia M	48	f	m	10 Dec 1863	Boston Mass	
4		Francis M	25	m	S	4 June 1887	Boston Mass	Readville Mass
5		Sarah P	20	f	S	7 July 1892		
6	Farmer	Edwin	38	m	m	Sept 5 th 1874	Nashville Tenn	39 High St Montclair N.J.
7		Edel P	36	f	m	Sept 4 th 1876	Layton Ohio	
8		Mary V	14		S	18 1898	Indianapolis Ind	
9	McDowell	Franklin B	62	m	m	31 Dec 1849	Charlotte N.C.	700 East Ave Charlotte N.C.
10		May King	58	f		20 July 1853	New Orleans La	
11	Kanger	W. Carthy	33	m	m	30 August 1879	Houston Tex	Patino Apartments Washington D.C.
12		Elizabeth J	21	f	m	1 October 1890	Goldboro N.C.	
13	Geddings	Henry D	53	m	m	27 June 1859	Charleston S.C.	115 Public Health Service
14		Mary R	45	f	m	12 Sept 1867	Sumter S.C.	
15	Kittendouse	Martine	45		S	17 May 1867	Philadelphia Pa	8800 Broad St. S. 100th St. Philadelphia
16	Kord	Kleanor	40	f	m	3 May 1872	Leona Mass	645 1 st St. East New York
17		Kleanor	21		S	24 December 1891	Leona Mass	645 1 st St. East New York
18		Stephen Young	14	m	S	7 November 1898	Indianapolis Ind	
19	Simonds	Ray	34		m	28 December 1877	Lebanon Mass	2 Patino St. New York
20		Edith	32	f		19 October 1879	San Francisco Cal	
21		Rosalind	9		S	11 July 1913		
22	Whitney	Henry Korne	70	m	w	19 June 1849	New York	46 Wyoming 7 W 45 St New York
23	Laffer	Elizabeth W	45	f	w	15 June 1867	Brooklyn	
24	Massey	Georgia L	35		S	30 Aug 1877	Cabotage Ohio	309 E 97 St New York
25	Schley	John L	32	m	S	22 Feb 1880	Loannal Ohio	6 W 48 St. Washington D.C.
26		Riza Ann	58	f	m	5 April 1856		1111 Madison St. Cincinnati
27		Riza C	18		S	28 Oct 1893		
28	Baldwin	Cynthia J	19			10 Aug 1893	St. Marys Pa	115 Madison St. New York
29	Garnjost	W. J. Sherman	20	m	S	23 Dec 1892	London N.Y.	84 High St. New York
30	Jones	Thomas W	38		S	9 Oct 1878	Penns. Ohio	Madison St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

H. M. Pearson

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

11-4712

S. S.

Herna

sailing from

Costas

17 Sept

1912 Arriving at Port of New York

October

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Primera</i>	<i>Costas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Hulwantee Circuit Court 19 Dec 1911 553-12th St Hulwantee</i>	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

H. M. Deussen

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Armenia

sailing from

June

15 Sept

1912 Arriving at Port of New York

October

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>William D</i>	57	m	s		<i>W. S. Court Western Dist. Missouri October 1896</i>	<i>3601 Main St. Kansas City</i>
2	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	67	m	m	<i>17 December 1845 Cantonville Pa</i>		<i>137 School Lane Cantonville Pa</i>
3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John W</i>	65	s	s	<i>29th Feb 1847</i>		<i>584 Chestnut St. Cantonville Pa</i>
4	<i>Sawson</i>	<i>Wm B</i>	56	s	s		<i>Kellottus New Mexico 1884</i>	<i>115 E Adam St Jacksonville</i>
5		<i>Anita B</i>	47	f	s	<i>8 Nov 1865 New Orleans La</i>		
6	<i>Coffin</i>	<i>Alice C.</i>	50	f	m	<i>November 2nd 1852 New York</i>		<i>15 Grammery Park New York</i>
7		<i>Marion C</i>	36	f	s	<i>16 Sept 1876 New York</i>		
8	<i>Embree</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	56	m	s	<i>17 May 1856 New York</i>		<i>31 Nassau St New York</i>
9	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Webster</i>	61	m	m	<i>Sept 4th 1851 Boston Mass</i>		<i>The Beaconfield Brooklyn Mass</i>
10		<i>Emily W</i>	58	f	m	<i>Jan 9th 1854 Ellsworth Maine</i>		<i>The Beaconfield Brooklyn Mass</i>
11	<i>Bates</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	48	s	s	<i>Mar 24 1864 Boston Mass</i>		<i>851 Seventh Ave New York</i>

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Josephine Bates

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

11-5713

S. S.

Ivernia

sailing from

Quebec

12 Sept

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Kelsey</i>	<i>William W</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>7th Nov 1856 Cornwall Conn</i>		<i>205 Eames St New Haven Conn</i>
2		<i>Lillian D</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>15th Feb 1862 New London Conn</i>		
3	<i>Mason</i>	<i>James W</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>12 Aug 1863 New York NY</i>		<i>Brooklyn New York</i>
4		<i>Caroline Matthews</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>19 Apr 1872 Waltham Ky</i>		
5		<i>Alice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7 April 1894 New York</i>		
6		<i>Mary</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>6 Sept 1903 Mount Vernon Ky</i>		
7		<i>Jarvis W</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>9 April 1905</i>		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

W. H. Mason

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

11-4713

S. S.

Germania

sailing from

Gibraltar

24 Sept

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Kugler	Mathias W	62	m	25 Dec 1848	Pennsylvania	349 Dayton St Cincinnati O.
2	Hark	Mayant H	64	f	8 Oct 1848	Washington Del.	Rosehill Wendell Cincinnati O.
3	Heever	Grace W	40	f	24 Nov 1872	Cincinnati O.	28 S Waverly Bldg Cincinnati O.
4	Kies	Annie Gohm	52	f	14 April 1860	Kentucky	Shelton Cincinnati O.
5	Gosborn	Adele	40	f	3 March 1870	Cincinnati	
6	Bowen	James W	51	m	5 Sept 1861	Boston Mass	114 Marlborough St Boston
7		John J	55	m	8 July 1857		
8	Vogel	Karl W	35	m	14 Feb 1877	New Orleans La	607 Madison St New York

9

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Kinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. J. Kinson, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 190

at NEW YORK
J. J. Kinson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frema sailing from Criente, September 12th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Suppan	Anne	20	f	Domestic				German				Carl Josephine Fuchling		New York
2	Radovan	Joanna	21	f	Domestic	magyar			Hungary				Elizabetta Strain		New York
3	Boros	Alexander	32	m	Domestic	magyar			Hungary				Parents at Budapest		N.Y. New York
4	Lauermann	Heinrich	29	m	Domestic				Poland				Mr. J. H. Mass		New York
5	John E.	Edith	20	f	Domestic	U.S.A. agent			U.S.A.				Mr. J. H. Mass		New York
6	John	John	20	m	Domestic	U.S.A. agent			U.S.A.				Mr. J. H. Mass		New York
7	John	John	20	m	Domestic	U.S.A. agent			U.S.A.				Mr. J. H. Mass		New York
8	Radovan	Joanna	20	f	Domestic	magyar			Hungary				Wife, Ivan Radovan		New York
9	Lauermann	Heinrich	29	m	Domestic				Poland				Wife, Mary Lauermann		New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 5 Oct, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	brother	no		Brother August Suppan 120 W 54 St New York City					5 5	dark	blue	Austria	Prax		
2	yes	self	no		Brother August Suppan 120 W 54 St New York City					5 5	dark	blue	Austria	Lombarda		
3	yes	self	no		Brother August Suppan 120 W 54 St New York City					5 5	dark	blue	Austria	Prax		
4	yes	self	no		Brother August Suppan 120 W 54 St New York City					5 5	dark	blue	Austria	Prax		
5	yes	self	no		Brother August Suppan 120 W 54 St New York City					5 5	dark	blue	Austria	Prax		
6	yes	self	no		Brother August Suppan 120 W 54 St New York City					5 5	dark	blue	Austria	Prax		
7	yes	self	no		Brother August Suppan 120 W 54 St New York City					5 5	dark	blue	Austria	Prax		
8	yes	self	no		Brother August Suppan 120 W 54 St New York City					5 5	dark	blue	Austria	Prax		
9	yes	self	no		Brother August Suppan 120 W 54 St New York City					5 5	dark	blue	Austria	Prax		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. G. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. M. Benson, of the **IVERNIA**, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*0*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Kinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1912
at NEW YORK.

P. J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thermion* sailing from *Trieste* on *15th* September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rostorrene</i>	<i>Katica</i>	30	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>father: Toni Uemoric</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Gabrielli Papacomo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>husband: Giovanni Gabrielli Papacomo</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	53	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>sister: Ulica Baselak</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Parletic</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	43	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>brother: Zsigmond</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Kohr</i>	<i>Margita</i>	21	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>father: Franz Kles</i>	<i>none</i>
6	<i>Katica</i>	<i>Katica</i>	3	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>grandfather: Toni</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Koloreus</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	35	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>brother in law: Gold Zsigmond</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Rosner</i>	<i>Israel</i>	49	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>brother in law: Gold Zsigmond</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Spicari</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	36	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>father: Spicari</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Spicari</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	36	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>father: Spicari</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Gyanko</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	20	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>brother: Gyanko</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Ana</i>	22	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>father: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Zdenka</i>	4	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>grandfather: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Miljenka</i>	7	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>grandfather: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Fabjanic</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	37	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Fabjanic</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Fabjanic</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	6	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>grandmother: Fabjanic</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Fabjanic</i>	<i>Margita</i>	3	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>grandmother: Fabjanic</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Helena</i>	20	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>father: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Anton</i>	9	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>grandfather: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	28	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>sister in law: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Anton</i>	4	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>grandfather: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Simonetti</i>	<i>Eleonora</i>	15	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Simonetti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Simonetti</i>	<i>Anton</i>	12	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Simonetti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	22	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>mother: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	22	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>mother: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Uemoric</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	22	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>mother: Uemoric</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lesica</i>	<i>Pavlo</i>	44	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>mother: Lesica</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Fabjanic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>father: Fabjanic</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Spicari</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Spicari</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Spicari</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Spicari</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 OCT 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes husband	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
2	yes husband	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
3	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
4	yes husband	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
5	yes husband	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
6	yes father	no	father: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
7	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
8	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
9	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
10	yes father	no	father: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
11	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
12	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
13	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
14	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
15	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
16	yes mother	no	mother: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
17	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
18	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
19	yes mother	no	mother: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
20	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
21	yes mother	no	mother: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
22	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
23	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
24	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
25	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
26	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
27	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
28	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
29	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice
30	yes self	no	husband: Rodovore Anton, 2713 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	scars on the chin	Croatia Krasice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Benson, of the IVERNIA, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK.

John Benson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SP Robinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THE SOUTH, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing the South" or "Employed by
 owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

18

W. B. B. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SP Robinson

Sworn to before me this 9 OCT 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

AT Morris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. "Ivernia" sailing from Trieste on September 15th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Endres	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Vilma	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Tara	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Korvic	26	✓	cook	no	Croatian	no	Hungary, Kali Rukom	mother: Kali Rukom	Ohio, Youngstown
X 5	Radiack	19	✓	2-765368	no	no	no	Hungary, Kali Rukom	father: Radiack	Ohio, Youngstown
6	Korogsknecht	33	✓	housewife	no	no	no	Hungary, Kali Rukom	father: Korogsknecht	N.Y., New York
7	Saliga	24	✓	no	no	no	no	Hungary, Kali Rukom	father: Saliga	N.Y., New York
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Reusall

X

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 OCT 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
1	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
2	yes	father	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
3	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
4	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
5	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
6	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
7	yes	husband	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
8	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
9	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
10	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
11	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
12	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
13	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
14	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
15	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
16	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
17	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
18	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
19	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
20	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
21	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
22	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
23	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
24	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901	yes	1901																		
25	yes	self	\$25	yes</																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Am. Denison
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
I, *Am. Denison*, of the *IVERNIA*, from *June*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *WEAR* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Denison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *June*, 19 *1915*,
at *NEW YORK*.

P. J. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. B. B. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 12 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

J. P. Hodkinson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA**

sailing from **Tuine**

15 Sept

1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Druck Eugene	52	✓ f	keeper	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	Brooklyn	
2	Kurum Eugene	58	✓ m	butcher		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Wife	New York	
3	Ch. Eugene	10	✓ m	child					Brother		
4	Mariska	8	✓ f								
5	Zako Anna	29	✓ f	cook		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Mother	New York	
6	Stina Anna	20	✓ f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
7	Vince Rosa	26	✓ f	domestic	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
8	Sperezi Elizabeth	18	✓ f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
9	Moz Gnes	37	✓ f	keeper		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
10	Ch. Hunn Maria	29	✓ f	m	keeper				Brother	New York	
11	Schwartz Mariska	28	✓ f	w	keeper				Brother	New York	
12	Ch. Anna	9	✓ f								
13	Ponai Elizabeth	24	✓ f	domestic	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
14	Weiss Vilmos	29	✓ m	butcher		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
15	wife Flora	27	✓ f	wife							
16	Schanan Rozina	24	✓ f	domestic	no	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
17	Sapocz Anna	26	✓ f	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
18	Schmidt Anna	44	✓ f		no						
19	Bricker Heinrich	33	✓ m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
20	wife Margarita	25	✓ f	wife							
21	Henrik	5	✓ m	child							
22	Magdolna	N/A	✓ f	infant							
23	Parrag Peter	36	✓ m	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
24	Bertus Stron	16	✓ m	laborer							
25	Gair Vitor	36	✓ m	tailor		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
26	wife Milerar	25	✓ f	wife							
27	Pulegara	25	✓ f	wife							
28	Horsat Kupaaly	35	✓ m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	
29	wife Erez	32	✓ f	wife							
30	Litzemberger Aranka	25	✓ f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother	New York	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

21

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

5 OCT 1912

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1880/32 yrs	Brooklyn			5 2	fair, fair grey		Hungary, Geras
2			no	40 yrs	240 Avenue B, Brooklyn			5 7	dk grey grey		B. Jured
3		father	no	40 yrs	342 E 62 St New York						Kazay, Geras
4			no								B. Jured
5		self	no	25 yrs	Brooklyn						Kazay, Geras
6	no	sister	no	27 yrs	Brooklyn			5 4	dk brown		Grozko
7	no	self	no	26 yrs	Brooklyn			5 2	fair, fair grey		Grozko
8	yes	brother	no	25 yrs	Brooklyn			5 5	dk brown		Grozko
9	yes	self	no	21 yrs	Brooklyn			5 5	dk brown		Grozko
10	no	husband	no	21 yrs	Brooklyn			5	fair, fair grey		Grozko
11	yes	self	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 3	dk brown		Grozko
12	yes	mother	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 7	fair, fair blue		Grozko
13	yes	self	no	25 yrs	Brooklyn						Grozko
14		husband	no	25 yrs	Brooklyn			5 7	fair brown, mole on right cheek & above right eye		Grozko
15		husband	no	25 yrs	Brooklyn			5 6	dk brown		Grozko
16	no	sister	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 4	dk brown		Grozko
17	no	husband	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 6	dk brown		Grozko
18	yes	self	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 7	fair, dk grey		Grozko
19	yes	self	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 3	dk brown		Grozko
20	yes	husband	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 11	dk brown		Grozko
21	yes	father	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 6	fair, fair grey		Grozko
22	yes	self	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn						Grozko
23	no	husband	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn						Grozko
24	no	father	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn						Grozko
25	yes	self	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 7	dk brown		Grozko
26	yes	husband	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5	fair brown		Grozko
27	yes	father	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn						Grozko
28	yes	self	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 6	fair brown, grey		Grozko
29	yes	husband	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5 6	dk brown		Grozko
30	yes	father	no	20 yrs	Brooklyn			5	dk brown		Grozko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Tuine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. H. Kinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. B. B. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 OCT 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK
R. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from

Larne

15 Sept

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pap	Kalman	39	✓	husb. Mechanic	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, Pap, Lorne	N.Y. Passaic
2		Lily	34	✓	fm wife	✓			Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, Pap, Lorne	N.Y. Passaic
3	Kanto	Fernandez	26	✓	man labor	✓			Hungary, Baco	Wife, Katalin Kanto	N.Y. New York
4	Bukinacz	Agnes	24	✓	fm wife	✓				Richard, Agnes Bukinacz	N.Y. New York
5	Schnepf	Agnes	25	✓	fm wife	✓			Germany	Sister, Katalin Schnepf	N.Y. Reading
6		Agnes	3	✓	child	✓				Agnes	N.Y. Reading
7	Rauch	Borbala	24	✓	fm wife	✓			Pari	Brother, Rauch, Borbala	N.Y. Akron
8	Felker	Veron	22	✓	fm wife	✓				Brother, Felker, Veron	N.Y. Akron
9		Veron	2	✓	child	✓				Veron	N.Y. Akron
10	Keparth	Lajos	41	✓	husb. labor	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Komony	Brother, Keparth, Lajos	N.Y. Albion
11		Marie	28	✓	fm wife	✓				Marie	N.Y. Albion
12	Zippe	Andras	29	✓	husb. labor	✓			N.Y. New York	Brother, Zippe, Andras	N.Y. New York
13		Serezh	26	✓	fm wife	✓			Hungary, Erel	Serezh	N.Y. New York
14	Senkinger	Boldizar	64	✓	husb. labor	✓					N.Y. New York
15	Seipert	Ana	6	✓	child	✓					N.Y. New York
16	Balla	Kamil	24	✓	husb. clerk	✓			N.Y. New York	Brother, Balla, Kamil	N.Y. New York
17	Koskay	Keser	35	✓	fm wife	✓			N.Y. New York	Brother, Koskay, Keser	N.Y. New York
18		Lona	8	✓	child	✓				Lona	N.Y. New York
19	Proyses	Maria	34	✓	fm wife	✓			Hungary, Baco	Brother, Proyses, Maria	N.Y. New York
20	Walter	Rozina	29	✓	fm wife	✓			Germany	Brother, Walter, Rozina	N.Y. New York
21	Schmidt	Rezsabet	65	✓	fm wife	✓			Germany	Brother, Schmidt, Rezsabet	N.Y. New York
22	Tomtas	Helena	29	✓	fm wife	✓			Germany	Brother, Tomtas, Helena	N.Y. New York
23	Petrus	Johanna	61	✓	fm wife	✓			Hungary	Brother, Petrus, Johanna	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 OCT 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member by name of any office, association, company, or society, which advocates, promotes, or pretends to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$3.50	no	Home	5 Christine St. Parris	Woman so good as					5-8	dk brn	Nezel	white spot in right eye	Hungary	Bodak
2	husband										5-6	dk brn	brn			Pitchin
3	self	\$2.00	no	Born in New Jersey	123 Kingston St. New York						5-9	dk	do	do		Bal.
4	husband		no	Father	127 Bentley St. New York						5-6	dk	do	do		
5	husband	\$2.00	no	husband	845 Church St. Reading Pa						5	fair	brn	do		
6	father		no	Father												
7	husband	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-2	fair	brn	brn		Pari
8	husband	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5	fair	brn	brn		
9	husband	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York											
10	self	\$2.00	no	husband	534 Linden St. Allentown Pa						5-9	fair	brn	brn		Komeag
11	husband	\$2.00	no	husband							5-5	fair	brn	brn		Katlatke
12	self	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-7	fair	brn	brn		Lyabo
13	husband	\$2.00	no	husband							5-6	fair	brn	brn		Sevel
14	husband	\$2.00	no	husband							5-9	fair	brn	brn		
15	husband	\$2.00	no	husband							5-10	fair	brn	brn		Badolat
16	self	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-4	fair	brn	brn		
17	husband	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-4	fair	brn	brn		
18	husband	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-4	fair	brn	brn		
19	self	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-4	fair	brn	brn		
20	husband	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-4	fair	brn	brn		
21	husband	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-4	fair	brn	brn		
22	self	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-8	fair	brn	brn		
23	husband	\$2.00	no	husband	1000 10th St. New York						5-8	fair	brn	brn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Benison, of the IVERNIA, from Tenne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Benison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK
P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelal) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SP Holkerson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
SP Holkerson, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 190

at NEW YORK
SP Holkerson
 Immigration Officer.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trenia* sailing from *Larne*, *Sept. 15th*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Elisopoulos</i>	<i>Wassiliki</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Larissa</i>	<i>Brother-in-law Elias</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Bogossian</i>	<i>Bogos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Clark</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Wife Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
3	<i>Karamanian</i>	<i>Alperata</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
4	<i>Bilixian</i>	<i>Tartakian</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Tartakian</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Tartakian</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Tartakian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Tartakian</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Tartakian</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
10	<i>Ouxonssian</i>	<i>Norbert</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Gulian</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Haygontse</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Takontse</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Harig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
15	<i>Kabakyan</i>	<i>Harig</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
16	<i>Bergueran</i>	<i>Konshegl</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Konshegl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
18	<i>Ginjan</i>	<i>Koram</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Brother Bogossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>

Except 1 Mon...

[Signature]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Benson, of the **IVERNIA**, from *there*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*,
at *NEW YORK*,
John Benson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SP H. H. Henson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK,
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1912 day of 19, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

16 SEP 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tsavaras Fotis	38	M	Lawyer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Brother in law	Newark
X 2	Babentes Agorastis	30	M	Teacher	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
X 3	Babentes George	10	M	Scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
X 4	Babentes Fotistis	15	M	Scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
5	Chondris Dimitrios	35	M	Teacher	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
6	Chondris wife	24	F	Housewife	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
7	Chondris mother	50	F	Housewife	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
8	Chondris Spyros	4	M	Scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
9	Chondris Antigoni	1	F	Scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
10	Chassis	29	M	Teacher	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
11	Chassis wife	24	F	Housewife	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
12	Chassis nephew	15	M	Scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
13	Maropoulos Leonidas	18	M	Teacher	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother in law	New York
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Pearson

19

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 OCT 1912, 19

27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place in which he was confined by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever convicted of any crime, or whether ever deported, or whether ever refused admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	yes	no		John Cassinides Cousin 516 Springfield Ave. 1000 New York					Good		5	2	dark brown hair	same	Green Ligon
2	yes self	yes	no							Good		4	11	dark brown hair	same	Green Ligon
3	yes by brother	yes	no		Barbato, Semetris August 52 Oliver St. New York					Good		-	-	dark brown hair	same	Green Ligon
4	yes by brother	yes	no							Good		-	-	-	none	✓ Ligon
5	yes self	yes	no							Good		5	3	dark brown hair	same	
6	yes husband	yes	no							Good		7	5	dark brown hair	same	Turkey Valance
7	yes father	yes	no		Edith Chondos Brother 1574 N 2 nd St Philadelphia Pa					Good		5	6	dark brown hair	same	
8	yes father	yes	no							Good		-	-	-	same	
9	yes self	yes	no							Good		-	-	-	same	
10	yes by brother	yes	no		Edith Chondos Brother 210 North 2 nd St Philadelphia Pa					Good		5	4	dark brown hair	same	Turkey Valance
11	yes husband	yes	no							Good		5	3	dark brown hair	same	
12	yes father	yes	no		Edith Chondos Brother 206 N 2 nd St Philadelphia Pa					Good		5	1	dark brown hair	same	Turkey Valance
13	yes self	yes	no		Edith Chondos Brother 206 N 2 nd St Philadelphia Pa					Good		5	7	dark brown hair	same	Turkey Valance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Benson, of the IVERN, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Benson
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Faneia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. K. Kinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
W. B. B. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of October, 1902

at NEW YORK
J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sernia, sailing from Cape, 25 Feb, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Polopisani	Domenico	27	M	Single	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My mother Maria Polopisani	St. Chicago
2	sister do	Maria	23	F	Single	nil	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	Napoli via Medina 54	St. Chicago
3	brother	Giuseppe	16	M	Single	nil	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	as above	St. Chicago
4	Gargiulo	Giuseppina	23	F	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
5	brother	Giuseppe	36	M	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
6	Cafaro	Stefano	29	M	Single	musician	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. Brooklyn
7	Giannetti	Franco	45	M	Single	shopkeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
8	Cantela	Michela	36	F	Single	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
9	My do	Antonella	36	F	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
10	Anna (Esposito)	Caterina L.	53	F	Single	housekeeper	no no	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My brother Salvatore	St. New York
11	son do	Attilio	17	M	Single	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
12	Gargiulo	Camilla	30	F	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
13	do	Edelbronde	23	F	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
14	Sammarco	Domenico	23	M	Single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
15	Stardi	Pietro	36	M	Single	musician	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
16	Stardi	Paquaro	27	M	Single	musician	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
17	Serafini	Pietro	26	M	Single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
18	Robilotta	Antonio	29	M	Single	housekeeper	no no	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
19	Giannotti	Giuseppe	45	M	Single	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
20	My do	Maria	29	F	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
21	do	Antonio	7	M	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
22	do	Alfredo	5	M	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
23	do	Maria	3	F	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
24	Sollima	Antonio	40	M	Single	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My wife Antonella Sollima	St. Brooklyn
25	De Pompeis	Alberto	40	M	Single	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
26	My do	Agnes	32	F	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
27	do	Franco	9	M	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
28	do	Immacolata	6	F	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
29	do	Maria	1	F	Single	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My father Vincenzo	St. New York
30	Pierro	Anna	32	F	Single	butcher	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli Napoli	My wife Anna Pierro	St. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 OCT 1912, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self \$500.	yes		Our friend, L. J. Casano, Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	black	black		Napoli, S. Giovanni a Teduccio
2	no	by my brother \$200.	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black		Napoli, S. Giovanni a Teduccio
3	no	Self \$200.	yes		My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	dark	light		Reggio Calabria, Italy
4	no	by my husband \$30.	yes		My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	dark	light		Napoli, Napoli
5	no	Self \$50	yes	1905, Brooklyn	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	dark	black		Napoli, Napoli
6	no	Self \$70	yes	1905, Brooklyn	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	light		Salerno, Santa Maria Capua Vetere
7	no	Self \$60	yes	1905, Brooklyn	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black		Benevento, Benevento
8	no	Self \$100	yes	1905, Brooklyn	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	light		Caserta, Maddaloni
9	no	by my husband	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	light		Caserta, Maddaloni
10	no	Self \$80	yes		My husband Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black		Caserta, Maddaloni
11	no	by my husband	yes		My father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	black	Scars on the forehead	Napoli, Napoli
12	no	Self \$60	yes		My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark	black		Caserta, Maddaloni
13	no	Self \$60	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	light	Scars on the left eye	Caserta, Maddaloni
14	no	Self \$40	yes	1905, Chicago	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black	black		Caserta, Maddaloni
15	no	Self \$50	yes	1905, Chicago	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	light		Caserta, Maddaloni
16	no	Self \$50	yes	1905, Chicago	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	dark	light	Scars on the forehead	Caserta, Maddaloni
17	no	Self \$40	yes	1905, Chicago	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	dark	light	Scars on the forehead	Caserta, Maddaloni
18	no	Self \$50	yes	1905, Chicago	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	light		Caserta, Maddaloni
19	no	Self \$100	yes	1905, Chicago	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	black		Caserta, Maddaloni
20	no	by my husband	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	light		Caserta, Maddaloni
21	no	Self \$50	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	light		Caserta, Maddaloni
22	no	Self \$50	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	light		Caserta, Maddaloni
23	no	Self \$50	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	light		Caserta, Maddaloni
24	no	Self \$15	yes		My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark	black	Scars on the left eye	Reggio Calabria, Italy
25	no	Self \$60	yes	1905, Chicago	My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Scars on the cheek	Napoli, Napoli
26	no	by my husband	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	light		Napoli, Napoli
27	no	Self \$50	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	light		Napoli, Napoli
28	no	Self \$50	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	light		Napoli, Napoli
29	no	Self \$50	yes		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	light		Napoli, Napoli
30	no	Self \$50	yes		My brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dark	light	Scars on the cheek	Caserta, Maddaloni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Benson, of the **IVERNIA**, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 1912,

at *NEW YORK*, *J. J. Morrison*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SP Rodderson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SWELER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
SP Rodderson, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK,
P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sernia sailing from Napoli, 20 Sept, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
31	Pucheri	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My father Pietro Pucheri	N.Y. Longhickville
2	Mellame	Antonio	41	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My wife Stella Sennucci	N.Y. Longhickville
3	Scerba	Pietro	20	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My wife Scerba Carmine	N.Y. Longhickville
4	Giorgio	Vito	52	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Bari Conitto	My sister Angelica	N.Y. Longhickville
5	do	M. Concetta	57	f	embroider	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Bari Conitto	as above	N.Y. Longhickville
6	do	Angelica	14	f	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Bari Conitto	as above	N.Y. Longhickville
7	do	Angela C.	22	f	embroider	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Bari Conitto	as above	N.Y. Longhickville
8	do	Angela	18	f	embroider	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Bari Conitto	as above	N.Y. Longhickville
9	De Lida	Nicola	27	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My father Giuseppe	N.Y. Longhickville
10	D. Arduini	Ernesto	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My father Ernesto	N.Y. Longhickville
11	Lepori	Giacinto	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My wife Lida De Lida	N.Y. Longhickville
12	Ortolio	Ernesto	19	m	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My father Ernesto	N.Y. Longhickville
13	Squadria	Luigi	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My mother Giuseppe	N.Y. Longhickville
14	Colantoni	Celesta	32	f	midwife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My father Domenico	N.Y. Longhickville
15	do	Giuseppina	2	f	child						
16	do	Antonio	1	m	infant						
17	Di Desiderio	Carquino Rosa	28	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My mother Ciriotta Maria Santa	N.Y. Longhickville
18	do	Renato	3	m	child						
19	Colantoni	Emilio	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My father Leonardo	N.Y. Longhickville
20	Amicucci	Stefano	26	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My father Domenico	N.Y. Longhickville
21	Liberati	Eduardo	21	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My mother Lucia di Liberati	N.Y. Longhickville
22	Centrone	Domenico	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Bari Conitto	My father in law Michele Altaro	N.Y. Longhickville
23	do	Maria	5	f	child						
24	Masello	Emilio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My wife Gatta Cecelia	N.Y. Longhickville
25	Blumetti	Ernesto	30	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My wife Caterina Tanti	N.Y. Longhickville
26	Pirelli	Donato	30	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My wife Rosina Tanti	N.Y. Longhickville
27	Stelli	Raffaele	32	m	barber	no	no	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My father Luigi	N.Y. Longhickville
28	Piccardi	Pasquale	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My father Domenico	N.Y. Longhickville
29	Tridipati	Barun	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Indian Lucce Palau	My mother D'Amico di Tridipati	N.Y. Longhickville
30	Arana	Giuseppi	28	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Lucce Palau	My wife Lucia Arana	N.Y. Longhickville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1912, 190

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether meeting by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self \$30	never	My cousin Emidio J. Chini	125 Montgomery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	Scars on the neck	Lecco Pulfano
2	no	Self \$40	never	My brother Amadeo	195 197 Spring St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark		Lecco Pulfano
3	no	Self \$40	never	My uncle Saverio Seels	195 197 Spring St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark		Castellano Marechiaro
4	no	Self \$40	never	My sister Georgia, Michele, and Joseph	188 189 St. St. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	shd	black		Bar Coritto
5	yes	my husband \$25		as above	250 251 St. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dk	brn	brn		Bar Coritto
6	yes	my father		as above	1 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no						Bar Coritto
7	no	Self \$40	never	as above		no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	black	black		Bar Coritto
8	no	Self \$40	never	as above		no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	black	black		Bar Coritto
9	no	Self \$40	never	My brother in law Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	dark	dark		Salerno New Velia
10	no	Self \$40	never	My brother Antonio	East 100th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	fair	dark	dark	Scars on the left eye	Aquila Racunho
11	no	Self \$40	never	My brother in law Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dark	dark	Scars on the right eye	Aquila Racunho
12	no	Self \$40	never	My brother Luigi	130 131 Broadway Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	dark	dark		Aquila Racunho
13	no	Self \$40	never	My sister Antonio	130 131 Broadway Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	Scars on the left side of face	Capri Coritto
14	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark		Aquila Castiglione
15	no	Self \$40	never													
16	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	Scars on the right temple	Aquila Villetta Barona
17	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	Scars on the right temple	Aquila Villetta Barona
18	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	Scars on the right temple	Aquila Villetta Barona
19	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	Scars on the right temple	Aquila Villetta Barona
20	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark		Aquila Castiglione
21	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark		Aquila Castiglione
22	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark		Bar Grunio Offida
23	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark		Aquila Villetta Barona
24	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark		Aquila Villetta Barona
25	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark		Potenza Noepoli
26	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	dark	dark		Potenza Noepoli
27	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	dark		Potenza Noepoli
28	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark		Potenza Noepoli
29	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no		fair	dark	dark		Castellano S. Andrea S. Andrea
30	no	Self \$40	never	My husband Saverio Michele	140 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no		fair	dark	dark		Castellano S. Andrea S. Andrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of 1, 1902,
at NEW YORK.
P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Johnson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. H. H. Johnson, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Terrina sailing from Naples, 26 Sept, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sax.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bisnetti	Giovanni	31	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Montecatini, Legnano	My wife, Eucchi, Potenza	St. John
2	Ernesti	Domenico	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Montecatini, Legnano	My father, Pietro	St. John
3	Calaburano	Giuseppe	34	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell, Legnano	My wife, Rosa, Maria	St. John
4	Palma	Paola	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Legnano, Legnano	My wife, Antonia, Amerigo	St. John
5	Ciolfi	Giovanni	24	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Legnano, Legnano	My wife, Giovanna, d. Giannetto	St. John
6	Massari	Luigi	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Legnano, Legnano	My wife, Emma, d. d. d.	St. John
7	Rivello	Salvo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno, Capelle, P. H.	My brother, Emilio	St. John
8	do	Caterina	50	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno, Capelle, P. H.	as above	
9	do	Fortunato	8	m	son	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno, Capelle, P. H.	as above	
10	Mannicello	Maria	21	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli, Melito	My father, Antonio, d. d. d.	St. John
11	Milio	Luigi	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza, Legnano	My wife, d. d. d.	St. John
12	Dauer	Annie	47	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza, Legnano	My father, d. d. d.	St. John
13	Rinaldi	Joseph	30	m	labourer	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada, Legnano	My father, d. d. d.	St. John

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 OCT 1912

, 190

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	dark	dark			Aguita San Francisco		
2	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	dark	black			Aguita Montevideo		
3	no	Self \$2.00	yes	yes	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	black	black	scar on the right cheek		Aguita San Francisco		
4	no	Self \$1.00	yes	yes	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	dark	black			Aguita San Francisco		
5	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	black			Aguita San Francisco		
6	no	Self \$1.00	yes	yes	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dark	black	scar on the left eye		Aguita San Francisco		
7	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	scar on the left eye		Aguita San Francisco		
8	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	scar on the left eye		Aguita San Francisco		
9	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	scar on the left eye		Aguita San Francisco		
10	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark			Aguita San Francisco		
11	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fair	dark	dark			Aguita San Francisco		
12	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	white	grey			Aguita San Francisco		
13	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
14	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
15	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
16	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
17	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
18	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
19	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
20	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
21	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
22	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
23	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
24	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
25	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
26	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
27	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
28	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
29	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		
30	no	Self \$1.00	never	never	at home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black			Aguita San Francisco		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Refles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 1901,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, AP Kallman, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABOLB Dan,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

PT Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Terrina sailing from Naples 20th September, 1912

27 September, 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mancuso	Luigi	58	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
2	wife	Gratia	53	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
3	Daughter	Carmela	18	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
4	son	Giuseppe	15	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
5		Emilio	14	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
6	Mancuso	Salvatore	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
7	wife	M. Concetta	20	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
8	Mancuso	Cataldo	29	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
9	wife	Gratia	24	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
10	Martorana	Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
11	Cristiano	Emmanuel	25	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
12	wife	Lidia	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
13	Mainieri	Giovanni	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
14	Monteleone	Salvatore	25	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
15	Machi	Gaetano	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
16	Marino	Santo	17	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
17	Menecade	Pietro	25	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
18	Princiano	Vito	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
19	wife	Caterina	20	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
20	Giacalone	Salvatore	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
21	wife	Maria	23	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
22	infant	Giuseppe	4	m	child	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
23	Catalano	Ignazio	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
24	Distefano	Carlo Oreste	32	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
25	Lombardo	Antonino	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
26	Distefano	Teresa	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
27	Vasco	Calogero	38	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
28	Cicala	Tommaso	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
29	Cicala	Vito	25	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York
30	Giacalone	Vito	28	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Last

35

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 OCT 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																
		25		26		27		28		29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey	scar on neck	Callanissetta	San Cataldo
2	yes	husband	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair grey	scar on chest	Do	Do
3	yes	father	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown	scar on left eye brow	Do	Do
4	yes	father	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown		Do	Do
5	yes	father	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	scar on forehead	Callanissetta	San Cataldo
6	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	smudges on chest	Do	Do
7	yes	husband	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		Callanissetta	San Cataldo
8	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	blue	Do	Do
9	yes	husband	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		Callanissetta	San Cataldo
10	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		Callanissetta	San Cataldo
11	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	blue	Callanissetta	San Cataldo
12	yes	husband	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	smudges on chin	Do	Do
13	no	self	\$30	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown		Palermo	Pagheria
14	yes	self	\$50	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	smudges on chest	Palermo	Palermo
15	yes	self	\$50	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	scar on chest	Palermo	Santa Flavia
16	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		Palermo	Santa Flavia
17	yes	self	\$30	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown		Trapani	Pachino
18	yes	self	\$30	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown		Trapani	Marsala
19	yes	husband	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown		Do	Do
20	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown		Trapani	Marsala
21	yes	husband	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	scar on chest	Do	Do
22	yes	father	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		Do	Do
23	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar on neck	Trapani	Marsala
24	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown		Trapani	Marsala
25	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		Trapani	Marsala
26	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair red		Trapani	Marsala
27	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Monte San Giuliano
28	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown		Trapani	Monte San Giuliano
29	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown		Trapani	Monte San Giuliano
30	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Angelo Mancuso 249 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown		Trapani	Monte San Giuliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Denison, of the IVERNIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Denison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Haddock, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. Allen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19

at St. Moritz
Immigration Officer.

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Siernia sailing from Naples 20th September, 1912

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Baglio	Vincente	32	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	mother Maria T. aldyne	New York
2	wife	Giuseppa	24	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
3	child	Trubella	5	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
4	infant	Salvatore	11 mos	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
5	and	Maria	17	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
6	Vari	Filadelfio	32	m	speculator	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
7	Blancato	Giovanni	34	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
8	Caldarone	Francesca	28	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
9	De Santis	Valerio	33	m	goldsmith	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
10	De Santis	Salvatore	23	m	goldsmith	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
11	Macaluso	Prosario	40	m	merchant	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
12	Virdone	Aloisia	35	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
13	child	Giuseppe	3	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
14	Latteri	Sebastiano	45	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
15	Cali	Gaetano	42	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
16	Di Lorenzo	Domenico	26	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
17	Ponfiglio	Vincenzo	28	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
18	Tobia	Vito	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
19	Viso	Giuseppe	50	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
20	Trubia	Cataldo	52	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
21	Azzarelli	Giorgio	28	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
22	Di Francesco	Salvatore	49	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York
23	Belanca	Antonino	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	San Cataldo	San Cataldo	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of *New York*

5 OCT 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Stay Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	\$40	16 mo.		Sister Maria Maria			good	no	5 4	dark brown brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
2	yes husband	\$40			brother			good	no	5 3	fair brown brown			Do	Do			
3	yes father	\$40			uncle			good	no					Do	Do			
4	yes father	\$40			uncle			good	no					Do	Do			
5	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
6	no self	\$40			brother in law			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
7	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
8	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
9	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
10	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
11	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
12	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
13	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
14	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
15	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
16	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
17	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
18	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
19	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
20	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
21	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
22	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
23	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			
24	yes self	\$40			brother			good	no	5 4	dark grey brown			Callamatta	San Cataldo			

H. E. Davis, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING TO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
W. B. B. Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. P. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Savonia*

sailing from *Naples*

20 ~~th~~ September, 1912

sailing from <u>Naples</u> <u>20th September, 1912</u>												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Raspa	Giuseppa	51	✓	housewife		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Barcellona	husband Sabatone Raspa	NY. New York
2	Raspa	Venera	16	✓	F S					uncle ditto	Barcellona	
3	Auditore	Giuseppe	24	✓	M M Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	ditto		
4	Auditore	Domenico	19	✓	F M housewife		"	"	"	Scarletta	father Auditore Concetto	
5	Saitta (Giuseppe)	Giuseppe	19	✓	M S Limb maker		"	"	"	Messina	father Tomaso Saitta	NY. New York
6	Gianetto	Giuseppa	36	✓	F S housewife		"	"	"	Messina	brother Porta Legni	Mass Boston
7	Papalia	Bruno	33	✓	M M clerk		"	"	"	Italy	brother Porta Legni	NY. New York
8	Ricupero	Mariano	35	✓	M M Carpenter		"	"	"	Italy	wife Papalia Maria	NY. New York
9	Torre	Santo	60	✓	M M Barber		"	"	"	Italy	brother Giuseppe Torre	NY. New York
10	Scalfidi	Angelo	17	✓	M S Farmer		"	"	"	Messina	father Giovanni Scalfidi	Mass Boston
11	Cavallaro	Signorina	26	✓	F M housewife		"	"	"	Messina	brother Giuseppe Scalfidi	Cal S. Francisco
12	DEL POPOLO	Vincenza	27	✓	F M		"	"	"	Sicily	father Del Popolo Giuseppe	NY. New York
13	DEL POPOLO	Giuseppe	10	✓	M S Child		"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Lamari	NY. New York
14	Fornica	Sebastiano	36	✓	M M Farmer		"	"	"	"	grandfather Linguaglossa	NY. New York
15	Di Blasi	Fortunato	23	✓	M M Barber	yes yes	"	"	"	Canicattini Bagin	wife Lucia Fornica	Conn New Britain
16	La Camera	Antonio	18	✓	M S Mason		"	"	"	Quindici Mandi	wife Maria Di Blasi	waterburg
17	Tomasello	Flavia	56	✓	F W housewife	no no	"	"	"	Messina	father La Camera Placido	NY. New York
18	Tragna	Francesco	26	✓	M M Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Messina	brother Tomasello Quindici	
19	Muratori	Alessandro	24	✓	M S Grocer		"	"	"	Italy	wife Teresa Tragna	Cal S. Francisco
20							"	"	"		sister Francesca Muratori	NY. New York
21							"	"	"		Montebello	
22							"	"	"			
23							"	"	"			
24							"	"	"			
25							"	"	"			
26							"	"	"			
27							"	"	"			
28							"	"	"			
29							"	"	"			
30							"	"	"			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 OCT 1912, 19

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, or persons, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to perform any other work, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$20	yes 1894/11 New York	208 Vincenza Raspa	448 E 13th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark Brown	none	Sicily	Barcellona	
2	"	"	no no	Brother Raspa Salvatore	Clifford New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Francavilla	
3	"	"	yes 1908/11 New York	Brother Auditore Francesco	352 W. 37th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Scarletta	
4	husband	"	no no	Brother in law	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Tremestieri	
5	no self	\$20	yes	Uncle Seale Giuseppe	76 E 13th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Messina	
6	"	"	yes 1901/11 Boston	Brother Giovanni Gianetto	1093 Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	yes 1908/08 Rosville Pa	Brother Bagnato Giuseppe	125 11th Street Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Italy	S. Alessio Cal	
8	yes self	\$20	yes 1904/11 New York	Brother Felice Nicupero	210 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Sicily	Barcellona	
9	"	"	yes 1888/10	wife Carmela Torre	956 - 165 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	
10	no	"	no no	Uncle Oliva Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Italy	Milan	
11	yes self	\$20	yes	Brother Giuseppe Sealidi	1070 7th Street S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	Lipari Is	Salina	
12	yes	"	"	husband Cavallaro Antonio	Box 172 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Sicily	Linguaglossa	
13	"	"	"	husband Povero Giovanni	251 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
14	mother	"	"	father	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	
15	no self	\$20	yes 1906/10 New York	friend Terranova Salvatore	127 Church St. New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	right eye only	"	Panicattini Bagui	
16	"	"	no	Uncle Di Biasi Salvatore	15 George St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	none	"	Guidomandi	
17	yes	"	no	Cousin Saraci Salvatore	329 - 31 East 113th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Messina	
18	"	"	yes 1901/12 New York	son	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	
19	no	"	no no	Brother Domenico Megna	Allen Town Eccles.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Italy	Angufrondi	
20	yes self	\$20	yes 1907/12 New York	Brother Giuseppe Mynatoni	1118 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	none	Sicily	Montalbano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Am. Benson of the **IVERNIA**, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* OCT 1912 day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*.

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

IVERNI

sailing from *London 19/12* *1912* *15/12* *17/12* *19/12* *20/12* *1912* *19* Arriving at Port of New York *5 October 1912*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Gouch	John	38	Imm N.S.C.	Supreme Court of New York 22 Feb 1912	183 West St. New York
2		Anna	30	Imm N.S.C.	wife of above	
3	Geroud	Edith E	39	f w 15 Aug 1894 Chicago Ill		238 W 111 St New York
4	Lupper	Romana	45	f m N.S.C.		Volusia Ill Box 340
5		Anna	17	f s 19 May 1895 Rathbone Iowa		
6	Wanko	Margareta	23	f m N.S.C.	Passport issued at Washington 13 July 1912	1410 Nelson St St Louis Mo.
7	Bruck	Eugene				
8	Butters	Alexis	47	m m N.S.C.	Court of Common Pleas Cleveland O. 17 Oct 1905	2854 E 79 St Cleveland
9		Wilma	10	f s 5 Dec 1902 Cleveland Ohio		
10		Ida	7	f s 3 Aug 1905		
11	Cave	John	40	m m 18 Dec 1872 B Strabury Mo		220 W 12 St Kansas City Mo.
12		Anna	32	f m 30 June 1880 Chullicotke Mo		
13	Daube	Annied				
14	Dauer	Edward	7	m s 26 Apr 1905 New York		252 52 St S Brooklyn
15		Madalene	4	f s 7 Dec 1907		
16		Anthony	11	m s 22 Dec 1901		
17	Libbo	Antonio	43	m m N.S.C.	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City 9 May 1902	404 3 St Jersey City
18	Mayhew	Vincenzo	41	m m N.S.C.	Eastern District of Philadelphia 28 Sept 1909	3618 Locust St Philadelphia
19		Giuseppe	12	m s N.S.C.	son of above	
20	D'Amico	Lucia	25	m s N.S.C.	Eastern District of New York 29 May 1908	2104 Prospect Ave New York
21	Zagarino	Sarmine	59	m m N.S.C.	Eastern District of New York 8 Aug 1904	64 Catherine St New York
22	Vitelli	Dionisio	48	m m N.S.C.	Court of Common Pleas New York 10 June 1904	44 Madison St New York
23	Sully	Robert	37	m s 6 April 1875 Mechanics Kf		Amerville N.Y.
24	Kummer	Max R	63	m m N.S.C.	Passport issued at Washington 2 July 1912	2825 Howard St Chicago
25		Emily	21	m s 28 Feb 1891 Chicago Ill		
26	Livolsi	Giuseppe	36	m m N.S.C.	Court of Common Pleas Newark 23/9/1904	630 Eighth Ave Newark N.J.
27		Maria	18	f m N.S.C.	wife of above	
28	Gruffe	Gastano	24	m s N.S.C.	Court of Common Pleas San Francisco 13/9/1911	2949 Solano St San Francisco
29	Guardigno	Leonardo	44	m m N.S.C.	Court of Common Pleas New York 24/9/1906	429 E 115 St New York

H. E. Bricker, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

St. Ho. F. Kenned
Superior

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L.P. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. Th. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

L.P. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK
Morse
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA** sailing from **GIBRALTAR**, 23rd September 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Marson	Charles	39	m	Photographer	yes	yes	England	English	Spain	Gibraltar	Brother Antonio Marcan	usgr New York	
2	Ruckley	Dolores	56	f	m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
3	Ruckley	Delisa	19	f	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
4	Britto	George	25	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
5	Oruz	Benito	20	m	S. Baker	yes	yes	do	Spanish	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
6	Ortega	Miguel	28	m	Baker	no	no	Spain	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
7	Telus	Auria	30	f	m	-	yes	yes	England	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
8	Telus	Rafael	3	m	s	-	yes	yes	England	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
9	Telus	Lorenzo	1	m	s	-	yes	yes	England	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
10	Tenllado	Julian	27	m	m	-	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York
11	Rojas	Antonio	28	m	m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
12	Alfaro	Juan	38	m	m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
13	Tenllado	Jose	29	m	m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
14	Tapias	Isabel	29	f	m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
15	Tenllado	Herman	29	m	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
16	Tenllado	Gloria	26	f	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
17	Loper	Elena	26	f	m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
18	Cano	Daniel	28	m	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
19	Cano	Dolores	49	f	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
20	Castillejos	Carmen	29	f	m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
21	Gallardo	Aurora	26	f	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
22	Gallardo	Tomas	8	m	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
23	Ulger	Margaret	42	f	m	-	yes	yes	England	English	Spain	Gibraltar	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York
24	Ulger	Maria Luisa	8	f	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
25	Ulger	Leopoldina	7	f	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	
26	Ulger	Angelina	1 1/2	f	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tracers Ramo Cile	usgr New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5th October, 1912.List Gile

42

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	Friend Andreus Ruckley 290 East 96 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 Dark Black Burn	none	Spain Gibraltar		
2	yes	self	no	no	Husband - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2 Dark Grey Dark Hair left mear	do	do		
3	yes	mother	no	no	Father - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 Dark Blk Burn	none	do do		
4	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Alfred Britto 317 West 98 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Dark Blk Burn	mark middle finger right hand	do do		
5	yes	self	no	no	Friend - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 Dark Blk Burn	none	do do		
6	yes	self	no	no	Brother Peter Rosnell 208 24 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Dark Black Burn	Scar chin	Algiers Oran		
7	yes	self	no	no	Uncle - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2 Dark Black Burn	none	Spain Gibraltar		
8	yes	mother	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Boy Fair Left Burn Blue	none	do do		
9	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1 Yellow Burn Burn	none	do do		
10	no	self	no	no	Friend H. Gonzalez Arguella 212 17 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2 Dark Blk Burn Burn	none	do Cordoba		
11	no	self	no	no	Friend - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 3/4 Dark Black Burn	none	do do		
12	no	self	no	no	Friend - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 Dark Black Burn	none	do do		
13	no	self	no	no	Friend - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 Dark Black Burn	Scar forehead	do do		
14	no	Husband	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 Dark do do	mole between eyebrows	do do		
15	no	Father	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Baby Dark Burn Dark	none	do do		
16	no	do	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Girl Dark Black Burn	none	do do		
17	no	Husband	no	no	Husband Jco Cano Lead work Collumville Illis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3/4 Dark Black Burn	mole over right eyebrow & another on left eyelid	do do		
18	no	Father	no	no	Father - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Boy Dark Blk Burn Burn	none	do do		
19	no	do	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Baby Burn Fair Dark	none	do do		
20	no	Husband	no	no	Husband Arturo Gayardo Lead work Collumville Illis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2 Dark Black by Burn	none	do do		
21	no	Father	no	no	Father - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Girl Fair Burn Burn	none	do do		
22	no	do	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Baby Left Burn Fair Burn	none	do do		
23	yes	Husband	no	no	Husband Manuel Vilger 271 Clementon Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2 Fair Blk Burn Blue	none	do Gibraltar		
24	yes	Father	no	no	Father - do - do - do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Girl Blk Burn Burn Blk by	none	do do		
25	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1 Burn Burn Blk do	none	do do		
26	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Baby Left Burn Burn Burn	none	do do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Mason, Master of the IVERNIA, from Sebraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the Yvernia, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Ch. R. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK
H. Morrison
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Troenia sailing from Crieste September 12, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Heratounian Aram	25	m	laborer	yes yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	wife Anna Heratounian Crieste Armenia R.I. Providence	
2	Mattela Andrey	19	m	student	yes yes	Armenian	Armenian	Russia Moscow	father Nephod Matdeli	Providence
3	Korabouk Grikori	29	m	m	yes no	Armenian	Armenian	Russia Linsk	wife Grikori Korabouk	Providence
4	Whitcomb Georg	32	m	m	yes yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	wife Almas Whitcomb	Providence
5	Charonis Chedor	27	m	agricult	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Manola	at his home at Manola	Providence
6	Linik Yvan	18	m	s	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Myjwa	father Vasil Linik	Providence
7	Boala Maji	15	f	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
8	Hrikorian Athenas	33	m	laborer	yes yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
9	Bedrosian Aprakam	25	m	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
10	Chodor Elmos	35	f	m	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
11	Wansur Lisy	29	f	m	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
12	Meikabouk Andrey	20	m	agricult	yes yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
13	Bondrouk Belmon	30	m	m	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
14	Poyarian Benjamin	19	m	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
15	Dezeyon Gabriel	25	m	m	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
16	Polityk Simion	20	m	s	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Roman Polityk	Providence
17	Ertstjan Hask	20	m	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
18	Schoukian Opi	13	m	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
19	Korajan Stefan	30	m	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
20	Kalbatian Gulben	19	m	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
21	Meleconion Jerkine	17	f	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
22	Dohar Alois Georg	25	m	m	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
23	Gathocleous Dignathens	19	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
24	Conossion Hektora	15	f	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
25	Hionarumion Covit	19	m	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
26	Heapski Karimir	23	m	s	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia Linsk	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
27	Ula Lanty	25	f	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
28	Whitcomb Meriam	25	f	m	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
29	Dezeyon Aristide	32	m	m	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence
30	Dezeyon Jelp	14	m	s	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Crieste	father Nava Mikhail	Providence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	25	no	Acquaint. Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Coskay	Bahar		
2	no	self	24	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Moscow		
3	no	self	24	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Linki		
4	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Coskay	Behaas		
5	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Manola		
6	no	self	24	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Moscow		
7	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Coskay	Behaas		
8	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Jalava			
9	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Pera			
10	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Behaas			
11	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Manola			
12	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Linki		
13	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Wilje			
14	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Bowda			
15	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Coskay	Kaistaria		
16	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Burkaer		
17	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Coskay	Kaistaria		
18	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Stambul			
19	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Yogak			
20	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Kaistaria			
21	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Bachschidit			
22	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Gazans			
23	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Linos		
24	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Coskay	Bachschidit		
25	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Kaistaria			
26	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Linki		
27	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Coskay	Behaas		
28	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Behaas			
29	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Kaistaria			
30	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Lerman, Lerman, Lerman, no good	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Burkaer		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. B. B. B. B. Master of the Yvernia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. B. B. B. B.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1917,
at NEW YORK.
Mr. B. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Yvernia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. G. Th. G. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thermia* sailing from *Trieste* *September 12th*, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
			Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Aghazian	Aroutoun	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	armenian	Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
2	Botourian	Artine	20	m	s		yes	yes		Kaisaria, Syria	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
3	Beymail	Vassil	34	m	m	agricult	no	no	Armenian	Boursa	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
4	Lazarian	Maria	54	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Armenian	Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
5	Lazarian	Elise	26	f	s	Homemaker				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
6	Lazarian	Filipp	23	m	s	mechanic				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
7	Lazarian	Barbantes	11	m	s					Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
8	Adomouch	Geako	20	m	s	agricult				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
9	Latin	Puketime	29	m	m	laborer				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
10	Bradovic	Luka	27	m	s		no	no		Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
11	Bradovic	Politylo	22	m	s	agricult	yes	yes		Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
12	Spasich	Adolf	25	m	s	brush				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
13	Stremmilingen	Hearts	31	m	s	agricult				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
14	Blasky	Mladimir	28	m	s	brush				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
15	Galanou	Evania	37	f	m	Wife				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
16	Galanou	Andromach	29	f	s	Homemaker				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
17	Galanou	Constantine	11.6	f	s	schoolgirl				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
18	Galanou	Nicolas	9	s	m	boy				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
19	Biblik	Yvan	32	m	s	agricult				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
20	Radulovic	Danica	33	f	m	Wife				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
21	Radulovic	Spiro	10	m	s	schoolboy				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
22	Radulovic	Gojko	4	m	s	child				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
23	Horceg	Andja	18	f	s	Homemaker				Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
24	Spasich	Marya	23	f	s	agricult	no	no		Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
25	Bocharov	Julius	29	m	s	merchant	yes			Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
26	Haupt	Seliam	18	m	s	agricult	no	no		Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
27	Karaman	Henriet	29	m	s					Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
28	Bilbil	Ali	23	m	s					Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine
29	Ordic	Rade	28	m	m	laborer	no	no		Bashly	Wife Kouloumpia Agha	Wife Racine

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York in October September, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	No	Cousin Kellozgian no no no no good no					5 7/8	dark black	none	Russia Kellaria (Lomas)
2			25		219 Wisconsin St. Racine Wis.								Bowling
3	no		28		Acquaint. Hermann J. Nathan 110 Lexington West 4th City					5 3	grey		Russia Borklar
4	Yes	himself			Acquaint. Emily G. Nathan Endicott Box B.O. N.Y.					5 4	chestnut		Turkey Smyrna
5		mother	100		Sam McArthur Lacombe 455 West 40th St. N.Y.					5 5	black		
6					Brother Jth					4 8			
7					Jth					5 6			
8	no	himself	20		Acquaint. Michael Smith Endicott 214 E. 34th St. N.Y.					5 3	chestnut		Russia Borklar
9	Yes		29		Cousin Lina Libman No. 716 E 136th St. N.Y.					5 5	light grey		Austria Votice
10			25		Cousin Jose Bradovic 107 Lexington St. N.Y.					5 4	redish		Djibouti
11	no		22		Abdelan Wash. #118 West 1st St. B.O. Box 269 Endicott N.Y.					5 6	fair blue		Russia Borklar
12	Yes				Cousin Michael Corbadian 107 Lexington St. N.Y.					5 4	dark		Turkey Kellaria
13	Yes	himself	20		Cousin Julius Nagy 8th Ave 48th St. N.Y.					5 2	light grey	none	Austria Yama
14	no		28		Goodfather Emily Patnik Endicott Box B.O. N.Y.					5 8	dark		Russia Borklar
15	Yes		20		Cousin Julius Nagy 856 3rd Ave 4th St. N.Y.					5 7	dark		Austria Ungar.
16		himself			Sam Whistler J. Galanos 104 Wall St. N.Y.					5 4	black black		Turkey Smyrna
17		mother	50	Yes 1911	Brother Jth					5 1 1/2			
18					Jth								
19					Jth								
20		himself	28		Cousin Anna Kellaria 60 Prince St. Newark N.J.					5 5	fair blue		Austria Borklar
21		husband			Husband Radulovic Blagotaj Budav Str #710 Madison City, Iowa					5 3 1/2	dark		Austria Pison
22		father			father Jth						chest.		Montenegro Nikish
23					Jth						fair		
24		himself	25		Brother-in-law Pania Jeronate Bittsburg Badreide Str. #10					5 4	light		Austria Mettonich
25		himself	32		Cousin Cassia Bell 40 Hanover St. N.Y.					4 11	chestnut		Lovina
26		himself	25		Acquaint. Albin Jax Lee 146 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.					4 6	fair		Austria Kellia
27			25		Refugee Linan - Acquaint. 25 Bridge St. Waterville					5 3	dark		Turkey Argirovato
28			25		Cousin Joseph Jax Lee B.O. Box 90 Waterville Me					5 9			
29	no		40		Cousin Janet Hadden 10th St. N.Y.					5 4	light		Austria
30			25		Brother-in-law Mole Borki Alexandra Pa Washington Co. Alaska					5 4	blue		Austria Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson master of the Gvernica, from Griesste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Gvernia, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 1 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Treema* sailing from *Trieste*, *Sept 12th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Orselje Johann</i>	26	m	labourer	yes yes	<i>Slovenian</i>		<i>Strovi</i>	<i>Weather Alajia Pejar</i>	<i>Ya. Honaker</i>
2	<i>Kaljev Mathe</i>	42	m	seaman	no no	<i>Slovenian</i>		<i>Capoceto</i>	<i>Charisic, Carmichael</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Wenzelopoulos Christo</i>	31	m	agricult.	yes yes	<i>Greek</i>		<i>Schamalia</i>	<i>Wife Eudula Wenzelopoulos</i>	<i>Ill. Livingston</i>
4	<i>Dres Gregorius</i>	36	m	m				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Jnes</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
5	<i>Hendsmeyer Anton</i>	34	m	smith		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wife Eudula Hendsmeyer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Belkovic Luba</i>	20	m	agricult.		<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Belkovic</i>	
7	<i>Bilic Joso</i>	25	m	m		<i>Hungarian</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Bilic</i>	<i>Ill. Livingston</i>
8	<i>Vukovic Anica</i>	18	f	maid	no			<i>Vasarovic</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Vukovic</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
9	<i>Hastie Mate</i>	40	m	agricult.	yes yes			<i>Grab</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Hastie</i>	<i>Pa. Remerton</i>
10	<i>Kraljevic Joso</i>	24	m	m				<i>Lisica</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Kraljevic</i>	
11	<i>Lisica Joso</i>	24	m	m				<i>Lisica</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Lisica</i>	<i>Pa. Remerton</i>
12	<i>Lisica Joso</i>	37	m	m				<i>Lisica</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Lisica</i>	<i>N.Y. Livingston</i>
13	<i>Hastie Ananija</i>	29	m	m				<i>Grab</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Hastie</i>	
14	<i>Grasch Maria</i>	40	f	maid		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Cernavoda</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Grasch</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Misi Franz</i>	23	m	agricult.		<i>Slovenian</i>		<i>St. Michel</i>	<i>Wife Lesko Misi</i>	<i>Pa. Meadows Land</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th, Sept October, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	himself	28	No	Step-brother Josef Stritzel Hempstead, N.Y. Blue field no no no good no				57	light	blue	Austria Jolic				
2	Yes	himself	28	No	1907 New York City Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				55	blue		Cape Verde				
3	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				55	black-blue		Greece Sclavittia				
4	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				58	fair		Pitts				
5	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				56	light grey		Murden Hrofeld				
6	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				57	grey		Hungary				
7	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				57	dark		Cromigan				
8	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				54	black		Natavici				
9	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				57	light blue		Grab				
10	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				54	dark		Lidica				
11	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				54	black		Natavici				
12	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				54	black		Natavici				
13	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				54	dark		Grab				
14	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				54	light grey		Comador				
15	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother in law Charles B. Off 125 Livingston St. N.Y.				57	dark		Austria St. Michel				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Benson ^(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Gvernina, from Griesste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Yvernion, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. G. Edinburgh,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
M. B. Ch. G. Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Loemia

sailing from

Trieste

Sept 12th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	--	--

1	<i>Nespoli</i>	<i>21-10279</i>	<i>5/4/30</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Anna Nespoli</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Gianopoulos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Greece</i>
3	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Greece</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Arriving at Port of

New York 5th, ~~Sept~~ October, 1912

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	25		26		27		28		29							
List.	ticket	was	\$50, and if less, how	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any	Whether coming by reason of any	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes	By himself	Yes	No	Cousin Bartholomew Federico Grove St. # 621 Vancouver B.C.	Good	no	55	light	55	light	none	Italy	Mantua														
2	Yes	By himself	Yes	No	Cousin Louis Colas No. 655 Notre Dame Montreal, Can	56	dark	56	dark	56	dark	none	Italy	Levaglio														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Brown, Master, of the Yvernia, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Ch. R. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of OCT, 19
at NEW YORK.

M. J. Ch. R. Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yvernia* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Sept 15th*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Levonian Wardaras</i>	50	m	agricult	yes	Armenian		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Wife Sacourne Levonian</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
2	<i>Laffian Dekran</i>	29	m	Shank				<i>Haissana</i>	<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	<i>Wisc Racine</i>
3	<i>Donigian Iskander</i>	33	m		no				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
4	<i>Scherberan Ashag</i>	19	m		yes				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
5	<i>Harapian Mikran</i>	22	m		no				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
6	<i>Bozashian Arline</i>	33	m		yes				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
7	<i>Garabedian Garabed</i>	19	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
8	<i>Vahradjan Mikran</i>	19	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
9	<i>Sarkisian Pinos</i>	19	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
10	<i>Halout</i>	31	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
11	<i>Kingian Abraham</i>	28	m		no				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
12	<i>Gibian Channes</i>	25	m		yes				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
13	<i>Artinian Pinos</i>	31	m		yes				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
14	<i>Cimarian Kulkon</i>	30	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
15	<i>Garerian Pedros</i>	18	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
16	<i>Herovyan Roupen</i>	31	m		no				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
17	<i>Halagyan Arzag</i>	19	m		yes				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
18	<i>Garabedian Minas</i>	28	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
19	<i>Chardargian Garabed</i>	19	m		no				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
20	<i>Balibekyan Leon</i>	28	m		yes				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
21	<i>Halagian Mikran</i>	20	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
22	<i>Aspilikian Jephrem</i>	31	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
23	<i>Kethishian Garabed</i>	19	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
24	<i>Mhinatian Minas</i>	19	m		yes				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
25	<i>Belongian Abraham</i>	17	m		no				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
26	<i>Andrian Barsan</i>	20	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
27	<i>Delighazaryan Sarkis</i>	19	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
28	<i>Amoghyan Mikran</i>	20	m		yes				<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
29	<i>Behinian Hagop</i>	20	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	
30	<i>Heonian Pedros</i>	18	m						<i>Wife Agarna Laffian</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th Sept October., 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service rendered, or any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	25	No	Sam Pichay Pichayam No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	grey	dark	none	Burley	Everum		
2	Self	Self	25	No	Cousin John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	58	dark	black	dark	none	Haissaria			
3	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	53	dark	black	dark	none				
4	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	55	dark	black	dark	none				
5	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dark	black	dark	none				
6	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dark	black	dark	none				
7	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	53 1/2	dark	black	dark	none				
8	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	55	dark	black	dark	none				
9	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dark	black	dark	none				
10	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dark	black	dark	none				
11	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	black	dark	none				
12	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dark	black	dark	none				
13	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dark	black	dark	none				
14	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	black	dark	none				
15	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	55	dark	black	dark	none				
16	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	52	dark	black	dark	none				
17	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	52	dark	black	dark	none				
18	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	black	dark	none				
19	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	black	dark	none				
20	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	black	dark	none				
21	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	black	dark	none				
22	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	51	dark	black	dark	none				
23	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	black	dark	none				
24	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	black	dark	none				
25	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dark	black	dark	none				
26	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	52	dark	black	dark	none				
27	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	52	dark	black	dark	none				
28	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	52	dark	black	dark	none				
29	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dark	black	dark	none				
30	Self	Self	25	No	Brother in law John Pichay Pichayam	No	No	No	Good	No	411	dark	black	dark	none				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Denison, Master, of the IVERNIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1917 day of October, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Samuel M. Manning Officer.
COMMANDING

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereat," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.
M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Trieste September 13th

19-2

- 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th Sept October, 1912

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to read or write the language of the country to which he is coming.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark	dark	none	Sweden
2	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
3	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	dark	dark	none	Sweden
4	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	410	light	light	none	Sweden
5	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	410 1/2	brown	brown	none	Sweden
6	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	410	grey	grey	none	Sweden
7	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	52	dark	dark	none	Sweden
8	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	52	dark	dark	none	Sweden
9	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark	dark	none	Sweden
10	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
11	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	411	dark	dark	none	Sweden
12	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	52	dark	dark	none	Sweden
13	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	411	dark	dark	none	Sweden
14	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	411	dark	dark	none	Sweden
15	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	411	dark	dark	none	Sweden
16	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
17	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
18	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
19	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
20	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
21	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
22	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
23	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
24	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
25	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
26	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
27	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
28	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
29	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden
30	yes	himself	32		Brother H. H. Haddamian 430 West 10th St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	dark	none	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. J. M. Davis, Master of the IVERNIA, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yvernia* sailing from *Enroute September 13th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Basmagian	Aronian	30	M.	Housewife	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Harley, Orkney	Nabony	Pa Philadelphia
2	"	Mardian	7	F.	3-179461-27/40	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Kamuk	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Armenian	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Laboyan	H. Kovanes	23	M.	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Parseghian	Manoog	27	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Laboyan	Sophie	42	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

56

Arriving at Port of Newport on the 5th October

19/2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Am. Benson master, of the **IVERNIA**, from **Fiume**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Benson SOLELY THEREWITH. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **8 OCT 1912** day of _____, 19____, at **NEW YORK**, *Am. Benson* Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-87, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Giving before relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Hadkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. G. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trenia*sailing from *Trieste*

15th / 9

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Antoniadis</i>	<i>Anastasio</i>	32	M.	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife Saffo Italiani	Ca Lynchburg
2	<i>Alexandros</i>	<i>Christo</i>	37	M.	no	Greek			Wife Diamantis Cleonida	Gen. Eastman
3	<i>Polihoni</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	27	M.	yes			Gardiner	father Costa Polihoni	Ca Lynchburg
4	<i>Paraschidis</i>	<i>Panagotis</i>	30	M.				San Yvo. Alivori	Wife Evdanna Panagotis	Gen. Eastman
5	<i>Ontos</i>	<i>Ethyimios</i>	37	M.				Gardiner	Wife Desf. Onto	Gen. Eastman
6	<i>Isacnis</i>	<i>Vassilio</i>	28	M.				Gardiner	Wife Vassilo Isacnis	Gen. Eastman
7	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Amintio</i>	20	M.				NON IMMIGRANT	father Constantino Santos	Edinburg
8	<i>Pisiris</i>	<i>Jat. rios</i>	25	M.				Gardiner	father Diamantis Pisiris	Gen. Eastman
9	<i>Salomero</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	19	M.				Gardiner	father Giachio Salomero	Gen. Eastman
10	<i>Contonasso</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	18	M.				Gardiner	father Giorgio Contonasso	Ca Harburg
11	<i>Pachas</i>	<i>Apollolos</i>	18	M.	no			Gardiner	father Constantino Pachas	Gen. Eastman
12	<i>Goyatis</i>	<i>Demetrio</i>	38	M.				San Yvo. Alivori	Wife Christa Goyatis	Gen. Eastman
13	<i>Calamari</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	34	M.	yes	Greek	Greek	San Yvo. Alivori	Wife Terjina Calamari	Mass. Worcester
14	<i>Comajanos</i>	<i>George</i>	28	M.		Greek	Greek	San Yvo. Alivori	Wife Eleni Comajanos	Ca Vandergift
15	<i>Georgiou</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	26	M.					Wife Eleni Georgiou	Ca Vandergift
16	<i>Dalimis</i>	<i>Paschalis</i>	23	M.	S. shoes maker			Orion Harina	father Giorgi Dalimis	Gen. Eastman
17	<i>Nicolis</i>	<i>Christides</i>	35	M.	no				Wife Assina N. Nicolis	Gen. Eastman
18	<i>Prokiammi</i>	<i>George</i>	22	M.	yes			Alivori	Wife Maria Prokiammi	Mass. Boston
19	<i>Jakovopulos</i>	<i>Michael</i>	42	M.				Alivori	Wife Maria Jakovopulos	Mass. Boston
20	<i>Malenichian</i>	<i>Carzek</i>	20	M.	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Sivas	father app. Malenichian	Ill. Chicago
21	<i>Redwan</i>	<i>Assim</i>	20	M.	yes	Turkish		Stambul	father Mahmud Redwan	New York City
22	<i>Osman</i>	<i>Kady</i>	20	M.				Stambul	Brother Ahmed Osman	
23	<i>Malenichian</i>	<i>Kilic</i>	20	M.	no		Armenian	Sivas	Wife Maria Kilic	Ill. Chicago
24	<i>Hussopin</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	20	M.	yes	Turkish		Stambul	father Mohamed Hussopin	Conn. New Britain
25	<i>Kricorian</i>	<i>Mardiros</i>	17	M.			Armenian	Sivas	father Laker Kricorian	Me Portland
26	<i>Motrian</i>	<i>Hatchig</i>	35	M.					wife Antara Motrian	Mass Indian Orchard
27	<i>Baranian</i>	<i>Krici</i>	18	M.				Malatlia	Brother Paul Baranian	Mass. Kenosha
28	<i>Kacharian</i>	<i>Kaspar</i>	19	M.				Harput	father Karabet Kasarian	Conn. New Britain
29	<i>Burgarian</i>	<i>Bahadros</i>	31	M.				Sivas	wife Asht. Burgarian	Mass. And. Auburn
30	<i>Menagan</i>	<i>Hatchig</i>	25	M.				Alivori	wife Terjina Menagan	Mich. Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *8*

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 5th October, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
										25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$35	no	no	Cousin Nicholas Longlandar.				5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
2	yes	self	\$23	no	no	Brother George Demote Soloriano				5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
3	yes	self	\$38	no	no	Cousin Arthur Costa at 822 Main				5	6 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
4	yes	self	\$35	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
5	yes	self	\$30	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
6	yes	self	\$45	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
11	yes	self	\$28	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5 1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
12	yes	self	\$30	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
13	yes	self	\$40	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
14	yes	self	\$30	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
15	yes	self	\$35	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
16	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
19	yes	self	\$65	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
20	no	self	\$80	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
22	yes	self	\$45	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
23	no	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
24	yes	self	\$24	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				4	1/2	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
26	yes	self	\$35	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
29	yes	self	\$35	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			
30	yes	self	\$12	no	no	Brother Wm. Thomas at 735 North				5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Once	Hartina			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Am B master of the **IVERNIA**, from *Fume*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am B
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **6 OCT 1912** day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Foshman, Surgeon of the German, Sackup do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1902
at New York
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *June 15* *Sept*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Salamon	Mihaly	24	✓	Single	S. Butcher	Read. Write.	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Butcher Salamon Father	Or. J. New York
2	Perget.	Francis	20	✓	Single	S. Bookkeeper	Read. Write.	Austria	German	Waldsee	Butcher Leopold Perget.	N. J. New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Lis

60

Arriving at Port of New York

1902

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Bought for \$50.	Never	Friend. Steno Kuruzse. 4121 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	5. 11 1/2	Fair Brown Hazel	Hungary Budapest			
2	Yes	Bought for \$50.	Never	Uncle. Matis Henry 482 Grand St West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	4. 5.	Fair Brown Hazel	Austria Haidelsk			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Benson Master of the Verona, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1907
at New York
M. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. G. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK, Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Svernia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gothsanyi	Batist	38	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balkany	father: Tóthgyőgyi Batist	Balkany	P. Monteville	
2	Spaho	János	32	m							Balkany	father: Spaho János	Balkany	"	
3	Kovács	Elek	27	m							Hungary	father: Kovács Elek	Hungary	"	
4	Spaho	Sándor	44	m							Balkany	father: Spaho Sándor	Balkany	"	
5	Kovács	András	32	m							Balkany	father: Kovács András	Balkany	"	
6	Lakatos	Anna	18	f							Hungary	father: Lakatos János	Hungary	P. Monteville	
7	Spics	Gábor	30	m		yes	yes					father: Spics János	Hungary	P. Monteville	
8	Páris	László	44	m		yes	yes				Hungary	father: Páris László	Hungary	"	
9	Zolterán	János	36	m								father: Zolterán János	Hungary	P. Monteville	
10	Ósra	Anna	16	f							Hungary	father: Ósra Anna	Hungary	P. Philadelphia	
11	Pincalik	Anna	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Ruthenian			Hungary	father: Pincalik Anna	Hungary	"	
12	"	Erzsébet	4	f	child										
13	"	Anna	4	f	child										
14	Tóth	Mária	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary			Hungary	father: Tóth András	Hungary	P. Portage	
15	"	János	7	m	child							grandfather:			
16	"	Erzsébet	7	f	child										
17	Pál	Arpad	6	m	child										
18	"	József	4	m	child										
19															
20	Spasov	Stefanovits	28	m	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Lebanon	father: Spasov Stefanovits	Lebanon	P. Portland	
21	Humbach	Anton	46	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balkany	father: Humbach Anton	Balkany	P. Portland	
22	Radie	Jovo	35	m				Bosnian		Bosnian	Balkany	father: Radie Jovo	Balkany	P. Portland	
23	Vukic	Andrija	34	m							Balkany	father: Vukic Andrija	Balkany	"	
24	Morner	Augustin	16	m		yes	yes	Slovene		Slovene	Balkany	father: Morner Augustin	Balkany	P. Cleveland	
25	Norby	Egon	59	m				Hungary		Hungary	Balkany	father: Norby Egon	Balkany	P. Windsor	
26	"	Julia	47	f	housewife										
27	"	Tere	7	f	child										
28	Ola	Egon	29	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Balkany	father: Ola Egon	Balkany	P. Portland	
29	"	Rebeka	25	f	housewife										
30	"	János	7	m	child										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th OctoberSeptember

, 1912

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State, Territory, or Foreign Country, or in any election held in any State, Territory, or Foreign Country, or in any election held in any State, Territory, or Foreign Country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	gray	Hungary	Balkany	
2	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
3	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
4	"	"	821	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	black	"	"	
5	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	black	black	"	"	
6	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
7	"	"	825	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	black	"	"	
8	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
9	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
10	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	black	"	"	
11	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	black	"	"	
12	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
13	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
14	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
15	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
16	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
17	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
18	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
19	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	
20	Self	Self	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	gray	Bulgary	Leckowice	
21	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	
22	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	
23	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	
24	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	
25	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	
26	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	
27	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	
28	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	
29	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	
30	"	"	820	902	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	gray	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. B. master of the Irma, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. B.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Th. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
M. J. Th. B. Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Avernia*, sailing from *Tunis* on the *15th* of *September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brasanac	Milinko	27	m	labourer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Nischitz	Sister	Brasanac Milena	N.Y.	New York
2	Herman	Maria	16	f	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mucsony	father	Herman Mihaly	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Balint	Iuliana	25	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Ujpalotny	"	Ujpalotny	Mich.	Detroit
4	Petrici	Stjepan	28	m	labourer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Martinskavos	wife	Metrici Ekram	Pa.	Harrisburg
5	Stella	Steva	37	m	"	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	Podgora	wife	Stella Kevan	Mich.	Detroit
6	Mulitz	Arakun	44	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mulitz Arakun	Mich.	Detroit
7	Arscenov	Milan	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Arscenov Milan	"	"
8															
9	Popov	Ljiva	26	f	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Podgora	wife	Popov Ljiva	Mich.	Detroit
10	Budurin	Lebok	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basahid	"	Budurin Lebok	"	"
11	Ludas	Ference	25	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Ujpalotny	"	Ludas Ference	N.Y.	Peekskill
12	Gox	Arvan	29	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nischitz	"	Gox Arvan	Pa.	Scranton
13	Rauski	Jasa	29	m	"	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	Podgora	wife	Rauski Jasa	Mich.	Detroit
14	Hapak	Ana	37	f	housewife	no	no	"	Hungarian	"	Ujpalotny	father	Hapak Ana	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Vukojevic	Milica	20	f	labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Orlovica	mother	Vukojevic Milica	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Kerak	Jozsef	24	m	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Magyikland	wife	Kerak Jozsef	Pa.	Scranton
17	Racz	Gyorgy	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyikland	father	Racz Gyorgy	Pa.	Scranton
18	Andre	Lazarus	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyikland	father	Andre Lazarus	Pa.	Scranton
19	Meseli	Andrija	25	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Orlovica	mother	Meseli Andrija	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Avanac	Anton	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujpalotny	father	Avanac Anton	Pa.	Scranton
21	Dragan	Ljuzjelka	28	f	"	no	no	"	Serbian	"	N.Y. Peckskill	father	Dragan Ljuzjelka	Pa.	Scranton
22	"	Ljiva	2 1/2	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
23	Lemity	Jovan	34	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mokrin	wife	Lemity Jovan	N.Y.	Peekskill
24	Trbojevic	Janka	26	f	housewife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Mocila	mother	Trbojevic Janka	Pa.	Scranton
25	"	Rada	4 1/2	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"
26	Obrovac	Miko	34	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gliniska	wife	Obrovac Miko	Pa.	Scranton
27	Kateralo	Limo	37	m	"	"	"	"	Bosnian	"	Bijac	mother	Kateralo Limo	Pa.	Scranton
28	"	Maria	35	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
29	Lizick	Ana	29	f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ujpalotny	wife	Lizick Ana	Pa.	Scranton
30	Esora	Aleora	33	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kanashara	wife	Esora Aleora	N.Y.	Peekskill

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 31st October, of September, 1912

64

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	\$30	no	acqu: Nikola P. 585 Cleveland Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Neckitz		
2	no	brother-in-law	\$20	no	brother-in-law: Gerdik Josef 4142 Elizabeth St. Pittsburgh					5'		blue		Hungary	Chaussony			
3	no	husband	\$6		husband: Salust Salos 162 Mack St. Detroit Mich.					5' 3"		brown	pregnant		Captadany			
4	no	brother-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law: Poljak Tomo 1101 St. 1234 Harrisburg Pa					5' 6"		blue	mil		Holland			
5	no	Self	\$80		acqu: Mulity K. St. 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 6"		brown			Beodra			
6	no		\$39		Son: " " " " " "					5' 3"		gray blue						
7	no		\$40		acqu: Sekulity Leta 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 9"		brown brown						
8																		
9	yes	Self	\$92	no	acqu: Sekulity Leta 1110 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark black black	mil	Hungary	Beodra			
10	no		\$34		brother: Budwin Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 8"		brown	mil		Basalid			
11	only		\$26		brother-in-law: Johann Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 5"		brown	mil		Leupoldstadt			
12	yes		\$74		acqu: August Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 3"		blue			Kishin			
13	only		\$40		brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 7"		brown			Beodra			
14	only	husband	\$60		husband: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5'	fresh	fair brown			Opresch			
15	yes	father	\$20		father: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 3"	dark brown	gray			Crabaria			
16	no	Self	\$28		acqu: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 7"		black black			Magyikland			
17	no	father	\$48		brother-in-law: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 7"		brown brown			Stranyuro			
18	no	father	\$26		acqu: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 4"		blue			Magyikland			
19	no	Self	\$20		acqu: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 8"					Krakow			
20	only	mother	\$46		acqu: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 7"		brown			V. Zagorje			
21	no	Self	\$10	yes	brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 4"	fresh	fair gray			Krked			
22	no	mother		yes	brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.									U. S.	Stellon Pa.			
23	yes	Self	\$25	yes	brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 8"	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Stokris			
24	no		\$25	no	brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 6"					Macila			
25	no	mother		trav. with his mother	brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.													
26	no	Self	\$37	yes	brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 8"	dark black	brown			Glinoko			
27	no		\$112	yes	brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 5"		brown		Austria	Sadler			
28	no	husband			brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 4"					Vagance			
29	no	father	\$25	no	brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5'	fresh	fair blue			Sporkany			
30	only	Self	\$37		brother: Larko 1110 Detroit Mich.					5' 6"	dark brown	blue		Hungary	Kanyakola			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Am. B. Benson master, of the *Boerua*, from *Fiume*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. B. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* OCT 1912 day of *September*, 191*2*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
Hodgkinson
Immigration Officer.

65

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Moravovic	Nikola	25	M	housewife	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Plorensele	mother, Niko, Mora	C. Newburgh
2	Markuse	János	35	M	labourer		Romanian		Magyar	mother, Markuse János	N.Y. Massena
3	Tamás	András	26	M		yes			Alondra	mother, Tamás András	N.Y. Louisville
4	Gliger	Miklós	31	M					Epöndra	mother, Gliger Miklós	"
5	Talpas		42	M		no				mother, Talpas Miklós	"
6	Mergea	András	44	M		yes			Rakad	mother, Mergea András	C. Canton
7	Katancs	Miklós	42	M					Rakad	mother, Katancs Miklós	"
8	Popov	Obaid	35	M			Serbian		Belgrade	mother, Popov Obaid	C. Cincinnati
9	Borsini	Draga	28	F	housewife		Hungary	Bosnian	Belgrade	mother, Borsini Draga	Mich. Detroit
10	Morar	Anna	22	F		no	Romanian		Epöndra	mother, Morar Anna	N.Y. Louisville
11	"	Demeter	3	M	child					grandfather	"
12	"	János	2	M							"
13											
14											
15											
16											
17	Bersák	János	35	M	stock raiser	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Magyar	father, Bersák János	N.Y. New York
18	Bura	Eudora	25	F	domestic	no	Romanian		Magyar	mother, Bura Eudora	N.Y. Fulton
19	Spinor	Erschet	30	M	stock raiser	yes	Magyar		Magyar	mother, Spinor Erschet	N.Y. New York
20	Neko	Maria	28	F	housewife	no	Romanian	Hungarian	Magyar	mother, Neko Maria	N.Y. Fulton
21	"	János	3	M	child					grandfather	"
22	"	Maria	4 1/2	F							"
23	Vastag	Ferenc	39	M	labourer	yes	Magyar		Magyar	mother, Vastag Ferenc	C. Cleveland
24	Nagy	Károly	41	M					Magyar	mother, Nagy Károly	C. Newburgh
25	"	Margaret	35	F	housewife					mother, Margaret	"
26	"	Ferenc	4	M	child						"
27	Mick	Ersai	34	M	labourer		Romanian		Magyar	mother, Mick Ersai	N.Y. Valley Park
28	Rosa	Rosál	37	F	stock raiser		Magyar		Magyar	mother, Rosa Rosál	N.Y. New York
29	Stanic	Matis	30	M	labourer	yes	Croatian		Magyar	mother, Stanic Matis	N.Y. New York
30	Vereb	János	34	M	bricklayer		Magyar		Magyar	mother, Vereb János	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, ~~September~~, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	\$24.00		husband, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	black	black	Poland	Petrovsk
2	Self	Self	\$32.00		consort, <u>Markus Michal</u> B. 242 <u>Nassau St. N.Y.</u>						5' 8"					Konyakova
3	Self	Self	\$32.00		consort, <u>George Vasca</u> 640 Jarvis Ave. 6th St. <u>Longville N.Y.</u>						5' 9"		light	gray		Ukraine
4	Self	Self	\$31.00		consort, <u>Maras Petrus</u> 640 Jarvis Ave. 6th St. <u>Longville N.Y.</u>						5' 7"					Ukraine
5	Self	Self	\$27.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 8"			black	black	
6	Self	Self	\$27.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 3"			light	gray	
7	Self	Self	\$27.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 5"			gray	black	
8	Self	Self	\$27.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 9"			black		
9	Self	Self	\$27.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						4' 9"			fair	gray	
10	Self	Self	\$24.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 4"			brown	brown	
11	Self	Self	\$24.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>											
12	Self	Self	\$24.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 10"			dark	brown	
18	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 8"			brown		
19	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 3"					
20	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5'					
21	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>											
22	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>											
23	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 6"			dark	brown	
24	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 8"				blue	
25	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 3"				brown	
26	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>											
27	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 4"			dark	brown	
28	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 1"				blue	
29	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 4"					
30	Self	Self	\$25.00		consort, <u>Marceline Jans</u> 441 Ten St. <u>Staubsville O.</u>						5' 6"				fair	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amr Denison ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the Veronia, from Prinsep, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amr Denison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERMUL, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *San Francisco* the *15th* of *September*, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Solyak</i>	<i>Terence</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bajartistina</i>	<i>wife: Solyak Terence</i>	<i>Mich. W. Gaudette</i>	
2	<i>Sixtrin</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Libert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sixtrin Gerard</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>Barbosz</i>	<i>Leander</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barbosz Anna</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Cvitkovic</i>	<i>Luka</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cvitkovic Luka</i>	<i>O. E. Skron</i>	
5	<i>Baric</i>	<i>Luka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baric Luka</i>	<i>O. E. Skron</i>	
6	<i>Tyorian</i>	<i>Marton</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tyorian Marton</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
7	<i>Levits</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Levits Julia</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Magdolna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magdolna</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
10	<i>Hack</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hack Eva</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Tamas</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tamas</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
12	<i>Ferstner</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ferstner Katalin</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Teriz</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teriz</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
16	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winter Peter</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Magdolna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magdolna</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
20	<i>Lauter</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lauter Jozsef</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
21	<i>Schachlili</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schachlili János</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Magdolna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magdolna</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
23	<i>Glick</i>	<i>Sal</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glick Sal</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
26	<i>Simborcan</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Simborcan János</i>	<i>New York</i>	
27	<i>Maric</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Maric Milan</i>	<i>New York</i>	
28	<i>Minyancz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Minyancz Anna</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Jova</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jova</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Periola</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Periola</i>	<i>St. Aurora</i>	

List

63

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, OCT 6 1912, September, 1912

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	No	acqui: Koudnick, Andras Jordan St. 24 Wyandotte Mich			no	5 6	dark black & black	nil	Hungary Hajos, Andras					
2	S	"	12	No	acqui: Kaundy, Peter 2 St. 2129 St. Louis Mo				5 4	"	"	Poland					
3	S	"	30	No	acqui: Lepetay, Joseph St. Paul St. 1213 St. Louis Mo				5 5	"	"	"					
4	S	"	21	No	broth-in-law: Lukacovic, Blas Hart St. 1129 St. Louis Mo				5 8	brown brown	"	Roumania					
5	S	"	24	No	acqui: Kovic, Mearo Hart St. 1129 St. Louis Mo				5 8	fair blue	"	"					
6	S	"	20	No	broth-in-law: Kovic, David St. Louis Mo 222 Aurora St.				5 3	brown	"	Roumania					
7	only	"	20	No	husband: Kovits, Karoly Hoffling St. 218 Lebanon Pa				5 1	blue	"	Czechoslovakia					
8	"	mother	had with her mother		father:												
9	"	"	"		"												
10	"	Self	26	No	husband: Kovits, Karoly Hoffling St. 218 Lebanon Pa				5 4	dark brown brown	"	"					
11	"	mother	had with her mother		father:												
12	"	Self	22	No	husband: Korstner, Joseph Hoffling St. 218 Lebanon Pa				5 2	dark brown brown	"	"					
13	"	mother	had with her mother		father:												
14	"	"	"		"												
15	"	"	"		"												
16	"	Self	24	No	acqui: Remlinger, Johann Wydman St. 437 Lebanon Pa				5 7	dark brown brown	"	"					
17	"	husband	had with her husband		"				5	"	"	"					
18	"	father	"		"												
19	"	"	"		"												
20	"	Self	20	No	acqui: Schieber, Josef Wydman St. Lebanon Pa				5 7	dark fair blue	"	"					
21	"	"	20	No	acqui: Schieber, Josef Wydman St. 437 Lebanon Pa				5 7	brown grey	"	"					
22	"	husband	34	No	"				5 4	"	"	"					
23	"	Self	18	No	broth-in-law: Remlinger, Johann Wydman St. 437 Lebanon Pa				5 7	black brown	"	"					
24	"	husband	12	No	"				5 3	brown blue	"	"					
25	"	father	7	No	under: " " "							"					
26	yes	Self	30	Yes	broth-in-law: May, Julia St. Paul St. 671 Milwaukee Wis				5 6	dark brown brown	"	Hungary Hajos, Andras					
27	"	"	26	No	acqui: May, Julia St. Paul St. 671 Milwaukee Wis				5 7	blue	"	Poland Butow					
28	"	husband	27	No	husband: Lingner, Johann 3 Road Ave. 230 Lebanon Pa				5 4	brown	"	Roumania					
29	"	father	had with her mother		father:				5	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"		"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Harrison, Master, of the Arcturion, from C. P. Harris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Harrison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK

John J. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Ch. G. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of f, 19
at NEW YORK

Hodkinson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Irreunia*

sailing from *Finne* on the *15th*

of *September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Arabusia</i>	<i>Zsófia</i>	26	f	fish housewife	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	none
2	"	<i>János</i>	7	m	child	no	no				W. Blue Island
3	"	<i>Zsófia</i>	4	f	"						"
4	"	<i>Mária</i>	3	f	"						"
5	<i>Prékopcs</i>	<i>Ilona</i>	18	f	dom. serv.	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	none
6	<i>Baier</i>	<i>Sára</i>	22	f	"	yes	German	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. Franklin, France
7	<i>Zsengyel</i>	<i>János</i>	36	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. Blood City
8	<i>Szil</i>	<i>Mária</i>	16	f	dom. serv.	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. Saint George
9	<i>Zsengyel</i>	<i>Marta</i>	25	f	dom. serv.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. Roebli
10	<i>Fedele</i>	<i>János</i>	41	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
11	<i>Pejanov</i>	<i>Zsira</i>	50	f	"	yes	German	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Franklin, France
12	<i>Brajer</i>	<i>János</i>	26	m	"	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
13	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>Miklós</i>	46	m	"	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
14	"	<i>János</i>	15	m	"	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
15	<i>Werni</i>	<i>János</i>	39	m	tailor	yes	German	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
16	"	<i>Mária</i>	16	f	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
17	<i>Thi</i>	<i>Jelka</i>	19	f	dom. serv.	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
18	<i>Stipeti</i>	<i>Mária</i>	18	f	"	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
19	<i>Gombai</i>	<i>Antal</i>	41	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
20	"	<i>Törce</i>	41	f	dom. serv.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
21	<i>Lerekas</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	30	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
22	<i>Spereda</i>	<i>Ersébet</i>	26	f	dom. serv.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
23	"	<i>Margit</i>	2	f	child	no	no				W. J. Jentons
24	<i>Ais</i>	<i>Zsófia</i>	30	f	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
25	<i>Kovacs</i>	"	46	m	"	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
26	"	<i>Ersébet</i>	15	f	"	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
27	<i>Zambori</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	16	m	"	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
28	<i>Najnal</i>	<i>Ersébet</i>	12	f	"	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
29	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Sára</i>	35	f	dom. serv.	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons
30	<i>Kefel</i>	<i>Ersébet</i>	13	f	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	farmhouse	W. J. Jentons

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

70

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, ~~September~~, 1912

										1912									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	husband	68	no	husband's Abraham John 50 Vermont St. Blue Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
2	S	father	68	no	father's	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
3	S			no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
4	S			no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
5	self	self	81	no	self's Morris Joseph B. 509 Franklin St. New York City	no	no	no	no	52	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Malmos						
6	S		81	no	self's Barth Andras B. 611 Greenwood St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	53	gray		Rumania Grijpauadas						
7	self	self	29	no	self's Saint Louis both in law Hasko János	no	no	no	no	56			Rumania Sotomirumet						
8	father	father	62	no	father's Gal János	no	no	no	no	510	brown		Rumania Peneclak						
9	self	self	32	no	self's Sengul J. János	no	no	no	no	52			Rumania						
10	S		30	no	self's Franklin János	no	no	no	no	55			Rumania						
11	S		30	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	56	dark black		Rumania Sotomirumet						
12	self	self	20	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	55	brown brown		Rumania						
13	self	self	30	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	58	gray gray		Rumania Peneclak						
14	father	father	no	no	father's	no	no	no	no	59	brown		Rumania						
15	self	self	30	no	self's Brandt Friedrich	no	no	no	no	59	blue		Rumania Bajnok						
16	father	father	no	no	father's	no	no	no	no	54	brown		Rumania						
17	self	self	25	no	self's Bajnos Mika	no	no	no	no	53			Rumania						
18	self	self	25	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	52			Rumania						
19	self	self	30	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	59	for holes		Rumania						
20	husband	husband	no	no	husband's	no	no	no	no	55			Rumania						
21	self	self	33	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	55	blue		Rumania						
22	husband	husband	16	no	husband's János János	no	no	no	no	53	fresh fair gray		Rumania						
23	father	father	16	no	father's	no	no	no	no				Rumania						
24	self	self	38	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown blue		Rumania						
25	S		48	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	58	blue		Rumania						
26	father	father	no	no	father's	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown		Rumania						
27	self	self	30	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	52	fair blue		Rumania						
28	self	self	30	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no		fresh brown brown		Rumania						
29	self	self	30	no	self's János János	no	no	no	no	5	dark gray		Rumania						
30	S	father	30	no	father's János János	no	no	no	no	52	brown		Rumania						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Brown, master of the Invincible, from Triune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's charter," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of ^, 19
at NEW YORK

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tuermia*sailing from *Tuini* on the *18th* of *September*, 191*2*

sailing from Miami on the 15 th of September, 1912											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Birki	Alona	32	f	house wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Peter Birki		St. Joliet
2	"	József	5	m	infant	no	"	"	grandfather: Mariafalva		"
3	Marosani	János	40	m	labourer	yes	Romanian	Romanian	father: Marosani György		St. Joliet
4	"	János	14	m	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Marosani György		"
5	Ferenczi	Erster	27	f	house wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Ferencz, Francis		St. Joliet
6	Simon	Ferencz	40	m	labourer	yes	"	"	mother: Simon, Francis		St. Joliet
7	"	Erster	37	f	house wife	yes	"	"	mother: Simon, Francis		St. Joliet
8	Reitenbach	Katalin	31	f	house wife	yes	German	German	father: Reitenbach, Adam		St. Joliet
9	"	Margit	8	f	child	no	"	"	grandfather: Reitenbach, Adam		St. Joliet
10	"	Katalin	6	f	child	no	"	"	grandfather: Reitenbach, Adam		St. Joliet
11	"	Szabol	2 1/2	m	child	no	"	"	grandfather: Reitenbach, Adam		St. Joliet
12	Kusser	Peter	24	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Kusser, Peter		St. Joliet
13	Ordian	Vasul	31	m	"	yes	Romanian	Romanian	mother: Ordian, Vasul		St. Joliet
14	Chuer	József	37	m	joiner	yes	German	German	mother: Chuer, Joseph		St. Joliet
15	Tamusula	Szabol	42	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Tamusula, Szabol		St. Joliet
16	Lerincz	Alvan	35	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Lerincz, Alvan		St. Joliet
17	Strasser	Ferencz	28	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Strasser, Ferencz		St. Joliet
18	"	Erisebet	24	f	house wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Strasser, Ferencz		St. Joliet
19	"	Ferencz	4	m	child	no	"	"	grandfather: Strasser, Ferencz		St. Joliet
20	Leikep	József	28	m	labourer	yes	"	"	father: Leikep, József		St. Joliet
21	Pasztor	Sandor	41	m	"	"	Romanian	Romanian	mother: Pasztor, Sandor		St. Joliet
22	Keszeticze	Ferencz	28	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Keszeticze, Ferencz		St. Joliet
23	Tarske	Isidor	15	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Tarske, Isidor		St. Joliet
24	Katona	János	45	m	"	"	Romanian	Romanian	mother: Katona, János		St. Joliet
25	Szalai	József	26	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Szalai, József		St. Joliet
26	Barbu	Silard	48	m	"	"	Romanian	Romanian	mother: Barbu, Silard		St. Joliet
27	Bojtor	Flora	26	f	house wife	no	Romanian	Romanian	mother: Bojtor, Flora		St. Joliet
28	Strelie	P. Velyko	24	m	labourer	yes	Serbia	Serbian	mother: Strelie, P. Velyko		St. Joliet
29	Amovic	Andjelko	20	m	"	yes	Bosnian	Bosnian	mother: Amovic, Andjelko		St. Joliet
30	Pap	Jeno	24	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Pap, Jeno		St. Joliet

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th OctoberSeptember, 1912

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	husband	no	husband, Birki, Josef 1508 Clinton St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	Hungary, Munkacs				
2	father	has with his mother	father, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
3	Self	yes, 1897, New York	wife, Marianne, married 10 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
4	father	no	mother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
5	husband	no	husband, Ferenc, János 1870 Grand St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
6	Self	no	brother-in-law, Kóczy, György Box 104, Keasbey, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
7	husband	has with his husband	husband, Reiterbach, Anton Wauchoot 332, 24 Macbeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
8	husband	no	father, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
9	father	has with his mother	father, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
10	Self	no	mother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
11	Self	no	brother, Kissel, Mihály South Colon St. Dayton, O.	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
12	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
13	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
14	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
15	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
16	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
17	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
18	husband	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
19	father	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
20	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
21	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
22	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
23	father	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
24	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
25	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
26	cousin	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
27	husband	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
28	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
29	father	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				
30	Self	no	brother, " "	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	no	" "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Beeson, Master of the Arctic, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Beeson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Th. B. Edinburgh,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trojan* sailing from *Prinze on the 15th*, of *September*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barto	Anna	36	f.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spitzgassman	C. Jansville
2	"	Rosa	16	f.	labourer		"	"	"	grandmother	"
3	Polyak	Sandor	43	m.	"		"	"	Mislotz	wife & Polyak Sandor	Comm. Bridgeport
4	Barto	Istvan	30	m.	"	no	"	"	Spitzgassman	Barto Istvan	C. Jansville
5	Mic	Feri	23	f.	housewife		"	"	Mundija	"	P. Allentown
6	"	Josip	2 1/2	m.	child		"	"	"	"	"
7	Spizil	Anna	16	f.	dom. pers.	yes	"	"	"	father & Spizil Josip	N.Y. New York
8	Mitman	Matisa	24	m.	labourer	yes	"	"	"	" & Mitman Josip	"
9	"	Feri	19	f.	housewife		"	"	"	" in law	"
10	Liebl	Ernest	17	f.	dom. pers.	yes	"	"	"	father & Liebl Josip	P. Allentown
11	Benedek	Andras	16	f.	labourer	yes	"	"	"	mother & Benedek Ernest	P. Pittsburg
12	Petrovic	Boro	26	m.	"	no	"	"	"	wife & Petrovic Boro	N.Y. Rockaway
13	Morari	Marta	22	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	husband's Morari Barto	Comm. Bridgeport
14	Nagy	Zsuzsa	28	f.	housewife	no	"	"	"	mother & Nagy Zsuzsa	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
15	Bardos	Ferenc	25	m.	labourer	yes	"	"	"	wife & Bardos Ferenc	N.Y. Rockaway
16	Spilla	George	37	m.	"	no	"	"	"	" & Spilla George	N. Bloomington
17	Gbudear	Flora	28	m.	"		"	"	"	" & Gbudear Flora	N. Canton
18	Marosai	Peter	36	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	mother & Marosai Peter	N. Dayton
19	"	Rosa	30	f.	housewife		"	"	"	" in law	"
20	"	Mikaly	10	m.	child		"	"	"	grandmother	"
21	"	Lina	8	f.	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Zanos	4 1/2	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Morari	Ivadar	40	m.	labourer		"	"	"	wife & Morari Ivadar	N. Canton
24	Prundair	Lemeter	40	m.	"		"	"	"	" & Prundair Lemeter	N. Bloomington
25	Veres	Julia	25	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother & Veres Julia	P. Hagerstown
26	"	Julia	18	f.	infant	no	"	"	"	grandmother	"
27	Fekete	Etelka	44	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	husband's Fekete Lemeter	N. Cleveland
28	"	Flora	20	f.	domestic		"	"	"	father & " "	"
29	"	Rosa	15	f.	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Gergely	Julianus	50	f.	housewife	no	"	"	"	husband's Gergely Julia	N. Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

2

1912													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		husband, David J. Francis, Putnam Ave 1367, Jamesville, N.Y.			good		5 4	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary, Szilagy, Samson
2	yes	mother	no		father					5 4	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary, Szilagy, Samson
3	yes	self	no		brother, John, 51 Bridgeport Ave., 910, 910, Jamesville, Putnam Ave 1367, Jamesville, N.Y.					5 5	grey		Sislet
4	yes	self	no		brother, John, 51 Bridgeport Ave., 910, 910, Jamesville, Putnam Ave 1367, Jamesville, N.Y.					5 9	blue		Szilagy, Samson
5	yes	self	no		husband, Alie, 214 Walnut St., Allentown, Pa.					5 3	fair		Kendija
6	yes	mother	no		father					5 3	fair		Kendija
7	yes	self	no		brother, Maurer, Francis, 321 E. 13th St., New York					5	dark fair brown		
8	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 6	brown grey		
9	yes	husband	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 2	fair blue		
10	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 6	dark brown blue		
11	yes	father	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 8	fair blue		
12	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 6	dark brown blue		
13	yes	husband	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 6	dark brown blue		
14	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 9	dark brown grey		
15	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 2	fresh fair blue		
16	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 8	dark		
17	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 3	yellow		
18	yes	husband	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 7	brown brown		
19	yes	father	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 1	fair		
20	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 4	dark black brown		
21	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 6	brown grey		
22	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					5 2	brown		
23	yes	mother	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					4 11	dark brown brown		
24	yes	mother	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					4 11	dark brown brown		
25	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					4 11	dark brown brown		
26	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					4 11	dark brown brown		
27	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					4 11	dark brown brown		
28	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					4 11	dark brown brown		
29	yes	self	no		brother, 125 ph. 256 C., New York					4 11	dark brown brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Benson ^{Master} of the Mermaid, from Primm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Ch. R. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Armenia*

sailing from *Turkey* on the *15th* of *September*, 191*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Belgrád</i>	<i>Margit</i>	47	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Belgrád, Miklos</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
2	<i>Mihovecz</i>	<i>Aloun</i>	5	f	child					
3	<i>Fereencz</i>	<i>Fereencz</i>	3	m						
4	<i>Radák</i>	<i>Lina</i>	28	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	<i>Radák, Miklos</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
5	<i>Pera</i>	<i>Pera</i>	9	f	child					
6	<i>Vucinic</i>	<i>Simo</i>	38	m	labourer		Croatian	Croatia	<i>Vucinic, Sima</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
7	<i>Loric</i>	<i>Petar</i>	26	m		yes			<i>Loric, Mato</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
8	<i>Ana</i>	<i>Ana</i>	26	f	housewife				<i>Ana, Mato</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
9	<i>Bessenyer</i>	<i>Stándor</i>	26	m	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	<i>Bessenyer, Stándor</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
10	<i>Schlerák</i>	<i>Eresébet</i>	21	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	<i>Schlerák, Eresébet</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
11	<i>Ana</i>	<i>Ana</i>	4	f	infant					
12	<i>Peci</i>	<i>Ana</i>	20	f	dressmaker	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Peci, József</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
13	<i>Sántosi</i>	<i>Gébor</i>	33	m	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	<i>Sántosi, Gébor</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
14	<i>Julia</i>	<i>Julia</i>	24	f	housewife					
15	<i>Gál</i>	<i>József</i>	16	m	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	<i>Gál, József</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
16	<i>Süveg</i>	<i>Mária</i>	17	f						
17	<i>Kadar</i>	<i>János</i>	24	m						
18	<i>Armbusz</i>	<i>Ana</i>	16	f						
19	<i>Hahner</i>	<i>György</i>	32	m			Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hahner, György</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
20	<i>Eresébet</i>	<i>Eresébet</i>	30	f	housewife					
21	<i>Berár</i>	<i>Jörga</i>	35	m	labourer	no	Rumanian	Rumania	<i>Berár, Jörga</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
22	<i>Fabian</i>	<i>György</i>	29	m		yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Fabian, György</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
23	<i>Tóth</i>	<i>Veron</i>	32	f	housewife					
24	<i>Mihály</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	6	m	labourer	no				
25	<i>Esur</i>	<i>János</i>	40	m	smith	yes				
26	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	22	f	housewife					
27	<i>Jovanusz</i>	<i>János</i>	47	m	labourer	no	Rumanian	Rumania	<i>Jovanusz, János</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
28	<i>Lina</i>	<i>Judrás</i>	38	m		yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Lina, Judrás</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>
29	<i>Mária</i>	<i>Mária</i>	34	f	housewife					
30	<i>Jovanovics</i>	<i>Brigulín</i>	51	m	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	<i>Jovanovics, Brigulín</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October 1912

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband \$100	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
2	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
3	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
4	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
5	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
6	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
7	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
8	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
9	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
10	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
11	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
12	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
13	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
14	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
15	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
16	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
17	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
18	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
19	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
20	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
21	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
22	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
23	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
24	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
25	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
26	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
27	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
28	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
29	Yes	husband	no	husband; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava
30	Yes	father	no	father; <u>Adelheid Gering</u> Division St. 727 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	no	no	Hungary	Opava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Benison, Master of the Arcturion, from Tunis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Torrens* sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Sperman	Balazs	32 1/2	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Kettosmics	Mr. Sperman Balazs	Wisc. Milwaukee
2	Lekincan	Athanas	34	m		yes	yes				Wahkorsaid	Mr. Lekincan Athanas	Id. Hancock
3	Spoljanic	Fraunc	22 1/2	f				Croatian			V. Trgovske	father: Spoljanic this	Mich. Wheeler
4	Argeidis	Sandor	24	m				Hungary			Samahida	Mr. Argeidis Sandor	P. Bunker
5	Olak	János	39	m	labourer	no	no	Romanian			Samosdeb	Mr. Olak János	Ill. Aurora
6	Stekner	Ignace	42	m		yes	yes	Croatian			Zolgar	father: Stekner Ignace	Wisc. Milwaukee
7	Borsi	József	35	m				Hungary			Bogyaslo	Mr. Borsi József	O. Cleveland
8													
9	Spaspi	Rosa	28	f		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nasir	mother: Spaspi Julia	O. Cleveland
10	Grosscib	Margit	19	f	dom. serv.						Andija	father: Grosscib Urban	N.Y. New York
11	Tyrtynian	János	28	m	labourer	no	no	Romanian			Banyika	Mr. Tyrtynian János	O. Dayton
12	Koranc	Károly	30	m		yes	yes				Spay	Mr. Koranc Károly	"
13	Webber	Gyuro	24	m				Hungary	Latvian	Hungary	Heppanover	Mr. Webber Gyuro	Ill. Springfield
14	Bucumian	Károly	39	m		no	no	Romanian			Adalms	Mr. Bucumian Károly	O. Dayton
15	Tako	József	42	m		yes	yes	Hungary			Spay	Mr. Tako József	N.Y. Alpha
16	Spoke	Juliana	23	f							Spay	father: Spoke János	Mich. Davison
17	"	Sándor	4 1/2	m	child	no	no					grandfather: Spoke János	
18	"	Mariska	3 1/4	f									
19	Berecki	Rosa	47	f	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary			Spay	mother: Berecki János	N.Y. P. Amberg
20	"	Eszter	16	f								Mr. Berecki Eszter	N.Y. P. Amberg
21	"	Jure	11	m								grandfather: Berecki János	N.Y. P. Amberg
22	Masho	Maria	24	f								Mr. Masho Maria	N.Y. P. Amberg
23	Krispis	Gábor	23	m	labourer						Richardson	father: Krispis Gábor	O. Dayton
24	Mihalinos	Ivan	29	m				Croatian			Spay	Mr. Mihalinos Ivan	O. Bunker
25	Heritz	Georgy	28	m				Hungary			Apad	father: Heritz Georgy	Ill. Harvey
26	Juranyi	Károly	36	m							Spay	Mr. Juranyi Károly	O. Dayton
27	Kaspa	János	23	f		no	no	Romanian			Kusak	mother: Kaspa János	O. Laute
28	Bereck	Károly	24	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary			Taktakere	father: Bereck Károly	O. Laute
29	Spacni	Lajos	32	m		no	no				Spay	Mr. Spacni Lajos	P. Bunker
30	Sünegi	János	38	m		yes	yes				Spay	Mr. Sünegi János	O. Laute

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th October, September, 1912

78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	\$23.00			Wife's, János, George Columb St. 810 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark black	blue	nil	Hungary, Bello's mess	
2	Self	\$18.00			broth. in law, Tatars, János B. 143, Avenue of Mt.						5 6	brown	brown	port holes	" Olab Leonard	
3	Self	\$16.00			brother, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 2	fair	blue	nil	" V. Trzpiske	
4	Self	\$5.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 52, 4, B. 52, 4, B. 52, 4						5 10	brown			" Samahida	
5	Self	\$20.00			Wife's, János, János B. 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22						5 2	"	"		" Spansodap	
6	Self	\$21.00			Wife's, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 5	fair	grey		" Zoltán	
7	Self	\$24.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 6	brown	brown		" Raggoselo	
8																
9	Self	\$22.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 9	dark black	grey	nil	Hungary, Vasir	
10	Self	\$20.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 2	fair	brown		" Studija	
11	Self	\$24.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 11	brown	grey		" Baryida	
12	Self	\$24.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 8	black	brown		" Dray	
13	Self	\$22.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 6	"	"		" Stepanovci	
14	Self	\$24.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 6	"	"		" Adalunas	
15	Self	\$25.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 5	"	grey		" Smil'skott	
16	Self	\$20.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 4	"	brown		" T. Koppány	
17	Self	\$10.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23											
18																
19	Self	\$32.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 1	dark brown	brown		" Spanslo	
20	Self	\$32.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 3	feet				
21	Self	\$23.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23											
22	Self	\$20.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						4 11	dark brown	blue			
23	Self	\$22.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 6	"	brown		" Richardisseg	
24	Self	\$24.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 7	"	blue		" Sarsura	
25	Self	\$25.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 10	"	brown		" Brad	
26	Self	\$27.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 11	"	"		" Kismarja	
27	Self	\$23.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 3	black	black		" Jussaly	
28	Self	\$20.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 9	fair	blue		" Jaktaknis	
29	Self	\$24.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 8	brown	brown		" Kismarja	
30	Self	\$23.00			broth. in law, János, János B. 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23						5 10	"	grey		" Jaktaknis	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, AM. Benson ^{Master} of the Invincible, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AM. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's service," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Svernia* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *15th* of *September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Gertrud	41	✓	house wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Serey.	father: <i>Beland Johann</i> Serey.	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Marianna	46	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: <i>"</i>	"	"
3	"	Agoston	9	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gertrud	4	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carga	Joscf.	43	✓	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Torokhossay.	wife: <i>Varoa Jozsef</i> Torokhossay.	N.	St. Louis
6	Kalasz	János	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	id. <i>Palasz Jozsef</i> Torokhossay.	"	"
7	Clah	Mihaly	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Torokhossay.	mother: <i>Clah Jozsef</i> Torokhossay.	W.	Dayton
8	Lörngel	Joscf.	37	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Torokhossay.	wife: <i>Clah Jozsef</i> Torokhossay.	"	St. Louis
9	Major	Mihaly	46	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Gedehossay.	"	W.	St. Louis
10	Guc	Prekup	44	✓	"	no	Romanian	"	"	Karaszi.	"	Mich.	Grand Rapids
11	Karcsis	Illes	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Syegre	Mozes	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pokse	Tivadar	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Merese	Joun	44	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Toth	Anna	23	✓	house wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Botho.	father: <i>Berkies János</i> Botho.	Ind.	St. Louis
16	"	Terence	2	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: <i>"</i>	"	"
17	Moga	Mikic	46	✓	labourer	no	Romanian	"	"	Kerlesospatak.	wife: <i>Moga Mikic</i> Kerlesospatak.	"	Indianapolis
18	Varga	Lajos	17	✓	smith	yes	Magyar	"	"	Gesetely.	mother: <i>Lajos János</i> Gesetely.	W.	Cleveland
19	Bodnar	Borbala	24	✓	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Bodnar János</i> ".	Mich.	St. Louis
20	"	Lajos	4	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: <i>"</i>	"	"
21	Grünwald	Erzsibet	33	✓	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.	Cincinnati
22	"	Isván	11	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Erzsibet	9	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Kora	6	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Jure	4	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kuhir	Kerimian	27	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: <i>Kuhir János</i> ".	W.	Toledo
27	Kuhir	Anna	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leera	Sándor	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Leera János</i> ".	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Nagy	Isván	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Nagy János</i> ".	W.	Toledo
30	Nagy	András	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: <i>Nagy Miklós</i> ".	Ill.	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Am. B. Benson master of the *Peruvia*, from *Fiume*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. B. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 **OCT 1912** day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
Am. B. Benson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Glodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Th. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

M. J. Th. B. Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trovaniz* sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sporka	Paraspha	24	✓	8-135968 7/9/37	f. no housewife no no	Hungary Rumanian	Hungary	Batavus	father: Kipor János Batavus	Ind. S. Chicago
2	"	Assina	4 1/2	✓	8-114841-11/13/35	f. child				grandfather:	
3	"	György	3	✓	8-77609 7/1/33	f. child					
4	"	János	1	✓	8-77609 7/1/33	f. child					
5	Buba	Mária	40	✓	11-1906 7/9-4/13/38	f. no housewife no no	Hungary Rumanian	Hungary	Jagodnaggyes	son: Buba Flora Jagodnaggyes	Ind. Gary
6	"	Anna	16	✓	11-1906 7/9-4/13/38	f. laborer				brother:	
7	"	János	7	✓	8-168364-7/10/39-505-	f. child					
8	"	Marydina	3	✓	8-168364-7/10/39-505-	f. child					
9	Spegeci	Etel	22	✓	11-358174-5/8/35	f. no housewife		Hungary	Ada	mother: Petrus Franciska Ada	Ind. S. Bend.
10	"	János	1 1/2	✓	11-186358-11/13/38	f. child no no				grandmother:	
11	Speifert	Jossep	38	✓		yes yes	German		Ratibovac	son: Speifert Jossep Ratibovac	Wisc. Milwaukee
12	Soski	Gyuro	38	✓		no no	Croatian		Obitrad	son: Soski Gyuro Obitrad	O. S. Banker
13	Kouleric	Káro	26	✓		no no			Bydjan	son: Kouleric Káro Bydjan	N. Y. Sachavama
14	Spirindits	Péter	44	✓		no no	Serbian		Zumber	son: Spirindits Péter Zumber	N. Y. New York
15	Kresztis	Katalin	46	✓		no no	Rumanian		Apad	son: Kresztis Katalin Apad	Ill. Harvey
16	"	Demeter	19	✓		no no					
17	"	Lukrecia	15	✓		no no					
18	"	Péter	9	✓	12-17332	child					
19	Schwab	János	30	✓		yes yes	German		Epibrah	son: Schwab János Epibrah	Wisc. Milwaukee
20	Steitenberger	János	41	✓		no no				son: Steitenberger János Epibrah	
21	Wahl	József	30	✓		no no				father: Berger Péter Epibrah	
22	Morell	Péter	24	✓		no no				son: Morell Péter Epibrah	
23	"	Ersebet	23	✓		no no				in law:	
24	Louceric	Iván	38	✓	9-17058 11/7/38	f. no housewife	Croatian		Republika	son: Louceric Iván Republika	O. Stryker
25	Arakajsa	Gyuro	29	✓		no no			Kutina	father in law: Arakajsa Gyuro Kutina	
26	"	Julka	22	✓		no no					
27	Grakovac	Marko	37	✓	8-37769	f. no housewife			Kusari	son: Grakovac Marko Kusari	
28	Borsina	András	33	✓	6-18026	yes yes	Hungary		Budapest	son: Borsina András Budapest	N. Y. New York
29	Jerbic	Milka	26	✓		no no	Croatian		Kutina	son: Jerbic Milka Kutina	O. Stryker
30	Maretic	Ivo	34	✓		yes yes			Republika	son: Maretic Ivo Republika	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, September, 1912

List

19

11.

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	S	husband \$20 no			husband, Sparks Peter, 2 C. Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	mil	Hungary	Balazs
2	S	father 18			father												
3	S																
4	S																
5	S	husband \$4 no			husband, Bulka Flora, 238 Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	black	fat-holes	Hungary	Tegedonczes
6	S	father 7			father						5 3	peach	fair	blue	mil		
7	S																
8	S																
9	S	husband \$4 no			husband, Szegedi Peter, 332 S. Bend Ind.						5 1	dark	brown	brown		Ada	
10	S	father 18			father												
11	S	self \$30 no			self, Borovic Nikola, 136 Hamilton St. Milwaukee Wis.						5 5	dark	brown	grey		Hagy Hajinas	
12	S	self \$20 no			self, Kurian Gyuro, 425 850 Park Ave. N.Y.						5 9			brown		Optisid	
13	S	self \$20 no			self, Lacharova Maria, 491 East Avenue N.Y.						5 7			black	black	Bydjanis	
14	S	self \$20 no			self, Stankovic John, 408 E. 54 St. New York						5 6			brown	brown	Zambok	
15	S	husband \$4 no			husband, Stankovic Peter, Central Ave 194 Harvey Ill.						5					Arad	
16	S	father			father						5 9						
17	S										5 3						
18	S																
19	S	self \$20 no			self, Schmidt Joseph, 602 State St. Milwaukee Wis.						5 10	dark	brown	blue		Belgrad	
20	S	self \$40 no			self, Breitbach Anton, 1412 Milwaukee Wis.						5 8						
21	S	husband \$30 no			husband, Jutl János, 1412 Milwaukee Wis.						5 2						
22	S	self \$43 no			self, Breitbach Anton, 1412 Milwaukee Wis.						5 4						
23	S	husband 18									5 3						
24	S	self \$22 no			self, in law, Patton James, 6 E. St. 1145 Dayton O.						5 8					Cragmo	
25	S	self \$20 no			self, in law, With Joseph, 6 Monument St. 44 Dayton O.						5 4					Stankovics	
26	S	husband 18									5 4						
27	S	self \$27 no			self, Burar Joseph, 1145 Dayton O.						6 1					Opicmo	
28	S	self \$69 no			self, Bousina Anna, 263 Dayton O.						5 8					Musara	
29	S	self \$25 no			self, Zerbic Mike, 1145 Dayton O.						5 3					Protoslad	
30	S	self \$27 no			self, Burar Joseph, 1145 Dayton O.						5 8					Antovae	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amos, Master, of the Invincible, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
NEW YORK.

at

Amos
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK

M. J. Ch. B. Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

IN HOSPITAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Acruia*sailing from *Trine* on the *15th* of *September*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loraka	Albert	33	un	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Widok.	wife: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	Cleveland
2	Szabo	Ferenc	43	un	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	C. Thompson
3	Topal	Lauiza	30	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	Toronto
4	Rajits	Feriz	40	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	Lebanon
5		Andor	9	m	infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jarunik	Luna	27	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	C. E. Kron
7	Mangro	Storion	25	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	father: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	Proctor
8	Kerath	Feriz	40	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	St. Louis
9	Kentes	Larolun	27	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	Columbus
10		Lutricia	16	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Preku	Parastion	16	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	St. Louis
12	Muller	Franciska	16	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	St. Louis
13		Mihaly	22	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lapu	Varal	32	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	St. Louis
15	Loevses	János	33	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	St. Louis
16	Kotres	Maria	9	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	St. Louis
17		Luna	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Mihaly	4	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Merics	Luesu	26	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	St. Louis
20		Görgy	4	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Skulgecs	Mihaly	25	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	C. E. Kron
22	Gajmowski	Maria	32	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	St. Louis
23		János	10	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Maria	10	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mjuncer	Eva	37	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	Murray City
26		Mihaly	9	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Joan	3	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Selimak	Feriz	28	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	A.	C. E. Kron
29		Luesu	22	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father: Szabo, Thoduc. Hungary, 40, Widok.	"	"
30		Maria	12	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

34

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, ~~of~~ ~~September~~, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am Benson ^{Master}, of the Overton, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. G. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 Day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Invernia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Paulik</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	f.		housewife	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	father: <i>Tango Andras</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
2	"	"	10	f.		child					grandfather: <i>Williamos</i>	"
3	"	<i>Anna</i>	6	f.								"
4	"	<i>Zsuzsa</i>	1 1/2	f.								"
5	<i>Makovec</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	29	m.		labourer	yes yes	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Maribor</i>	wife: <i>Katove Andras</i>	<i>Nb. Omaha</i>
6	<i>Barna</i>	<i>Margit</i>	21	f.		housewife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Spitakfalva</i>	brother: <i>Andras</i>	<i>N. Cleveland</i>
7	"	<i>Anna</i>	12	f.								"
8	<i>Boic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	f.		labourer		<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Spitakfalva</i>	wife: <i>Katove Andras</i>	<i>N. Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Brucker</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	28	m.		labourer	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Komala</i>	father: <i>Sebestyen Brucker</i>	<i>N. Chicago</i>
10	"	<i>Maria</i>	21	f.		housewife						"
11	<i>Novacs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	f.				<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Spitakfalva</i>	father: <i>Frank Andras</i>	<i>N.Y. Trenton</i>
12	"	"	12	f.		labourer				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	grandfather: <i>Salma</i>	"
13	<i>Nagy</i>	<i>Albert</i>	33	m.			yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Nagygyar</i>	father: <i>Andras</i>	<i>N.Y. S. River</i>
14	"	<i>Zsuzsa</i>	26	f.		housewife						"
15	"	<i>Ferec</i>	5	f.							grandfather: <i>Andras</i>	"
16	"	<i>Zsuzsa</i>	3	f.								"
17	<i>Rofits</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	20	f.		housewife	yes yes	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Cserny</i>	father: <i>Becker Janos</i>	<i>Nb. Milwaukee</i>
18	"	<i>Henrik</i>	1 1/2	m.		child					grandfather: <i>Cserny</i>	"
19	<i>Szilauovic</i>	<i>Ilia</i>	29	f.		labourer	yes yes	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Spitakfalva</i>	wife: <i>Szilauovic Mikul</i>	<i>N. C. Akron</i>
20	<i>Spalai</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	38	m.		labourer	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spitakfalva</i>	wife: <i>Spalai Ferenc</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
21	<i>Varga</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	38	m.						<i>Barns</i>	brother: <i>Varga Istvan</i>	<i>Nb. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Viller</i>	<i>Vilmos</i>	17	m.		janitor		<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Meden</i>	brother: <i>Viller Regina</i>	<i>Nb. Indianapolis</i>
23	<i>Csoka</i>	<i>Janos</i>	36	m.		labourer	no no	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spitakfalva</i>	wife: <i>Csoka Janos</i>	<i>Nb. Holden</i>
24	<i>hal</i>	"	26	m.			yes yes	<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Meden</i>	brother: <i>hal Janos</i>	<i>Nb. Indianapolis</i>
25	<i>Dragos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f.				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spitakfalva</i>	brother: <i>Dragos Andras</i>	<i>Nb. Detroit</i>
26	<i>Sajerli</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	18	f.		labourer	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spitakfalva</i>	father: <i>Sajerli Janos</i>	<i>Nb. Poughkeepsie</i>
27												
28	<i>Papp</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	38	m.		labourer	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Spitakfalva</i>	father: <i>Papp Mikul</i>	<i>N. Cleveland</i>
29	"	<i>Anna</i>	34	f.		housewife						"
30	<i>Balut</i>	<i>Spudor</i>	30	m.		labourer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>Spitakfalva</i>	wife: <i>Balut Sandor</i>	<i>Nb. Proctor</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amos Benson, Master, of the Invincible, from Triumf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amos Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK.
H. H. Hopper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. G. Dr. G. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Avernia

sailing from Fiume on the 15th of September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kiss	András	37	m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Kishidiana		St. Louis	
2	Kabó	Rosa	24	f		housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Kishidiana		St. Louis	
3		Ersébet	41	f		housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary	grandmother: Kishidiana		St. Louis	
4		Andor	2 1/2	m		child	no	no	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary			St. Louis	
5	Kapbauer	Gábor	35	m		laborer	yes	yes	German		Germany	Germany	father: Kapbauer		St. Louis	
6	Katala	Ana	34	f		housewife	yes	yes	Croatian		Croatia	Croatia	father: Katala		St. Louis	
7		Maria	41	f		child	no	no					grandfather: Katala		St. Louis	
8	Kabó	Maria	17	f		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary	father: Kato		St. Louis	
9	Béres	Maria	30	f		housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Béres		St. Louis	
10	Molnar	Juliana	28	f		housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary	father: Molnar		St. Louis	
11		László	7	m		child	no	no							St. Louis	
12		Károly	41	m					Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary			St. Louis	
13		Margit	31	f					Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary			St. Louis	
14	Kirchmayer	Maria	45	f		housewife	no	no	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary	husband: Kirchmayer		St. Louis	
15	Kerity	Felicia	18	f		servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Hungary	father: Kerity		St. Louis	
16	Krasz	Juliana	23	f		housewife	no	no					father: Krasz		St. Louis	
17		János	31	m		child							grandfather: Krasz		St. Louis	
18	Kecsmár	Andor	33	m		laborer	yes	yes					wife: Kecsmár		St. Louis	
19	Kusiti	Elek	45	m					Ruthenian		Ruthenia	Ruthenia	father: Kusiti		St. Louis	
20	Stillinger	Mihály	24	m			no	no	Croatian		Croatia	Croatia	father: Stillinger		St. Louis	
21	Leak	Mihály	37	m			yes	yes	Ruthenian		Ruthenia	Ruthenia	father: Leak		St. Louis	
22	Makszim	György	48	m			no	no					father: Makszim		St. Louis	
23	Koszták	László	35	m					Croatian		Croatia	Croatia	father: Koszták		St. Louis	
24	Pohorilyak	Mihály	30	m			yes	yes					father: Pohorilyak		St. Louis	
25	Tyuk	Fáti	40	f			no	no					father: Tyuk		St. Louis	
26	Kutocski	Mihály	39	m									father: Kutocski		St. Louis	
27	Pataki	György	33	m			yes	yes	Ruthenian		Ruthenia	Ruthenia	father: Pataki		St. Louis	
28	Csika	János	40	m			no	no	Croatian		Croatia	Croatia	father: Csika		St. Louis	
29	Bliscsak	Ana	18	f									mother: Bliscsak		St. Louis	
30	Koszták	Juliana	16	f									mother: Koszták		St. Louis	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	only	Self	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
2	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
3	only	father	20	Yes	1898	father: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
4	only	mother	20	Yes	1898	mother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
5	only	brother	20	Yes	1898	brother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
6	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
7	only	father	20	Yes	1898	father: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
8	only	mother	20	Yes	1898	mother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
9	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
10	only	father	20	Yes	1898	father: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
11	only	mother	20	Yes	1898	mother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
12	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
13	only	father	20	Yes	1898	father: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
14	only	mother	20	Yes	1898	mother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
15	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
16	only	father	20	Yes	1898	father: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
17	only	mother	20	Yes	1898	mother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
18	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
19	only	father	20	Yes	1898	father: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
20	only	mother	20	Yes	1898	mother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
21	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
22	only	father	20	Yes	1898	father: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
23	only	mother	20	Yes	1898	mother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
24	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
25	only	father	20	Yes	1898	father: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
26	only	mother	20	Yes	1898	mother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
27	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
28	only	father	20	Yes	1898	father: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
29	only	mother	20	Yes	1898	mother: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest
30	only	husband	20	Yes	1898	husband: <u>James M. Kelly</u>	no	no	no	5	dark	black	black	unl	Hungary	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amr. Benson Master, of the Peruvia, from Peruvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amr. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK.
Amr. Benson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.
M. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Erli	Maria	15	f.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary Magyar Hungary Kismatvás	mother, Csik Jánosné Kismatvás	M. Aurora
2	Onder 181697 7.14.26	Ester	32	f.	"	"	"	"	broth. in law, Onder István Kismatvás	N. J. Carteret
3	" 181698	Mihály	11	m.	child	no	no	"	"	"
4	"	Rosa	8	f.	"	9-87678-6	44-505	"	"	"
5	"	Ester	5	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" 181696 7.14.26	György	3	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sipos	Károly	25	m.	labourer	yes	yes	"	broth. in law, Sipos Károlyné Kismatvás	P. W. Winkler
8	Kopsitz	Katalin	28	f.	housewife	"	"	German Kismatvás	father, Kopsitz József Kismatvás	P. Lebanon
9	"	József	8	m.	child	"	"	"	grandfather, Kopsitz József Kismatvás	"
10	"	Jakab	6	m.	"	8-22147-4	29/41	"	"	"
11	"	Magdolna	2	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Oct 3rd 1912	Anna	19	f.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary Magyar Hungary Kismatvás	broth. in law, Kopsitz József Kismatvás	"
13	Répai	Juliana	25	f.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary Magyar Hungary Kismatvás	father, Répai János Kismatvás	N. J. Potomac
14	Jakab	Anna	18	f.	domestic	"	"	"	broth. in law, Jakab János Kismatvás	"
15	Lubinski	Zsuzs	30	f.	housewife	"	"	"	broth. in law, Lubinski János Kismatvás	"
16	"	Károly	11	m.	child	no	no	"	grandfather, Lubinski János Kismatvás	"
17	"	Margit	2	f.	child	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bencsik	Katalin	22	f.	housewife	yes	yes	"	father, Bencsik János Kismatvás	Ind. S. Bend
19	"	János	3	m.	child	no	no	"	grandfather, Bencsik János Kismatvás	"
20	Tóth	Eszter	17	f.	labourer	yes	yes	"	broth. in law, Tóth János Kismatvás	N. J. Brooklyn
21	Bakos	Ester	33	f.	housewife	"	"	"	broth. in law, Bakos János Kismatvás	N. J. Trenton
22	"	Ferenc	8	m.	child	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ladosinski	György	19	m.	labourer	"	"	"	father, Ladosinski János Kismatvás	N. J. Detroit
24	Spako	Vilma	26	f.	"	11-144519	4/36	"	broth. in law, Spako János Kismatvás	N. J. Pullman
25	"	Ferenc	9	m.	child	"	"	"	grandfather, Spako János Kismatvás	"
26	"	József	7	m.	"	11-80347	5/35	"	"	"
27	"	Éva	4	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kohai	Anna	26	f.	labourer	"	"	German Kismatvás	father, Kohai János Kismatvás	N. J. Paul
29	Császár	Mihály	45	m.	"	"	"	"	broth. in law, Császár Mihály Kismatvás	N. J. Hoboken
30	"	György	19	m.	"	"	"	"	broth. in law, Császár György Kismatvás	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th. October, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, landing, or other in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	father	233 no	no	father & Carl János at. Kincsa the 45 Aurora St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh brown blue	mit	Hungary Nagyatcebes			
2	yes	husband	500 yes	908-909 battered	husband's Under George (No Postal bank) Carteret N.J.						5 3	dark brown		Hungary Mese Ladány			
3		father	10 no		father												
4			no														
5			yes	908-909 battered													
6			no														
7		self	832 yes	909-910 battered	mother & János Halászcs Miklós B. 64						5 11	dark brown blue		Hungary József Hais			
8		husband	800 yes	909-910 battered	husband's Miklós János Weidenaustr. 439 Lebanon Pa.						5 4	dark brown		Hungary Várad			
9		father	no		father												
10			no														
11			born in America											U. Stat. Lebanon Pa.			
12			no											Hungary Várad			
13	yes	father	825 no		mother: Oláh Sándor 515 1st St. P. Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	mit	Hungary Miklós			
14		self	82 no		mother						5 3	dark brown		Hungary Miklós			
15		husband	800 no	908-909 battered	husband's Miklós János 435 1st St. Lebanon Pa.						5 2	dark brown		Hungary Várad			
16		father	no		father												
17			yes	908-909 battered													
18	yes	husband	815 no		husband's Benoit János 21 1/2 Fort W. St. S. Bend Ind.						5 3	dark brown blue		Hungary Gelse			
19		father	born with his mother		father												
20		mother & János	80 no		mother & János János 251 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4 11	fresh fair blue		Hungary Miklós			
21		husband	828 no		husband's Miklós János 602 1st St. Lebanon Pa.						5	dark brown blue		Hungary Miklós			
22		father	born with his mother		father												
23		mother & János	823 no		mother & János János 36 Vandebilt Ave. Detroit Mich.						5 3	dark brown brown		Hungary Miklós			
24		brothers	828 no		brothers János János 1120 1st St. W. Pullman Ill.						5 4	dark brown		Hungary Miklós			
25		father			father												
26			born with their aunt														
27																	
28	yes	mother	80 no		mother & János Thomas 113 E. St. Paul Minn.						4 11	dark brown grey		Hungary Borsos			
29	yes	self	816 yes	908-909 battered	mother & János János B. 28						5 3	dark brown		Hungary János			
30			800 no		mother & János János B. 28						5 4	dark brown		Hungary János			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Am. B. Benson, master of the *Svernia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. B. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK
Am. B. Benson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 6. OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

16
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Tunis on the 15th of September, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schneider	János	26	✓	man labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary Békéscsaba.	wife: Schneider Jánosné Békéscsaba	Wm. Milwaukee
2	Martin	Margit	31	✓	man house wife		"	"	Magyarórad	mother: ex. Nagy Gáborné Magyarórad	C. Cleveland
3	"	Margit	4	✓	f's child	no no	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"
4	Kacso	Gedeon	34	✓	man joiner	yes yes	"	"	Batvincsény	father: Kacso József Batvincsény	P. Pittsburg
5	"	Erzsébet	32	✓	man house wife		"	"	"	in law: "	"
6	"	Gedeon	6	✓	f's child	no no	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
7	Balogh	László	40	✓	man labourer	yes yes	Hungary	"	"	father: Balogh László Batvincsény	"
8	ADMITTED Balogh	Tamás	49	✓	man miller		Croatian	"	Koštica	mother: "	P. Philadelphia
9	Keru	Stefan	29	✓	man labourer		Bosnian	"	Subrava	mother: Kera Elizabeth Subrava	W. Chicago
10	"	Regina	18	✓	f's house wife		"	"	"	in law: "	"
11	Beck	Franyó	19	✓	man labourer		Hungary	German	Hungary Jánosváros	father: Becka János Jánosváros	P. Allegheny
12	Beck	Josip	24	✓	man		"	"	"	father: Becka János Jánosváros	"
13	Schman	Adam	26	✓	man		"	"	"	father: Schman Adam Jánosváros	C. Akron
14	"	Erzsébet	23	✓	f's house wife		"	"	"	in law: "	"
15	"	Arany	1 1/2	✓	f's child	no no	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
16	ADMITTED Kreiser	Ern	34	✓	f's house wife	yes yes	Hungary	"	Tapolcsa	father: Barany István Tapolcsa	P. Lebanon
17	ADMITTED Kreiser	Anna	11	✓	f's child		"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
18	Handl	Teresia	21	✓	f's labourer	no no	German	"	Breunice	mother: Handl Teresia Breunice	C. Akron
19	Hillinger	József	25	✓	man	yes yes	"	"	Jánosváros	father: Hillinger József Jánosváros	C. Akron
20	"	Anna	37	✓	f's house wife		"	"	"	in law: "	"
21	"	József	14	✓	man labourer		"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
22	"	Simon	13	✓	man		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Franyó	7	✓	f's child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stein	Erzsébet	31	✓	f's house wife	yes yes	"	"	Köly	mother: Stein Erzsébet Köly	Wm. Milwaukee
25	Scherer	János	25	✓	man labourer		"	"	Köly	father: Scherer János Köly	"
26	"	Annamaria	21	✓	f's house wife		"	"	"	in law: "	"
27	Bria	János	39	✓	man labourer	no no	Romanian	"	Iszard	mother: Bria János Iszard	P. St. Bethlehem
28	Siman	Antal	34	✓	man		"	"	"	in law: "	"
29	Racz	Jusztina	15	✓	f's child	yes yes	Hungary	"	Mátzsaika	father: Racz Jusztina Mátzsaika	P. St. Paul
30	Vizer	Rozsina	16	✓	f's child		"	"	"	in law: "	C. Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 5th October, ~~of September~~, 1912

92

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—			
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—			
																Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	no		brother-in-law: John Joseph Wronoski, Mr. 711 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago			no		5 6	dark brown	brn				Hungary Rakocsa			
2	husband	Self	no		husband: Martin Sebani 96 Berke James Harold St. 347 Cleveland O					5 2						Slovakia			
3	father	trav. with her mother			father:														
4	Self	Self	no		brother: Kacso' Josef Allegheny St. 39 Pittsburg Pa					5 6	dark brown	brn							
5	husband				brother-in-law:					5 4									
6	father				uncle:											N. S. Pittsburg			
7	Self	Self	no		brother-in-law:					5 7	dark brown	brn				Hungary Karmachist			
8	only	Self	no		brother: Sadio' Joca 19 Philadelphia Cumberland St. 227 Philadelphia Pa					5 9						Koskova			
9	Self	Self	no		brother-in-law: Karmachist 26 710 Chicago Ill					5 6						Slovakia Karmachist			
10	husband	trav. with her husband								5 6		blue							
11	father	Self	no		uncle: Becka' Mikaly 2 St. 623 Allegheny Pa					5 4		brn				Hungary Javanac			
12	Self	Self	no							5 10		blue							
13	Self	Self	no		brother: Shaden's Stefan Edgewood St. 674 Akron O					5 5									
14	husband	trav. with her husband								5 7									
15	father	his father								5 5	1	1	1						
16	only	husband	no		brother: Greier's Stefan 1177 St. 14 Chicago Ill					5 7	dark brown	blue				Slovakia			
17	father				father:														
18	mother	Self	no		brother: Billing Rosa 10 Market St. 14 Akron O					5	dark hair	yellow				Slovakia			
19	Self	Self	no		uncle: Shaden's Stefan Edgewood St. 674 Akron O					5 9	dark brown	blue							
20	husband	no								5 7									
21	father									5 7									
22																			
23																			
24	Self	Self	no		husband: Stein Henrik 1720 St. Paul St. Milwaukee Wis.					5 7	dark brown	brn				Killy			
25	Self	Self	no		brother-in-law: Feller Henrik 1044 Milwaukee Wis.					5 5	fair	blue				Slovakia			
26	husband	trav. with her husband			brother:					5 7									
27	Self	Self	no		brother: Karmachist 1177 St. 14 Chicago Ill					5 9	brn	blue				Slovakia			
28	Self	Self	no		brother: Karmachist 1177 St. 14 Chicago Ill					5 3		brn							
29	mother	Self	no		brother: Karmachist 1177 St. 14 Chicago Ill					5 7	dark hair</								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Am. Benison ^{Master} of the *Peruvia*, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of *each* and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *no* one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* OCT 1912 day of *September*, 19*12*,
at *NEW YORK*.

M. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. Ch. R. Edinburgh,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK, Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia*sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

Immigration from _____ of September, 1912														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	{ Gyresi	István	56	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kalispalka	son, Gyresi Miklós	N.Y.	New York
2		Mária	54	F	housewife							mother, Gyresi Adalberto		
3	Novári	István	17	M	labourer							father, Novári Miklós	Ill.	Aurora
4	Laskai	Sarolta	22	F	housewife							mother, Nagy Pál	N.Y.	Whitehall
5	Tanócsi	István	29	M	labourer							father, Tanócsi István	Ill.	Gypsum
6	Bimba	Mária	30	F	housewife							father, Bimba István	P.	Phoenixville
7	Varga	Borbála	23	F	labourer							mother, Varga Miklós		
8	{ Onye	János	35	M		no	no					father, Onye János	Ill.	Cleveland
9		Mária	30	F	housewife							mother, Onye János		
10	"	Róza	10	F	child							grandfather, Onye János		
11	Tóth	Borbála	20	F	housewife	yes	yes					father, Tóth András	N.J.	New Brunswick
12	Tasár	János	32	M	labourer	no	no					mother, Tasár János	Mich.	Detroit
13	Grauer	Etel	16	F		yes	yes					father, Grauer Pál	Ill.	Cleveland
14	{ Dömse	László	30	M								father, Dömse László	Ill.	Chicago
15		Ersébet	23	F	housewife							mother, Dömse László		
16	Csuka	Ilona	26	F	housewife	no	no					mother, Csuka János	N.J.	Barteret
17	Csipa	György	29	M	labourer	yes	yes					father, Csipa György	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Böjte	János	30	M								father, Böjte János	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Novári	Ersébet	18	F								mother, Novári Miklós	Ill.	Cleveland
20	{ Kokor	Kata	26	F	housewife	no	no					father, Kokor Miklós	Ill.	Chicago
21		Stepán	9	M	child							grandfather, Kokor Miklós		
22	"	Drágotov	6	M	child							grandfather, Kokor Miklós		
23	Fora	Flori	25	F	housewife							mother, Fora Flori	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Melac	Milán	25	M	labourer	yes	yes					father, Melac Milán	P.	Phoenixville
25	Csurilla	András	29	M								father, Csurilla András	P.	Pittsburgh
26	Porro	Ersébet	34	F	housewife	yes	yes					father, Porro Miklós	Ill.	Cleveland
27	{ Petras	Mária	24	F								mother, Petras Miklós	Ill.	Cleveland
28		Miklós	19	M	infant	no	no					grandfather, Petras Miklós		
29	Rab	Odolya	38	F	labourer							father, Rab Miklós	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Rogoz	Paula	21	F	labourer							mother, Rogoz Miklós	P.	Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th October, ~~September~~, 1912

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
													25		26		27		28		29			
													Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
													Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Ancestral.	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or whether to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform any other temporary duty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.													
1	yes	self	824 no		104 in law, Papp Imre 427 E. 15th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	dark gray brown			nil		Hungary	Katinka				
2	"	husband	trans with his land		brother, Kovari Andras Bath st. 260 Aurora St.															Jacsi				
3	"	father	834 no		husband, Baskar, 101 B. 305 Whitehead St.															Massachusetts				
4	yes	self	835 yes		both, in law Beck János 900 E. 15th St. New York															Europe				
5	yes	"	836 yes		husband, Binko, 101 Bridge st. 108 Phoenixville Pa.															Egypt				
6	yes	husband	837 no		both, in law Kotta Henry Bridge st. 108 Phoenixville Pa.															Austria				
7	"	both, in law	838 yes		husband, Beck János Hofst. st. 236 Cleveland O.															Turkey				
8	yes	self	839 yes																					
9	"	husband	no																					
10	"	father	"																					
11	yes	father	840 yes		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Magyar				
12	yes	self	841 yes		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Spain				
13	"	father	842 yes		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Massachusetts				
14	"	self	843 yes		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Mexico				
15	"	husband	trans with his land		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Bakos				
16	yes	self	844 yes		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Europe				
17	"	"	845 yes		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Russia				
18	yes	"	846 yes		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Germany				
19	"	father	847 no		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Hungary				
20	"	husband	848 yes		both, in law Boka Demeter Franklin st. 689 Detroit Mich.															Kohori				
21	"	father	trans with																					
22	"	"	their mother																					
23	"	husband	849 no		husband, Ferra Mihail 613 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.															Hungary				
24	yes	father	850 yes		father, Uelcar Vasa 315 Canal st. Lebanon Pa.															Finland				
25	yes	both, in law	851 no		both, in law Babar János 1111 E. 15th St. New York															Hungary				
26	yes	husband	852 yes		husband, Ferra Mihail 613 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.															Batavien				
27	"	"	853 no		husband, Ferra Mihail 613 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.															Batavien				
28	"	father	"		husband, Ferra Mihail 613 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.															Batavien				
29	"	husband	854 yes		husband, Ferra Mihail 613 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.															Batavien				
30	"	both, in law	855 yes		husband, Ferra Mihail 613 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.															Batavien				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H.M. Denison Master of the *Ivernia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.M. Denison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* OCT 1912 day of *September*, 1912,
at *NEW YORK*.

H.M. Denison
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of 1, 19
at NEW YORK
W. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arcturion*

sailing from *London* on the *15th*

of *September*, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town.
1	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
2	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
3	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
4	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
5	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
6	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
7	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
8	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
9	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
10	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
11	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
12	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
13	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
14	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
15	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
16	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
17	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
18	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
19	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
20	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
21	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
22	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
23	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
24	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
25	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
26	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
27	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
28	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
29	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in house wif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>
30	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: János Arcturion, mother: János Arcturion</i>	<i>NY College Park</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Benson ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Mercuria, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1919 day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK.
Am. Benson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Dr. G. Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Irenia*sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th*of *September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Brunner	Ivan	24	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	mother, Brunner Ivan	P. Steelton
2	Eisenman	Adams	14	f	housewife			German	Tovarisk	mother, Eisenman Ida	O. Marion
3	Ricciar	Stepan	24	m	labourer			Croatian	Brenna	father, Ricciar Stefan	O. E. Akron
4	Moldovan	Haslo	26	m	labourer			Romanian	Paptelke	brother, Moldovan Jan	P. A. Bethlehem
5	Lolos	Peter	24	m	labourer					mother, Lolos Peter	
6	Hanko	"	30	m	labourer	yes		Ruthenian	Stokuyfala	brother, Hanko Peter	P. Pittston
7	Korse	Spilard	33	m	labourer	no		Romanian	Vasfalva	brother, Korse Spilard	W. Proctor
8	Tobias	Fremus	43	m	labourer	yes		Magyar	Obese	brother, Tobias Fremus	Ind. Elkhart
9	Maticka	Josip	38	m	labourer			German	Zulavce	father in law, Maticka Josip	W. Chicago
10	"	Marija	36	f	housewife						
11	"	Stanko	11	m	child					grandfather	
12	"	Fremus	9	f	child						
13	"	Vendel	8	f	child						
14	"	Franyo	4 1/2	m	child						
15	"	Anna	3	f	child						
16	Novrig	Isailla	43	f	labourer			Romanian	Maradto	mother, Novrig Isailla	Ind. Indianapolis
17	"	Gyorgy	40	m	labourer	yes				brother, Novrig Gyorgy	
18	"	Esaias	13	m	child					mother, Esaias	
19	Papp	János	37	m	labourer	no				brother, Papp János	
20	Babinecz	András	39	m	labourer			Ruthenian	Magyarokut	brother, Babinecz András	P. Homestead
21	Haag	Hendrik	42	m	labourer	yes		German	Borghart	mother, Haag Hendrik	W. Milwaukee
22	"	Rosa	22	f	housewife					brother, Haag Rosa	
23	"	Martha	11 1/2	f	child					grandmother	
24	"	Anna	14	f	labourer						
25	"	Lujza	10	f	child						
26											
27	Topalov	Katalin	30	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Servian	Pisss	father, Topalov Katalin	O. Barchester
28	"	Sigfried	2	m	child					grandfather	
29	Matyok	Rosa	30	f	housewife			Magyar	Spakass	father, Matyok Rosa	O. Elgin
30	"	Flori	3	m	child					grandfather	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be on back of this sheet.

93

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, ~~September~~, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than his own money; whether paid by some other person, or by way of commission, reward, maintenance, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Hamburg cousin \$4.00	-	quinn & Mead Martin South St. 484 Stillton D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown hair	mil	Hungary	Moslovina
2	yes	batter \$6	-	Brother's Bismarck Express B. 1 P. Flat st. Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 6"	s s c	c	"	Toronto
3	self	\$24	-	common Trepurter Michal J. Kesperia ch. 111 E. Akron W.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 4"	s s blue	s	"	Breslava
4	self	\$52	-	agent Sumner Square Michant S. Bethlehem Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 8"	s fair	i	"	Captelke
5	yes	\$29	-	Plesea Nemeter Mechanic Ch. 474 S. Bethlehem Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 9"	s brown brown	e	"	"
6	self	\$25	-	brother's Nauka Michal Merion st. 99 Pittston Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 6"	s s c	c	"	Houduyfat
7	no	\$22	-	nephew Petrusan Miklois B 265 Proctor Vt.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 8"	s s blue	e	"	Vespalve
8	yes	\$25	-	both p.lam Nagy Spindler Delaware St. 1018 Orchard Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 4"	s s brown	e	"	Obeas
9	self	\$120	-	both p.lam Matieky Tomas P. Fish ch. 1108 Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 4"	s s c	c	"	Zirc
10	husband has with her husband	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	5' 3"	s s i	c	"	Gyalaves
11	father	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
16	self	\$25	-	nephew Bates Stravis N. Pal st. 30 Indianapolis Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 4"	dark brown brown	e	"	Nzaratti
17	self	\$33	-	Indians both p.lam Papp Julius 850 W. Washington Indianapolis Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 5"	s s c	c	"	"
18	father	no	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
19	self	\$20	-	nephew Xodos Janos 26 S. W. st. Indianapolis Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 4"	plack brown blue	e	"	"
20	self	\$40	-	both p.lam Banek János B 73 Homestead Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 6"	s s c	c	"	Kayarkony
21	self	\$45	-	both p.lam Maria Karok Chesnut st. 1103 Milwaukee Wis.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 8"	s s brown	e	"	Bonghad
22	husband has with her husband	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	5' 8"	s s c	c	"	Vasad
23	father	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	5' 3"	dark brown brown	e	"	Bonghad
24	"	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	-	-	" " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
27	husband \$10 no	-	-	husband Topalov Karosi 606 Cornett st. Rochester W.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown blue	mil	Germany	Pinos
28	father has with his mother	-	-	father's " " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
29	husband \$36 no	-	-	husband Matlak Gyorgy W. River st. 209 Glynn W.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 4"	dark brown blue	s	"	Szakasi
30	father has with his mother	-	-	father's " " "	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Benson ^{Master} of the Invicta, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

99

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Svernia

sailing from

Tinne on the 18th

of

September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kocsis	Maria	41	f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karauy	father: Istvan Kocsis	mother: Maria Kocsis	St. George	
2		Andras	9	m	child							father: Istvan Kocsis	mother: Maria Kocsis		
3															
4															
5	Putea	Sal	42	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruman	Hungary	Herceghas	father: Putea Putea	mother: Putea Putea	St. George	
6															
7	János	János	35	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ruman	father: János János	mother: Putea Putea	St. George	
8	Turkovic	Manda	28	f	housewife	no	no					father: Turkovic Turkovic	mother: Turkovic Turkovic	St. George	
9		Tono	7	m	child							father: Turkovic Turkovic	mother: Turkovic Turkovic		
10		Kata	4	f	child							father: Turkovic Turkovic	mother: Turkovic Turkovic		
11	Kornics	Ania	23	f	housewife	yes	yes		Magyar		Kolozsvari	father: Kornics Kornics	mother: Kornics Kornics	St. George	
12	Kriszka	Emil	34	m	labourer				Ruman		Mikisara	father: Kornics Kornics	mother: Kornics Kornics	St. George	
13	Gervat	Jizella	26	f	housewife				Magyar		Papara	father: Kornics Kornics	mother: Kornics Kornics	St. George	
14		Katica	3	f	child							father: Kornics Kornics	mother: Kornics Kornics		
15	Karac	Sindor	37	m	labourer				Ruman		Walgyenis	father: Karac Karac	mother: Karac Karac	St. George	
16		Trexi	26	f	housewife							father: Karac Karac	mother: Karac Karac		
17	Kalouyi	Surc	44	m	labourer				Magyar		Simibabadi	father: Kalouyi Kalouyi	mother: Kalouyi Kalouyi	St. George	
18	Rebrovic	Mijepan	17	m	child				Croatian		Rebrovic	father: Rebrovic Rebrovic	mother: Rebrovic Rebrovic	St. George	
19	Gruic	Java	20	f	child							father: Gruic Gruic	mother: Gruic Gruic		
20	Touljenovic	Manda	36	f	housewife							father: Touljenovic Touljenovic	mother: Touljenovic Touljenovic	St. George	
21		Toma	4	m	child							father: Touljenovic Touljenovic	mother: Touljenovic Touljenovic		
22	Koldly	Maria	25	f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kruska	father: Koldly Koldly	mother: Koldly Koldly	St. George	
23		Josef	3	m	child							father: Koldly Koldly	mother: Koldly Koldly		
24	Sipos	Kerucina	17	f	labourer	yes	yes		Magyar		Turkovic	father: Sipos Sipos	mother: Sipos Sipos	St. George	
25															
26															
27	Gujanov	Braveta	30	f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Ruman	Hungary	Turja	father: Gujanov Gujanov	mother: Gujanov Gujanov	St. George	
28		Tinka	8	f	child							father: Gujanov Gujanov	mother: Gujanov Gujanov		
29	Giranski	Leka	59	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Ruman	Hungary	Rebman	father: Giranski Giranski	mother: Giranski Giranski	St. George	
30	Popovic	Lorka	6	f	child							father: Giranski Giranski	mother: Giranski Giranski		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, AM. Benson, Master, of the "Lucinda", from Turme on, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AM. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK.

M. H. Benson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SWILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "swilling therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Ch. G. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Irenia*sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th*of *September*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Floriska</i>	26	✓	f. m. housewife	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gyergyarmat</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
2	"	<i>Nicola</i>	4	✓	f. m. child						brother & B. Peter Fodor	"
3	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Zsuzs</i>	26	✓	f. m. housewife						brother & B. Peter Fodor	"
4	"	<i>Sinon</i>	4 1/2	✓	f. m. child						brother & B. Peter Fodor	"
5	"	<i>Floriska</i>	2 1/2	✓	f. m. child						brother & B. Peter Fodor	"
6	<i>Miss Kremer</i>	<i>Josip</i>	26	✓	f. m. laborer		<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
X 7	<i>Petrak</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	21	✓	f. m. housewife		<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
8	<i>Spukovic</i>	<i>Ana</i>	29	✓	f. m. s.	no	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Tisovac</i>	<i>Tisovac</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
9	"	<i>Lucija</i>	10	✓	f. m. child						brother & B. Peter Fodor	"
10	"	<i>Jandri</i>	7	✓	f. m. child						brother & B. Peter Fodor	"
11	<i>Meerson</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	23	✓	f. m. housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Tuscarora</i>	<i>Tuscarora</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
X 12	<i>Sebella</i>	<i>Pelange</i>	38	✓	f. m. s.	no	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
13	<i>Kis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	✓	f. m. housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Moskafa</i>	<i>Moskafa</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
14	<i>Begor</i>	<i>János</i>	37	✓	f. m. laborer		<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
15	<i>Boar</i>	<i>Peter</i>	31	✓	f. m. s.	no	<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Mikessica</i>	<i>Mikessica</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
16	<i>Fite</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	42	✓	f. m. s.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Miskalova</i>	<i>Miskalova</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
17	<i>Tomosko</i>	<i>Josip</i>	31	✓	f. m. laborer	yes	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Grad Sisk</i>	<i>Grad Sisk</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
18	<i>Mandic</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	24	✓	f. m. s.	no			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
19	<i>Radatovic</i>	<i>Evra</i>	25	✓	f. m. housewife				<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
20	"	<i>Mario</i>	6	✓	f. m. child						brother & B. Peter Fodor	"
21	"	<i>Istvan</i>	1 1/2	✓	f. m. child						brother & B. Peter Fodor	"
22	<i>Flore</i>	<i>Ananias</i>	26	✓	f. m. laborer	yes	<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Miskalova</i>	<i>Miskalova</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	43	✓	f. m. pharmacist	yes	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
X 30	<i>Freidenfeld</i>	<i>Matild</i>	42	✓	f. m. laborer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	brother & B. Peter Fodor	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Emerson Master, of the *Invernia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Emerson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Th. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arerui'a*sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kurucz	Erzella	30	f	in house wif.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	New York	Father: Kálmán Samu	N.Y.	New York
2	Kodász	Veronika	25	f	laborer			Hungary	Korasz	U.S.	New York	Mother: Kodász József	N.Y.	New York
3	Barbás	Flóra	18	f	in house wif.	no	no	Romanian				Father: Barbás József	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Tarkanyi	Rozália	27	f	m			Magyar				Sister: Tarkányi György	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Majlát	János	36	m	laborer			Romanian				Wife: Majlát János	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	Pap	József	39	m		yes	yes					Mother: Pap József	N.Y.	New York
7	Bukowsky	Tócs	27	f	in house wif.			Magyar				Mother: Bukowsky János	N.Y.	New York
8	Kau	László	26	m				Romanian	Magyar			Wife: Kau László	N.Y.	New York
9	Butter	József	36	m	laborer			German				Father: Butter József	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Anna	34	f	in house wif.							Wife: Butter József		
11		Endel	11 3/4	m	child							Grandfather: Butter József		
12		József	10 1/2	m	child									
13		Antal	8 1/2	m	child									
14		József	4	m	child									
15		Ferenc	2	m	child									
16	Holmeccer	Alona	20	f	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar				Mother: Holmeccer Albert	N.Y.	Whitewater
17	Stoja	György	24	m		no	no	Romanian				Wife: Stoja György	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Kavassy	Károly	25	m	Cook	yes	yes	Magyar				Father: Kavassy Károly	N.Y.	New York
19	Reiser	Endre	25	m	laborer							Wife: Reiser Endre	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Slagy	Antal	45	m								Sister in law: Slagy Antónia	Ind.	Indianapolis
21		Erzsébet	40	f	in house wif.							Sister: Slagy Erzsébet	Ind.	Indianapolis
22		Erzsébet	13	f	laborer									
23		Lajos	8	m	child									
24		Erzsébet	1 1/2	f	child									
25	Kitra	Miklós	45	m	laborer	yes	yes					Wife: Kitra Miklós	N.Y.	Whitewater
26	Leucz	Magdolna	29	f	in house wif.			German				Father: Leucz Miklós	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		János	9	m	child							Grandfather: Leucz Miklós		
28		Erzsébet	7	f	child									
29		Adam	3	m	child									
30	Filipovic	Simun	19	m	laborer			Croatian				Father: Filipovic Nikola	Ind.	Indianapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, in violation of the laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
											25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	\$30	yes	husband: Kuruck, Jovan 4121 - 3rd St. New York							5'6"	dark fair brown	nil		Hungary	Lakara
2	only	self	\$24	no	uncle: Asail, Jovan Box 120. Florence, N.Y.							5'5"	brown	"		"	Korai, Kassei Jala
3	yes	husband	\$11		husband: Balazs, Jovan 10 Washington St. 17th St. New York							5'4"	grey	"		"	Sparsy
4	self	\$24			husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'2"	brown	"		"	Chaly
5	only		\$32	yes	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'5"		"		"	Miklos, Kassei
6	only		\$32	yes	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'5"	blue	"		"	Nyir, Kassei
7	yes		\$12	yes	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'5"	grey	"		"	Budapest
8	only		\$32	yes	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'11"	brown	"		"	Myr, Kassei
9			\$30	yes	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'7"	blue	"		"	Kodras
10	husband	husband															
11	father	father															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16			\$19	no	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'7"	dark brown	"		"	Nyir, Kassei
17	yes	self	\$35	yes	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'6"	blue	"		"	Miklos, Kassei
18			\$30		husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'8"	grey	"		"	Sparsy
19			\$50		husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'7"	brown	"		"	Budapest
20			\$89	yes	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'10"		"		"	Kodras
21	husband	husband	no									5'8"		circles			
22	father	father												nil			
23																	
24																	
25	only	self	\$28	yes	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'	dark grey brown	"		"	Nyir, Kassei
26	yes	husband	\$11	yes	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'	dark brown	"		"	Kodras
27	father	father	no														
28																	
29																	
30			\$90	no	husband: Katak, Miklos Box 21. Jachbun, Jovan							5'10"	dark brown blue	"		"	Kodras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amos, Master of the Strom's, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912, day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Amos
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1919 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Butorac</i>	<i>Martin</i>	36	m	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butorac, Martin</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
2	<i>Spighe</i>	<i>Balazs</i>	32	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Spighe, Balazs</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
3	"	<i>Julian</i>	25	f	housewife							
4	"	<i>Balazs</i>	46	m	child							
5	"	<i>Joseph</i>	3	m								
6	"	<i>Lidia</i>	4	f	child							
7	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>János</i>	28	m	laborer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Schmidt, János</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
8	<i>Eckert</i>	<i>Emil</i>	23	m	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Eckert, Emil</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
9	"	"	3	f	child							
10	<i>Hammacher</i>	<i>Spica</i>	16	f	laborer							
11	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>András</i>	49	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Horvath, András</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
12	<i>Axt</i>	<i>János</i>	48	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Axt, János</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
13	"	<i>Anna</i>	44	f	housewife							
14	"	<i>Pál</i>	13	m	laborer							
15	<i>Lupse</i>	<i>Georg</i>	24	m			<i>Romania</i>		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Lupse, Georg</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
16	<i>Kachak</i>	<i>Pál</i>	37	m	machinist		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kachak, Pál</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
17	<i>Lauca</i>	<i>Mátyás</i>	29	m	laborer							
18	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Rózsa</i>	23	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Toth, Rózsa</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
19	<i>Tuck</i>	<i>Filipa</i>	27	f								
20	"	<i>Anna</i>	40	f								
21	"	"	46	f								
22	<i>Szorgán</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szorgán, Anna</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
23	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miroslav</i>	48	m	laborer		<i>Serbia</i>		<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Stankovic, Miroslav</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
24	<i>Sikoparin</i>	<i>Ljuba</i>	43	f	housewife		<i>Serbia</i>		<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Sikoparin, Ljuba</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
25	"	<i>Radička</i>	11	f	child							
26	<i>Cynlora</i>	<i>Maria</i>	46	f	housewife		<i>Romania</i>		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Cynlora, Maria</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
27	<i>Kucinic</i>	<i>Ida</i>	18	f	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kucinic, Ida</i>		<i>Apia, Bishop</i>
28	<i>Stole</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	f	housewife							
29	"	<i>Iris</i>	4 1/2	f	child							
30	"	<i>Freda</i>	3 1/2	f								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alfred Benson master of the *Invicta* from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to new final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to go to relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Invencia* sailing from *Tampon* on the *13th* of *September*, 19*12*

of December, 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Blarina	Mario	17	✓	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
2	Schwartz	Pruta	22	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago	
3	"	Suna	22	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago	
4	"	Alga	22	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago	
5	Orbolt	Antonia	26	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
6	"	Josep	27	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
7	Alcan	János	28	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
8	Matis	Gizella	22	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
9	Lupcan	Prucis	28	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
10	Kencay	Maria	25	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
11	"	Andor	25	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
12	"	Andor	25	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
13	Silko	Viktor	31	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
14	Reiman	Jerenc	46	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
15	Verban	Lazar	28	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
16	Skabo	György	30	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
17	Totti	Miklós	30	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
18	Butkovic	Mile	37	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
19	Lari	Ersebet	18	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
20	Wiger	György	36	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
21	Novasik	Suna	40	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
22	Janyos	Ekola	18	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
23	Alah	Ersebet	26	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
24	"	Ersebet	34	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
25	"	Josef	25	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
26	Fonagy	Jerenc	42	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
27	Solgar	Andor	43	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
28	Pavelic	Joan	39	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
29	Alrich	Anton	43	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago
30	Manye	Alis	27	✓	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	112 No		brother: Starina Karlo 519 Crescent St. Longwood Chicago Ill.						5 4	dark brown blue				Hungary, Slavonia, Gyrodok.
2	Yes	husband	10 No		husband: Scligarty Herman 1500 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.						5 9	black & blue				" "
3	Yes	father	Has with 4 mother		father: " "											" "
4	Yes	father	3		" "											" "
5	Yes	sister	132 No		sister-in-law: G. Bold Kapi Pat St 402 Kansas City Mo						5 7	dark brown brown				" Kraj.
6	Yes	mother	Has with his aunt		mother: " "											" "
7	Yes	brother-in-law	10 No		brother-in-law: Victor Gucilla 137 St 2119 And Barker St						5 6	dark brown brown				" Moravia, Bares.
8	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 4	gray				" "
9	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 4	gray				" "
10	Yes	husband	10 No		husband: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
11	Yes	father	Has with 4 mother		father: " "						5 3	blue				" "
12	Yes	son	10 No		son: " "						5 3	blue				" "
13	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
14	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
15	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
16	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
17	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
18	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
19	Yes	father	10 No		father: " "						5 3	blue				" "
20	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
21	Yes	husband	10 No		husband: " "						5 3	blue				" "
22	Yes	father	10 No		father: " "						5 3	blue				" "
23	Yes	husband	10 No		husband: " "						5 3	blue				" "
24	Yes	father	Has with 4 mother		father: " "						5 3	blue				" "
25	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
26	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
27	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
28	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "
29	Yes	Sister	10 No		sister: " "						5 3	blue				" "
30	Yes	Self	10 No		brother: Miko Mikuly 36 Hudson St. Goulers St						5 3	blue				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Brennan, Master, of the Strom, from Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Brennan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 8-10-1919 day of August, 1919
at NEW YORK
J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

251

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Prinsep on the 15th* of *September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED										
1	Bronch	Mihaly	39	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	mother: Bronch Mihaly	St. Paul
2	Bogye	Joan	44	w	no	Poland	Poland	Altkoroba	mother: Bogye Joan	St. Paul
3	Prosen	Victor	32	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Prosen Victor	St. Paul
4	"	Maria	21	f	no	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	mother: Maria	St. Paul
5	"	Peter	12	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Peter	St. Paul
6	Lubak	Rafael	18	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	mother: Lubak Rafael	St. Paul
7	Petrovic	Greg	18	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Petrovic Greg	St. Paul
8	Simic	Sara	20	w	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	mother: Simic Sara	St. Paul
9	Dimitrievic	Anna	40	w	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	mother: Dimitrievic Anna	St. Paul
10	Stojce	Mitcheff	20	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Stojce Mitcheff	St. Paul
11	Triff	Moses	34	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Triff Moses	St. Paul
12	Budak	Tecreus	28	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Budak Tecreus	St. Paul
13	Esungai	Moses	34	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Esungai Moses	St. Paul
14	Novosel	Imbro	24	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Novosel Imbro	St. Paul
15	Pap	János	30	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Pap János	St. Paul
16	"	Hasili	25	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Hasili	St. Paul
17	Tatar	Bestalan	29	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Tatar Bestalan	St. Paul
18	Selendic	Joan	18	w	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	mother: Selendic Joan	St. Paul
19	Markis	George	35	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Markis George	St. Paul
20	Sugar	Mate	43	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Sugar Mate	St. Paul
21	Epren	Mihaly	25	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Epren Mihaly	St. Paul
22	"	Joan	30	w	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	mother: Joan	St. Paul
23	Novak	Vendel	44	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Novak Vendel	St. Paul
24	Kotyc	János	25	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Kotyc János	St. Paul
25	Mikes	Josef	48	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Mikes Josef	St. Paul
26	Gerweat	Martin	18	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Altkoroba	father: Gerweat Martin	St. Paul
27										
28										
29										
30										
REPORTED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Benson ^{master} of the Merion, from Primm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK
H. O. M. C. O.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mermaid* sailing from *Finland* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Reduck</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>			<i>husband & sons Peter & John</i>	<i>B. C. Victoria</i>
2	<i>Kosmin</i>	<i>Josaf</i>	<i>36</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Finland</i>			<i>husband & sons Peter & John</i>	<i>B. C. Victoria</i>
3	<i>Kajvi</i>	<i>Marjanna</i>	<i>9</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>child</i>		<i>Finland</i>			<i>husband & sons Peter & John</i>	<i>B. C. Victoria</i>
4		<i>Jubirna</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>child</i>		<i>Finland</i>			<i>husband & sons Peter & John</i>	<i>B. C. Victoria</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

112

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, ~~September~~, 1912

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		<small>Ever in prison or lunatic asylum, or both; whether convicted of crime, or sentenced to penitentiary, or imprisoned by military or naval authorities.</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether seeking by means of any other petition, certificate, or agreement for admission to citizenship, to enter the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes husband \$26 no				husband's Pedro joined B. 10 29 Victoria B. C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	dark brown hair	born full	Hawaii New York		
2	" self \$26				mother's Asian James 1320 W St. San Francisco Cal.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	grey	mid	Palo Alto		
3	" 2 1/2 from mitt				father's	/	/	/	/	/	/						
4	" " 2 1/2					/	/	/	/	/	/						
5						/	/	/	/	/	/						
6						/	/	/	/	/	/						
7						/	/	/	/	/	/						
8						/	/	/	/	/	/						
9						/	/	/	/	/	/						
10						/	/	/	/	/	/						
11						/	/	/	/	/	/						
12						/	/	/	/	/	/						
13						/	/	/	/	/	/						
14						/	/	/	/	/	/						
15						/	/	/	/	/	/						
16						/	/	/	/	/	/						
17						/	/	/	/	/	/						
18						/	/	/	/	/	/						
19						/	/	/	/	/	/						
20						/	/	/	/	/	/						
21						/	/	/	/	/	/						
22						/	/	/	/	/	/						
23						/	/	/	/	/	/						
24						/	/	/	/	/	/						
25						/	/	/	/	/	/						
26						/	/	/	/	/	/						
27						/	/	/	/	/	/						
28						/	/	/	/	/	/						
29						/	/	/	/	/	/						
30						/	/	/	/	/	/						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. J. Simon Master, of the Insular, from Prinsep, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. J. Simon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. F. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK: _____

Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from London on the 12th of September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
X 1	Beesi	Etelka	24	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	husband: Peter Beesi	New York
2	Cencic	Vinko	27	m	clerk	"	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	wife: Marie Cencic	New York
3	Petro	Dragomir	38	m	labourer	"	Serbia	Serbia	Serbia	wife: Dragomira Petro	New York
4	Sapouyacz	Jeno	39	m	"	"	"	"	Sapouyacz	wife: Jeno Sapouyacz	New York
5											
6											
7	Petro	Stanko	42	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Stanka Petro	New York
8	Csepes	Maria	27	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Maria Csepes	New York
9	Bussom	Julia	24	f	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Julia Bussom	New York
10		Marioly	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	children: Marioly	"
11		Ladko	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	children: Ladko	"
12		Maria	6	f	infant	"	"	"	"	children: Maria	"
13	Korvath	Gyorgy	40	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Korvath	New York
14		Mariiska	45	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	wife: Mariiska	"
15		Mariiska	16	f	labourer	"	"	"	"	wife: Mariiska	"
16	Tarcen	Julia	23	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Tarcen	New York
17	Benis	Luna	29	f	"	7-138 959-4/10/40	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Benis	New York
18		Luna	6	m	child	"	"	"	"	children: Luna	"
19		Luna	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	children: Luna	"
20	Tekete	Luna	14	f	labourer	11-175509-1/25/38	"	"	"	wife: Tekete	New York
21	Kis	Maria	34	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	wife: Kis	New York
22	Korais	Luna	19	f	labourer	"	"	"	"	wife: Korais	New York
23		Rosi	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosi	New York
24	Petro	Luna	42	m	"	"	Serbia	Serbia	Serbia	wife: Petro	New York
25		Maria	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	New York
26		Khinka	7	f	child	"	"	"	"	children: Khinka	New York
27	Werner	Luna	32	m	labourer	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Werner	New York
28	Coranovic	Milutin	10	m	child	"	Serbia	Serbia	Serbia	children: Coranovic	New York
29		Zofia	4	f	"	8-276 207-1-27-43	"	"	"	children: Zofia	New York
30	Pesti	Pal	28	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Pesti	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October September, 1917

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$32		regu. Papp Suren			no more good		5' 7"	dark brown	hair	Hungary Győr			
2					432 E. 15 St. New York					5' 4"	dark	linen	" "			
3	No				609 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
4	only				100 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
5	only				100 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
6																
7	only	Self	\$32		regu. Papp Suren					5' 7"	dark brown	hair	Hungary Győr			
8	only	husband	\$32		432 E. 15 St. New York					5' 4"	dark	linen	" "			
9	No				609 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
10		father			100 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
11																
12																
13	Yes	son	\$32		regu. Papp Suren					5' 7"	dark brown	hair	Hungary Győr			
14	Yes	brother	\$32		432 E. 15 St. New York					5' 4"	dark	linen	" "			
15	Yes	brother	\$32		609 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
16	Yes	brother	\$32		100 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
17	Yes	brother	\$32		432 E. 15 St. New York					5' 4"	dark	linen	" "			
18	Yes	brother	\$32		609 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
19	Yes	brother	\$32		100 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
20	Yes	brother	\$32		432 E. 15 St. New York					5' 4"	dark	linen	" "			
21	Yes	brother	\$32		609 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
22	Yes	brother	\$32		100 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
23	Yes	brother	\$32		432 E. 15 St. New York					5' 4"	dark	linen	" "			
24	Yes	brother	\$32		609 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
25	Yes	brother	\$32		100 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
26	Yes	brother	\$32		432 E. 15 St. New York					5' 4"	dark	linen	" "			
27	Yes	brother	\$32		609 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
28	Yes	brother	\$32		100 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			
29	Yes	brother	\$32		432 E. 15 St. New York					5' 4"	dark	linen	" "			
30	Yes	brother	\$32		609 E. 12 St. New York					5' 7"	gray	"	" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Denison ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Arma, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. G. Ch. R. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *15th* of *September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Skutar	Mihaly	50	single	labourer	Hungary	Spanish	Hungary	Bucarest	St. Louis
2		Angela Zorica	23	single						
3		Vito	17	single	child					
4	Perilovic	Andras	45	single	labourer	Hungary	Boatman	Martinikow	St. Petersburg	Harrisburg
5	Handi	Zsuzsanna	24	single	labourer	Hungary		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
6	Vukojir	Olya	30	single	housewife	Hungary	Spanish	Spain	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
7										
8	Ambrus	Mis	40	single	labourer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
9	Tampa	Regina	21	single	labourer	Hungary	Boatman	Spain	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
10	Sora	Isaac	18	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
11	Talas	Sandor	35	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
12	Talas	Josip	32	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
13	Provincer	Peter	29	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
14	Rus	Laslo	59	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
15	Sparac	Tivadar	37	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
16	Matzok	Simon	25	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
17	Mosmair	Mihaly	24	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
18	Meiske	Laslo	33	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
19	Spilaggi	Daniel	30	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
20	Soukagos	Laslo	30	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
21	Balint	Togye	41	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
22		Anna	31	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
23	Indrejka	Karsten	44	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
24		Karsten	44	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
25	Optule	Isaac	24	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
26	Ragai	Isaac	22	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
27	Nagg	Julia	30	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
28		George	10	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
29	Kusic	Guaro	18	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis
30	Wepster	Margit	26	single				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, September, 1912

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion 3616 N. Broadway St. Louis Mo.			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray brown	nil	American Jewish
2		brother from with her father			brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
3		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
4		brother	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
5		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
6		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
7		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
8		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
9		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
10		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
11		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
12		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
13		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
14		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
15		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
16		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
17		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
18		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
19		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
20		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
21		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
22		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
23		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
24		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
25		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
26		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
27		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
28		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
29		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		
30		self	\$25.00		brother & sister Zion								5	2	dark gray brown		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, master, of the Verona, from Prinze, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. O'Connell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

117

30.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *America* sailing from *San Francisco* *11th* of *September*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Totti	Margit	24	✓	14-52011 3-5-41 child	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Rosina Totti Sagayras	St. Louis
2	"	Lina	3	✓	child	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"
3	"	Stella	2	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kellar	Verona	48	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Verona	13	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gyula	10	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	János	4	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Róza	2	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sáros	János	44	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
10	Grubjesic	Krajan	18	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
11	Takacs	Alma	17	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
12	Risak	Lina	28	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
13	Solter	János	9	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"
14	Solter	János	38	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
15	Keinert	Maria	24	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
16	Keinert	Maria	28	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gyula	11	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"
18	Merling	Maria	17	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
19	Merling	Maria	26	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sajó	Nikola	30	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kaufman	Maria	25	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Maria	35	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lapre	Gyula	35	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gibore	Maria	25	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
25	Furber	Maria	30	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"
26	Barvicka	Maria	24	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Decision Master, of the Peruvia, from Peruvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Decision
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J.P. Hodgkinson*

, Surgeon of the

IVERNIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. D. Ch. B. Edinburgh

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed
by owners thereof, as the case may be)
years, experience as a Physician

119

Sworn to before me this **OCT 1912** day of

at **NEW YORK.**

, 191

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

816

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vernia*

sailing from *Patras* 14th September

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	<i>Sachlas Kyriacos</i>	26	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Calagororahi</i>	<i>Sachlas Vassilo wife</i>	<i>Iowa Des Moines</i>
2	<i>Nikitopoulos Ioannis</i>	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Aidinion</i>	<i>Nikitopoulos Nikos father</i>	<i>Greece Iowa Des Moines</i>
3	<i>Hristopoulos Ioannis</i>	23	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Aidinion</i>	<i>Hristopoulos Magdalini mother</i>	<i>Greece Mass Ipswich</i>
4	<i>Grivas Elias</i>	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Petalidion</i>	<i>Grivas Michael father</i>	<i>Greece N.Y. Orange</i>
5	<i>Papadopoulos Panagiotis</i>	22	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Arfara</i>	<i>Papadopoulos George father</i>	<i>Greece N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>his sister</i>	20	F	S	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Arfara</i>	<i>Papadopoulos George father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Ipswich</i>
7	<i>his mother</i>	22	M	S	farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Aidinion</i>	<i>Ioanni Fotoula mother</i>	<i>Greece Mass Ipswich</i>
8	<i>Nikitopoulos Christos</i>	23	M	S	farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Arfara</i>	<i>Nikitopoulos Panagiotis wife</i>	<i>Greece N.Y. Orange</i>
9	<i>Georgakopoulos Dimitrios</i>	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Magoussara</i>	<i>Georgakopoulos Simeon father</i>	<i>Greece Iowa Des Moines</i>
10	<i>Maglarios Nikolaos</i>	28	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Arfara</i>	<i>Maglarios Athanasio wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
11	<i>Nikitopoulos Stavroula</i>	27	F	M	house-keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Aidinion</i>	<i>Nikitopoulos Nikolaos father-in-law</i>	<i>Greece Mass New Bedford</i>
12	<i>Constantopoulos Ioannis</i>	22	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Magoussara</i>	<i>Constantopoulos Nikolaos mother</i>	<i>Greece Mass Ipswich</i>
13	<i>Georgakopoulos Constantinos</i>	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Arfara</i>	<i>Georgakopoulos Simeon father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
14	<i>Papastathopoulos Anagnostis</i>	28	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Basta</i>	<i>Papastathopoulos Stavroula daughter-in-law</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lynn</i>
15	<i>Nikitopoulos Leobros</i>	23	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Asprothoma</i>	<i>Nikitopoulos Athanasios wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
16	<i>his sister</i>	21	F	S	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Asprothoma</i>	<i>Nikitopoulos Athanasios sister-in-law</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
17	<i>Ioannis Panagiotis</i>	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Aidinion</i>	<i>Ioannis Panagiotis father</i>	<i>Greece Ill Chicago</i>
18	<i>Patsiotis Constantinos</i>	34	M	M	farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Pentia</i>	<i>Patsiotis Stavroula wife</i>	<i>Greece Iowa Des Moines</i>
19	<i>his mother</i>	20	M	S	farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Saravimada</i>	<i>Constantopoulos George father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
20	<i>Constantopoulos Stavros</i>	22	M	S	farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Aidinion</i>	<i>Constantopoulos George father</i>	<i>Greece N.Y. Orange</i>
21	<i>Nikharopoulos Nikolaos</i>	21	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Konourahi</i>	<i>Nikharopoulos Hariklia mother</i>	<i>Greece Ill Chicago</i>
22	<i>Leobris Agathoklis</i>	20	M	S	farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Basta</i>	<i>Leobris Nikolaos mother</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
23	<i>Panagiotopoulos Nikolaos</i>	30	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Bourmazi</i>	<i>Panagiotopoulos Nikolaos wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Winchester</i>
24	<i>Calogoropoulos Vassilios</i>	23	M	S	farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Klima</i>	<i>Calogoropoulos Hristos a mother</i>	<i>Greece Iowa Des Moines</i>
25	<i>his mother</i>	18	M	S	farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Saravimada</i>	<i>Constantopoulos George father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
26	<i>his sister</i>	22	F	S	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Bourmazi</i>	<i>Barbas Ioannis father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Winchester</i>
27	<i>Isigariadis Constantinos</i>	27	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Basta</i>	<i>Isigariadis Eustathia wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
28	<i>his sister</i>	19	F	S	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Basta</i>	<i>Isigariadis Eustathia mother</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
29	<i>his daughter</i>	17	F	S	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Basta</i>	<i>Isigariadis Eustathia mother</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
30	<i>Nikitopoulos Constantinos</i>	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece <i>Leri</i>	<i>Nikitopoulos Constantinos mother</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lynn</i>

65

F B Macatun by Ex 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit.
† Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York 5th October

, 1914.

120

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Color of.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
List				Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1905-8	Omaha Neb.	Savlas Apostolos brother	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Calogeronaki
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Nikitoroulas Panagiotis brother	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aidinon
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aidinon
4	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Dimitropoulas Panagiotis friend	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
5	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1910-2	Ypswich Mass	Grammatoulas Argypis brother in law	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
6	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
7	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Nikitoroulas George son	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aidinon
8	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
11	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
12	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
14	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
15	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
17	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
19	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
20	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
21	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
22	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
23	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
25	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
26	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
27	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
28	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
29	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara
30	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Franktonoulas Eustathios cousin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arfara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. J. M. Patras ^{Master} of the WERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. J. M. Patras
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1912, at NEW YORK.
W. H. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much).

The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *J. P. Hodkinson*

, Surgeon of the **IVERNIA**

, SAILING THEREWITH. do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith," or "employed
by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
years, experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

J. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this **6 OCT 1912**
NEW YORK.

day of , 191

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lasta
inlog...
di
a
sta

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vernia*

sailing from *Patras* 18th September

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Calogieropoulos George</i>	25	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Calogieropoulos Dimitrios cousin</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lyman</i>
2	<i>Mitropoulos George</i>	33	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Mitropoulos Dimitri wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
3	<i>Mitropoulos Andreas</i>	20	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Mitropoulos Dimitrios uncle</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
4	<i>Elisopoulos Constantinos</i>	19	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Elisopoulos Ioannis father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
5	<i>Kacavas Ioannis</i>	35	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Kacavas Stavroula wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
6	<i>Panajiotopoulos George</i>	22	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Panajiotopoulos Ioannis brother</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
7	<i>Dionissopoulos Dimitrios</i>	20	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Dionissopoulos Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Peabody</i>
8	<i>Hristofilos Panajiotis</i>	19	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Hristofilos Dimitrios father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
9	<i>Hristofilos Ioannis</i>	19	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Hristofilos Ioannis father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
10	<i>Coumalidis Panajiotis</i>	20	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Coumalidis Ioannis father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
11	<i>Colofolias Dimitrios</i>	20	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Colofolias Ioannis father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
12	<i>Stratiopoulos George</i>	20	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Stratiopoulos Ioannis father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
13	<i>Panajiotopoulos Nicolau</i>	21	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Panajiotopoulos Ioannis father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
14	<i>Andriatopoulos Nicolau</i>	20	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Andriatopoulos Ioannis father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
15	<i>Maniatis Theodoros</i>	35	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Maniatis Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
16	<i>Panajiotopoulos Grigorios</i>	19	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Panajiotopoulos Ioannis father</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
17	<i>Antoniopoulos Leonardos</i>	35	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Antoniopoulos Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
18	<i>Florinos Stathis</i>	33	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Florinos Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
19	<i>Costopoulos Dimitrios</i>	19	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Costopoulos Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
20	<i>Koucalas George</i>	19	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Koucalas Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
21	<i>Psiropoulos Panajiotis</i>	22	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Psiropoulos Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
22	<i>Caragiannis Alexis</i>	19	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Caragiannis Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
23	<i>Cougiablas Vassilios</i>	23	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Cougiablas Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
24	<i>Elisopoulos Theodora</i>	27	F	<i>S labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Elisopoulos Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
25	<i>Haralabos Haralabos</i>	18	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Haralabos Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
26	<i>Caragiablas George</i>	27	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Caragiablas Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
27	<i>Lermitopoulos Iotirios</i>	20	M	<i>S farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Lermitopoulos Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
28	<i>Lois Angelis</i>	30	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Lois Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>
29	<i>Andreas Andreas</i>	36	M	<i>M farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Leri</i>	<i>Andreas Ioannis wife</i>	<i>Greece Mass Lowell</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York 5th October

1912

122

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25	26	27	28		29											
No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, or for the purpose of being pressed or induced to take arms in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and of time, and Physical cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$25	No		Carmiris Constantinos friend no 164 Union St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Leri	
2	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1901-2		Mamatis Athanasios brother in law no 72 1/2 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Leri	
3	yes	Self	\$30	No		Mamatis Athanasios brother in law no 72 1/2 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Leri	
4	yes	Self	\$25	No		Carmiris Vasilios uncle no 57 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Leri	
5	yes	Self	\$25	No		Dracopoulos Dimitrios uncle no 13 Main St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Anafan	
6	yes	Self	\$25	No		Tristolis Constantinos brother in law no 273 No Box Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Manessi	
7	yes	Self	\$25	No		Makeras Marmis friend no 24 1/2 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Paphos	
8	yes	Self	\$25	No		Caradopoulos Ioannis cousin no 72 1/2 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Halvaton	
9	yes	Self	\$25	No		Liberis George cousin no 27 1/2 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece Maganaro	
10	yes	Self	\$25	No		Marcopoulos Vassilios aunt no 23 Union St. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Hristofileika	
11	yes	Self	\$25	No		Amagiotopoulos Leonidas friend no 516 Erie St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Hristofileika	
12	yes	Self	\$25	No		Colophas Dimitrios cousin no 74 1/2 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece Outo	
13	yes	Self	\$25	No		Dracopoulos George friend no 57 1/2 Erie St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece Halvaton	
14	yes	Self	\$25	No		Rebelos Leonidas cousin no 126 Fairfield St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Calogeros	
15	yes	Self	\$25	No		Makeras Marmis friend no 74 1/2 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Halvaton	
16	yes	Self	\$25	No		Dracopoulos George cousin no 77 1/2 E 124 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece Halvaton	
17	yes	Self	\$25	No		Dimitropoulos Christos brother no 74 1/2 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Halvaton	
18	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1901-2		Livas John cousin no 222 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece Anafan	
19	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1906-9	Pueblo Col	Colophas Dimitrios nephew no 24 1/2 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Halvaton	
20	yes	Self	\$25	No		Dracopoulos George friend no 16 Main St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Leri	
21	yes	Self	\$25	No		Koumatar Panagiotis cousin no 292 No Box E Maine Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Gray	Blue	None	Greece Haravio	
22	yes	Self	\$25	No		Dracopoulos Dimitrios uncle no 156 W Division St. Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Halvaton	
23	yes	Self	\$25	No		Papadopoulos George cousin no 232 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Gray	Blue	None	Greece Anthia	
24	yes	Self	\$25	No		Dracopoulos Christos cousin no 23 Main St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece Leri	
25	yes	Self	\$25	No		Papadopoulos Paulos brother no 314 Union St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Vasta	
26	yes	Self	\$30	No		Dimitropoulos John father no 915 Broadbuck Ave East Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Calogeros	
27	yes	Self	\$25	No		Longiopoulos George brother no 18 Main St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Gray	Blue	None	Greece Leri	
28	yes	Self	\$25	No		Amagiotopoulos Vassilios friend no 1232 9th Ave 34 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Bislandi	
29	yes	Self	\$25	No		Zois George brother no 208 12th St NW Washington DC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Vasta	
30	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1901-7	Pittsburgh Pa	Papadopoulos Antonis cousin no 1153 - 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Vasta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Amos* *master* of the *VERNIA*, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amos
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19 *1915*
at *NEW YORK*,
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much).

The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1871-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *J. P. Hodkinson*

, Surgeon of the

IVERNIA.

SAILING THEREWITH.

do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.")
years, experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. B. Dr. B. Edinburgh.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this

6 OCT 1912

day of

, 191

at

NEW YORK.

M. B. Dr. B. Edinburgh.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Ivernia

sailing from

Petras

17th September, 1912

11-1115												11. X th September, 1912	
												11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country	City or Town		State. City or Town.		
1	Kyriacopulo	George	36	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Mustafabasa	Trantafili Kyriacopulo, wife	N.H. Dover		
2	Georgakopulos	Alexandros	20	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mustafabasa	Mustafabasa, Greece	Mass Chicopee		
3	Pulimenos	Nicolaos	19	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Areokori	Georgita Pulimenos, mother	N.Y. New York		
4	Georgopulos	Petros	22	M	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamara	Stavro Georgopulos, father	Mass Somerville		
5	Tzanetos	Theodoros	19	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamara	Elias Tzanetos, father	N.Y. New York		
6	Christopulos	Eustathios	23	M	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Loi	Panagiotis Christopulos, wife	N.H. Dover		
7	Tanos	Antonis	19	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mustafabasa	Katerini Tanos, mother	Mass Chicopee		
8	Petrieas	Nicolaos	23	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alitomira	Marigo Petrieas, mother	Me Biddford		
DEPORTED	Moscoritis	Charalabo	19	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamora	Martha Moscoritis, mother	Mass Somerville		
10	Birlis	Panagiotis	27	M	S Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Coroni	Demetrios Birlis, father	Ill Chicago		
11	Brailas	Panagiotis	27	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coroni	Demetrios Brailas, father	Pa. Pittsburg		
ADMITTED	Labropulos	Eustathios	19	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Margelli	George Labropulos, father	N.Y. New York		
ADMITTED	Labropulos	Elias	30	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Margelli	Elias Labropulos, wife	N.Y. New York		
14	Isulacos	Nicolas	23	M	S Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pigadia	Demetrios Isulacos, father	Me Biddford		
15	Isavaras	Athanasios	24	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	Demetrios Isavaras, father	N.Y. New York		
16	Giannopulos	Demetrios	18	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lezi	Georgita Giannopulos, mother	Mass Lynn		
17							Greece	Greek	Greece				
18	Argiopulos	John	36	M	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lezi	Nicoleta Argiopulos, wife	Mass Lynn		
19	Athanasopulos	George	19	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	Athanasios Athanasopulos, brother	N.Y. New York		
20	Charalabopulos	George	24	M	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Burnazi	Martha Charalabopulos, wife	Pa. Pittsburg		
21	Labropulos	Labros	29	M	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Burnazi	Martha Labropulos, wife	Mass Woburn		
22	Stinglis	George	23	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hypanisia	Stavros Stinglis, mother	Pa. Pittsburg		
23	Stathopoulos	Adessens	19	M	S		Greece	Greek	Greece Calceus	Stathopoulos, father	Pa. Pittsburg		
24	Papadimitriou	Photis	36	M	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tuzga	Maria Papadimitriou, wife	Me Biddford		
25	Panagistareas	George	39	M	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Barusa	Electra Panagistareas, wife	N.Y. New York		
26	his son	Ioannis	19	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Barusa, Greece	N.Y. New York		
27	Solandikas	Themistokles	38	M	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	Georgita Solandika, wife	N.Y. New York		
28	Panagopulos	Panos	35	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	Thanasso Panagopulos, wife	Pa. Erie		
29	Costopulos	Alexis	35	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Licuresi	Maria Costopulos, mother	N.Y. New York		
30	Tzanetos	Stavro	19	M	S Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	Epaminondas Tzanetos, father	S.C. Charleston		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York 5th October

191 2

124

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Am. Beniam* master, of the *VERNA*, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* *OCT* 1912 day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEPTEMBER, 1912, at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA**

sailing from **PATRAS**

14 SEP 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Peliasda	Kiriaco	14	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
2	Karanto	Nicola	23	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
3	Timothonta	Leonidas	13	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
4	Contamias	Andreas	10	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
5	Alcuro	Leonidas	14	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
6	Marcantonato	Andreas	14	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
7	Lothianato	Leonidas	14	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
8	Marcantonato	Nicola	14	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
9	Calisto	Georgios	19	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
10	Calondis	Alexis	19	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
11	Cascontas	Kiriaco	14	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. J. M. Davis, master, of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. J. M. Davis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the name, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been ticketed for entry into United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a copy of such).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK,
70 West 11th St.
Immigration Officer.

11-111.7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
° Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17
10 SEP 1912

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.			
X 1	Memoratos	Cassios	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Father	Mass Springfield	
2	Bosbalian	Dikran	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Mother	N.Y. New York	
3	Tourmagian	Tomus	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Father	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 4	Ajamian	Miskar	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Father	N.Y. Stirling	
5	Barmadjian	Irani	28	M	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Mother	N.Y. New York	
6	Manolopoulos	Epistathios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Father	Mass Springfield	
ADMITTED 7	Louizos	Panagiotis	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Father	N.Y. New York	
8	Anaropoulos	Chemistocis	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Father	N.Y. New York	
9	Sakelopoulos	Loucas	25	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Wife	Mass Springfield	
10	Papachristopoulos	Epistathios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mother	Ohio Hamilton	
11	Tilius	Nicolas	19	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Mother	N.Y. New York	
12	Bazis	Christos	22	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Wife	Mass Springfield	
X 13	Sotiropoulos	Dimitrios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Father	N.Y. New York	
14	Bavelos	Georgios	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Wife	N.Y. New York	
15	Belechov	Charalampos	21	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Wife	Mass Springfield	
16	Cordas	Sotirios	20	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Wife	N.Y. New York	
17	Antoniopoulos	Nicos	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mother	N.Y. New York	
18	Vassiliou	Thomas	35	M	Teacher	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Wife	Mass Boston	
ADMITTED 19	Natenel	Nordostas	19	M	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Mother	N.Y. New York	
20	Rourakis	Petros	17	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Wife	N.Y. New York	
21	Abdala	Jusuf	18	F	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Father	N.Y. New York	
22	Elia	Mary	20	F	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Father	N.Y. Geneva	
23	Georgacopoulos	Nicolaos	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Father	N.Y. New York	
24	Adamus	Lamprinos	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Wife	N.Y. New York	
25	Hamban	Levon	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Father	N.Y. New York	
26	Masmanian	Nicolas	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Wife	Mass Providence	
27	Biskilas	Dimitrios	19	M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Father	Mass Attleboro	
X 28	Pavlopoulos	Andreas	28	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Wife	N.Y. New York	
29	Dimitropoulos	Dimitrios	35	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Wife	N.Y. New York	
30	Dimitropoulou	Magdalini	25	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Wife	N.Y. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October

1912.

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25 No		George Poolos Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Tragano
2	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
3	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
4	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
5	Yes	Self	30 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
6	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
7	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
8	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
9	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
10	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
11	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
12	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
13	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
14	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
15	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
16	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
17	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
18	Yes	Self	40 Yes 1909	Boston	George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
19	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
20	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
21	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
22	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
23	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
24	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
25	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
26	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
27	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
28	Yes	Self	25 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
29	Yes	Self	50 No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir
30	Yes	Self	No		George Christnut H. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trabekir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Benison master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has or expects to have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA**sailing from **PATRAS**17
10 SEPT 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Fongas	Panagiotis	38	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Wife	NY New York
2	Fongas	Ioannis	16	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Wife	NY New York
3	Batha	Chas	35	✓	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
4	Batha	Mary	24	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
5	Batha	Antoine	26	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
6	Batha	Reggie	46	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
7	Passas	Panos	20	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Wife	NY New York
8	Marco	Andreas	40	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Wife	NY New York
9	Baraket	Jamitch	20	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
10	Baraket	Mary	6	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
11	Baraket	Georgio	3	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
12	Baraket	Faad	10	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
13	Theofilatos	John	20	✓	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Wife	NY New York
14	Hergerian	Kirgan	24	✓	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
15	Georgiou	Nicola	2	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
16	Emizerian	Missan	25	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
17	Saad	Mariam	35	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
18	Saad	Joseph	11	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
19	Saad	Faust	9	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
20	Saad	Heif	7	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
21	Saad	Victoria	4	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
22	Chansian	Chans	25	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
23	Maneliam	Simon	26	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
24	Tshiligran	Krand	18	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
25	Nasdam	Naym	24	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
26	Polopulos	Limetris	30	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
27	Diker	Bernat	26	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
28	Thaghras	Vassilios	40	✓	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Wife	NY New York
29	Arnayn	Rafael	29	✓	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Samarra	Brother	NY New York
30	Balaskas	John	24	✓	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Wife	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether convicted by court of any crime, whether in this country or in any other country, and whether or not in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	25	no	George Hirsantinos Friend 101 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece Thessalon	
2	Geo	Self	0	no		no	no	no	Good	no	4	1 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece Thessalon	
3	Geo	Self	yes	1893/1900	Amos Hershage Friend 66 Washington New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Samassos	
4	Geo	Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Samassos	
5	Geo	Self	24 1/2	no		no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Samassos	
6	Geo	Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Samassos	
7	Geo	Self	25	no	George Hirsantinos Friend 59-61 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Greece Thessalon	
8	Geo	Self	25	no	Adrianos Vasiliadis Friend 125 Washington New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece Athens	
9	Geo	Self	no	no	Amos Garabek Husband 25 Washington St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Samassos	
10	Geo	Self	25	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Samassos	
11	Geo	Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Samassos	
12	Geo	Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Samassos	
13	Geo	Self	25	no	Ephimios Evangelatos Friend 166 W. Park New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece Euboea	
14	Geo	Self	25	no	Matteo Berguiani Cousin 157 E. 16th New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Aegina	
15	Geo	Self	40	no	Pavlos Pico Friend 315 East 14th New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Chios	
16	Geo	Self	25	no	Manolis Jordanian Uncle 58 Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Tuzman	
17	Geo	Self	75	no	Yakov Tsakal Husband 74 Albany St New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Sur	
18	Geo	Self	2	no		no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	brn	brn	none		
19	Geo	Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brn	brn	none		
20	Geo	Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brn	brn	none		
21	Yes	Self	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brn	brn	none		
22	Geo	Self	25	no	Mark Lanesman brother 100 Augustin St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	3	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Ertokler	
23	Geo	Self	25	no	Chatonk Indegyan Cousin 40 Elmwood St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	1		dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Constantinople	
24	Geo	Self	25	no	YAKIM LAKMEDIAN Friend 40 Elmwood St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Constantinople	
25	Geo	Self	25	no	Aron Cohen Friend 133-35 E 109th New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	none	Russia Poles	
26	Geo	Self	25	no	George Hirsantinos Friend 101 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece Thessalon	
27	Geo	Self	25	no	Joseph Bernstein Uncle 226 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy Romanina	
28	Geo	Self	25	no	George Palamidis Friend 116 W 23rd New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece Athens	
29	Geo	Self	25	no	Albert Pintos Brother-in-law 124-124 E 113rd New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece Athens	
30	Geo	Self	25	no	Vassilios Papadopoulos Friend 114 W 23rd New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece Athens	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. Dennis master, of the *IVERNIA*, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Dennis
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* OCT 1912 day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*,
John J. Dennis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives, friend, or business, or to seek employment).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Th. G. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK,
J. P. Hodkinson
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17 SEP 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Silton	Bachia	25	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Sivista	Dimitris	brother in law N. Y. New York	
2	Bachia	Bachia	24	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	None	N. Y. New York	
3	Varufis	Nicolaos	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sivista	Dimitris	brother in law N. Y. New York	
4	Sachos	Elias	18	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Andromino	Christo	brother Cal. Los Angeles	
5	Andricopulos	Dimitrios	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nimo	Georgio	father Cal. Port Land	
6	Calampokis	Charalampios	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Murta	Nicolaos	father Mass Springfield	
7	Koretis	Christos	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bachimotoea	Nicolaos	father N. Y. New York	
8	Papantonopulo	Ioannis	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Saponachia	Patini	mother N. Y. New York	
9	Wenzinos	Panagiotis	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cronos	Basiliki	mother N. Y. New York	
10	Lournidas	Georgios	35	M	Tailor	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cemene	Panagiotis	mother Wis. Milwaukee	
11	Chedoropulos	Sotirios	20	M	Tailor	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Murta	Basilio	father Mass Springfield	
12	Gianacopulos	Christos	24	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Capeonia	Ioanni	brother Ohio Canton	
13	Hompitzis	Michail	28	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stalica	Marina	wife Mass Boston	
14	Nitropulos	Nicolaos	24	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Capeonia	Panagiotis	wife Ohio Canton	
15	Galanis	Constantino	22	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Belimachi	Athanasio	father N. Y. New York	
16	Podatios	Spilios	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Crocova	Diamanti	mother Wis. Milwaukee	
17	Puthopulos	Licurgos	31	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gredumura	Georgios	wife N. Y. New York	
18	Costos	Georgios	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Murta	Basilio	father Mass Springfield	
19	Georgacopulo	Chrisanthos	25	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	Constantino	father Wis. Milwaukee	
20	Georgacopulo	Maria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece			
21	Niuros	Theodoros	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lavda	Nicolaos	father N. Y. New York	
22	Prangos	Panagiotis	24	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	Kanthi	wife Wis. Milwaukee	
23	Eluas	Nicolaos	26	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Cardaita	Leonidas	father N. Y. New York	
24	Carachalios	Georgios	40	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	Nicolaos	wife N. Y. New York	
25	Ciros	Anastasio	28	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Cardaita	Dimitris	brother N. Y. New York	
26	Constantopulo	Theodoros	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Caria	Georgios	father N. Y. New York	
27	Peras	Ioannis	35	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	Eloni	wife Mass Chicago	
28	Paculas	Chemistochis	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Capeonia	Alonios	father N. Y. New York	
29	Galanopulo	Ioannis	18	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	Andreas	father Ohio Canton	
30	Carachalios	Theodoros	19	M	Seaman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	Ioanni	father Wis. Milwaukee	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October, 1912

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																
1	Self.	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
2	No							Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
3	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
4	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
5	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
6	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
7	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
8	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
9	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
10	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
11	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
12	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
13	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
14	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
15	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
16	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
17	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
18	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
19	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
20	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
21	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
22	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
23	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
24	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
25	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
26	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
27	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
28	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
29	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										
30	No	Yes	No					Walter Bellamy husband						no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Alexandria										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Am. Benson Master, of the **IVERNIA**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 19 **1914**,
at **NEW YORK**
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragat) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in the country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the INTERNAL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. G. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK
J. P. Hodkinson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

42

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA**sailing from **PATRAS**17
26 JAN 1912

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Andreopoulos	Angelis	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Moura	Uncle	N.Y. New York
2	Andreopoulos	Constantine	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	Mother	N.Y. New York
3	Isakidis	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	Father	N.Y. New York
4	Kapas	Eftimios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Terno	Mother	Mo St. Louis
5	Dracos	Dimitrios	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Iagista	Wife	N.C. Oxford
6	Tsoukalas	Dimitrios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Terno	Father	N.Y. New York
7	Katsaudas	Christos	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	Mother	N.C. Charlotte
8	Mouris	Vasilios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Iagista	Mother	N.C. Oxford
9	Kapas	George	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Terno	Mother	Mo St. Louis
10	Diamandatos	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platano	Father	Wis. Milwaukee
11	Karameros	Charilaos	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platano	Mother	N.Y. New York
12	Panagopoulos	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platano	Father	Ill. Chicago
13	Singapouras	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platano	Mother	Mass Lowell
14	Zafiroopoulos	George	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Brauma	Father	Wis. Milwaukee
15	Limberis	Petros	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platano	Mother	Ill. Peoria
16	Alexopoulos	Lois	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platano	Father	N.Y. New York
17	Bilalis	Elias	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Mother	Mass Lowell
18	Bilalis	Dimitrios	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Father	N.Y. New York
19	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Mother	N.Y. New York
20	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Father	N.Y. New York
21	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Mother	N.Y. New York
22	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Father	N.Y. New York
23	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Mother	N.Y. New York
24	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Father	N.Y. New York
25	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Mother	N.Y. New York
26	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Father	N.Y. New York
27	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Mother	N.Y. New York
28	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Father	N.Y. New York
29	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Mother	N.Y. New York
30	Dimitrios	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Myrtia	Father	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October, 1912.

List

42

134

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	25 No		J. Javara. Friend 505 540 1/2 East Main St. Little Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mauria			
2	Yes Self	25 No		E. Patellis. Cousin 188 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
3	Yes Self	25 No		P. Tsakiris. Uncle 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
4	Yes Self	25 No		E. Kappas. Brother 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
5	Yes Self	25 No		Thomas Kappas. Brother 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
6	Yes Self	25 No		By my Ber Restaurant + Oxford Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
7	Yes Self	25 No		John Thakalis. Uncle 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
8	Yes Self	25 No		Cost. Lambros. Friend 27 West Trade St. Charlotte, N.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
9	Yes Self	25 No		Thomas Kappas. Friend 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
10	Yes Self	25 No		A. Kappas. Brother 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
11	Yes Self	25 No		John Lambros. Cousin 516 Wells St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanos			
12	Yes Self	25 No		John Lambros. Cousin 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Platanos			
13	Yes Self	25 No		D. Sigiopoulos. Husband 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanos			
14	Yes Self	25 No		J. Kathergakis. Cousin 299 1/2 Ave. St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanos			
15	Yes Self	25 No		A. Koutsopoulos. Brother 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Protona			
16	Yes Self	25 No		John Lambros. Friend 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos			
17	Yes Self	25 No		V. Alexopoulos. Brother 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Platanos			
18	Yes Self	25 No		O. Marinopoulos. Cousin 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanos			
19	Yes Self	25 No		140 Main St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Myrtica			
20	Yes Self	25 No		E. Patellis. Friend 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Myrtica			
21	Yes Self	25 No		J. Javara. Friend 505 540 1/2 East Main St. Little Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
22	Yes Self	25 No		Manuelle Chalykian. Cousin P.O. Box 47. Vine Grove, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica			
23	Yes Self	25 No		Alexis Muzurkos. Cousin 487 1/2 State St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark fair	brown	None	Turkey	Sampsona			
24	Yes Self	25 No		Cost. Lambros. Friend 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sapanagos			
25	Yes Self	25 No		John Lambros. Friend 118 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Myrtica			
26	Yes Self	25 No		Radis Matigian. Friend 4032 E. 55 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Myrtica			
27	Yes Self	25 No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cokat			
28	Yes Self	25 No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark fair	brown	None					
29	Yes Self	25 No		Nicola Categerakis. Brother 462 Central Ave. Scarsdale, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Livanizon			
30	Yes Self	25 No		Grigoris Mavrogian. Friend 7039 E. 6th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Myrtica			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Sullivan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1912, at NEW YORK.
Thos. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Th. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA**sailing from **PATRAS**17
18 SEP 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pavlos Constantinos	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mitica	father	Ohio Chillicothe
2	Aena Chefia	14	ft	Labourer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey Damasco	none	N.Y. New York
3	Vilias Constantinos	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Janavaria	father	Mass Springfield
4	Gracopulos John	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alitolepi	mother	Mass Haverhill
5	Alexandropulos Spiridon	30	m	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Sirochou Chanaso	wife	Mass Clinton
6	Marisopulos Angelis	38	m	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Macrisia	wife	Mass Milwaukee
7	Capetanios Pinitopi	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chiranthaki	father	N.Y. New York
8	Georgalis Artemis	35	m	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Mitica	wife	Ohio Chillicothe
9	Mitsujones Ioannes	35	m	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Gerasson	father	S.C. Columbia
10	Madaris	35	m	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Alitolepi	wife	Mass Haverhill
11	Couticos Georgios	35	m	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Gerasson	mother	Pa. Syncburg
12	Curamanis Costas	25	m	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochori	wife	Mass Clinton
13	Velonas Efstathios	19	m	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Mitica	father	Ohio Chillicothe
14	Pilipopoulos Constantinos	18	m	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alitolepi	father	Mass Clinton
15	Culuras Georgios	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sivariou	father	N.Y. New York
16	Panikian Manuel	30	m	Charpenter	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Berat	none	N.Y. New York
17	Panikian Panou	25	m	House wife	No				none	N.Y. New York
18	Panikian Setae	4	f						none	N.Y. New York
19	Panikian Bartanous	3	f						none	N.Y. New York
20	Georgalis Basilios	20	m	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Mitica	mother	Ohio Chillicothe
21	Athanasopoulos Dimitrios	20	m	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochori	mother	Mass Clinton
22	Athanasopoulos Panagiotis	20	m	House wife	No				mother	Mass Clinton
23	Athanasopoulos Angelo	23	f	House wife	No				mother	Mass Clinton
24	Collias Christos	20	m	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sivariou	father	N.Y. New York
25	Samis Andreas	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochori	mother	Mass Clinton
26	Samis Eleni	23	f	House wife	Yes					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1912.

List 43

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20	No	Ed Stat his friend No 390 E. Main St Chillicothe Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mitica
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Sarah unrel No 24 Market St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Samaseo
3	Yes	Self	20	No	Phemulio his friend No 15 1/2 Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece Gunavianica
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Georgion Georgiou Cousin No 115 Elder St Shaver ville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark fair brown	None	Greece Alitselopi
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Alexis Giagouris unrel No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Alirochari
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Dimoelis Colaras nephew No 221 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Maerisia
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Constantin Capitanis brother No 12 Central Ave Dover N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark fair brown	None	Greece Livarizon
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Angel Aiegn friend No 19 Main St Lynneburg Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Kerasovo
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Anastasio Dionisopoulos Cousin No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Phedores Gerontis friend No 390 E. Main St Chillicothe Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mitica
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Antony Lialan friend No 206 Main Ave East St Louis Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Alitsigepe
12	Yes	Self	25	No	John Andriopoulos friend No 462 Central Ave Dover N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Divartion
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Avedis Spekian friend No 31-33 East 19th St N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Cecat
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Grigoris Mageriorgos friend No 390 E. Main St Chillicothe Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mitica
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Pantazi Berleponi friend No 161 Oak St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Petter Dalakas friend No 462 Central Ave Dover N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Livarizon
17	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
18	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
19	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
20	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
21	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
22	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
23	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
24	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
25	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
26	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
27	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
28	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
29	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou
30	Yes	Self	25	No	John Lamparopoulos friend No 166 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Anemochou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Denison ^{Master}, of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. Denison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Am. Denison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. G. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK
J. P. Hodkinson
Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17
21.1.1912, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Calogeraki	Chryssoula	18	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Livorno	Father - S. Dover
2	Tsouramanis	Sofia	38	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Livorno	Father - S. Dover
3	Tsouramanis	Panagiotis	19	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochori	Mother - Mass Clinton
4	Tsouramanis	Anastassia	11	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochori	Mother - Mass Clinton
5	Capraulias	Antonios	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochori	Mother - Mass Clinton
6	Rountos	Panagiotis	20	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Lounio	Father - Mass Clinton
7	Chomopoulos	Leonissios	28	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Lounio	Wife - Mass Clinton
8	Gramacopoulos	Vassilios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Father - Mass Clinton
9	Comicos	Vassilios	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Mother - Mass Clinton
10	Andriopoulos	Antonios	18	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Father - Mass Clinton
11	Piggos	Athanassios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Mother - Mass Clinton
12	Bagiandou	Epyridon	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Father - Mass Clinton
13	Leonissopoulos	Ioannis	19	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochori	Mother - Mass Clinton
14	Totopoulos	Costas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochori	Father - Mass Clinton
15	Bourdacas	Dimitrios	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochori	Wife - Mass Clinton
16	Andriopoulos	George	18	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Father - Mass Clinton
17	Papadionannou	Ioannis	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Mother - Mass Clinton
18	Cougoulas	Dimitrios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Father - Mass Clinton
19	Goutsombas	Epilathios	20	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Mother - Mass Clinton
20	Osami	Ioannis	20	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Mother - Mass Clinton
21	Manolopoulos	Epyridon	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Father - Mass Clinton
22	Tsoutsos	Emmanuel	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Father - Mass Clinton
23	Buntas	Nicolaos	32	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Mother - Mass Clinton
24	Nicolau	Christos	34	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Wife - Mass Clinton
25	Nicolopoulos	Costas	27	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Father - Mass Clinton
26	Orinos	Costas	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Wife - Mass Clinton
27	Antonopoulos	Ioannis	19	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Sister - Mass Clinton
28	Lafropoulos	Christos	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Father - Mass Clinton
29	Pappas	Ioannis	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Wife - Mass Clinton
30	Likos	Stratos	25	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Brother - Mass Clinton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1912.

138

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Livorzi
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Livorzi
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 3	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
6	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
17	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Anemochori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John B. ... Master, of the **IVERNIA**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. ...
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **8 OCT 1917** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**,
John B. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunellia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Th. J. Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA**

sailing from **PATRAS**

17
NOV 1912

1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Traye	Petreff	30	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey Sabotoko	Maria	wife	P. A. Ford city
2	Lazo	Kalic	18	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Storno"	Mladen	Father	Ind Indianapolis
3	Filipoff	Spiro	21	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Storno"	Felix	Father	Ohio Columbus
4	Papatashe	Tauso	30	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey Ribodista	Maria	wife	Ohio Springfield
5	Papadisco	Costaudino	77	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Castoria"	Georgi	Father	N. Y. New York
6	Marlar	Van	18	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Castoria"	Nicola	Brother	Ohio Columbus
7	Petro	Georgi	32	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Litchista"	Olavi	wife	Ohio Cincinnati
8	Kyparis	athana	18	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Kastoria"	Petro	Father	N. Y. New York
9	Bali	Dimitri	33	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Castoria"	Emma	wife	N. Y. New York
10	Kearys	Van	18	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Castoria"	Theodora	Mother	N. Y. New York
11	Stow	George	27	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Loubnitza"	Stow	Father	Ind Indianapolis
12	Balis	Jani	20	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Castoria"	Nicola	Father	N. Y. New York
13	Vane	Tantsche	27	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Rumanian	Turkey "Loubnitza"	Van	Father	Ind Indianapolis
14	Kotchoff	George	18	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Pozarnko"	Stojan	Father	P. A. Pittsburg
15	Tanas	Dime	33	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Rumanian	Turkey "Cshu"	Seta	wife	P. A. Pittsburgh
16	Saras	Georgi	30	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Loubnitza"	Dimitri	Brother	N. Y. New York
17	Theodor	George	31	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Rumanian	Turkey "Cshu"	Van	wife	P. A. Pittsburgh
18	Vane	Daumo	31	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Rumanian	Turkey "Loubnitza"	Maria	wife	Ind Indianapolis
19	Elthimon	Andon	19	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Tocani"	Elthimon	Father	P. A. Ford City
20	Christo	Tuski	42	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Ribodista"	Rissa	wife	Mich Battle Creek
21	Christo	Risto	18	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Ribodista"	Maria	wife	Mich Battle Creek
22	Georgi	Gligar	19	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Ribodista"	Georgi	Father	Mich Battle Creek
23	Tasho	Traye	30	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Bahari"	Maria	wife	Ohio Springfield
24	Bozin	Dime	18	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Ribodista"	Bozin	Father	Mich Battle Creek
25	Nile	Georgi	32	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Tocani"	Rissa	wife	P. A. Ford City
26	Dime	Tantsche	44	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Greek	Turkey "Ribodista"	Seta	wife	Ohio Springfield
27	Erme	Rozar	18	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Ribodista"	Maria	wife	Mich Battle Creek
28	Pete	Stoyan	22	M. Ironsmith	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Ribodista"	Pariska	wife	Mich Battle Creek
29	Riste	Mine	32	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Ribodista"	Stana	wife	Mich Battle Creek
30	Corela	Riste	38	M. Laborer	No		Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey "Ribodista"	Stana	wife	Mich Battle Creek

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October, 1912.

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsisting, temporary, or permanent contract, agreement, or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No	Spasmodic cough	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
2	Yes	Self	28	No	Post office Box 378 New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
3	Yes	Self	15	No	128 Ave Washington St Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
4	Yes	Self	30	No	406 E Columbia St Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
5	Yes	Self	25	No	416 E Columbia St Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
6	Yes	Self	20	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
7	Yes	Self	20	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
8	Yes	Self	27	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
9	Yes	Self	30	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
10	Yes	Self	27	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
11	Yes	Self	26	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
12	Yes	Self	29	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
13	Yes	Self	21	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
14	Yes	Self	28	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
15	Yes	Self	20	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
16	Yes	Self	24	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
17	Yes	Self	30	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
18	Yes	Self	26	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
19	Yes	Self	22	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
20	Yes	Self	24	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
21	Yes	Self	20	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
22	Yes	Self	27	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
23	Yes	Self	24	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
24	Yes	Self	24	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
25	Yes	Self	27	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
26	Yes	Self	21	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
27	Yes	Self	20	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
28	Yes	Self	27	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
29	Yes	Self	26	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko
30	Yes	Self	27	No	212 E 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sabotko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred B. ... master, of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 0 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

JUL 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Dane Mihail	26	M.	habourer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Harbey	Constantinople	father	Chicago
2	Pitzi Canas	31	M.	habourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Pithodista	Stoge	father	Chicago
3	Ligiru Eleni	21	F.	House wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	mother	Chicago
4	Antonopoulos Christo	30	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	mother	Minneapolis
5	Giropanis Costas	32	M.	habourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	wife	Minneapolis
6	Kalopoulos Dimitrios	31	M.	habourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	wife	Minneapolis
7	Papadimitrios	18	M.	habourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	wife	Minneapolis
8	Papaiconnou Ioannis	19	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
9	Caraindros Costas	23	M.	habourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
10	Lagganas Georgios	19	M.	Complicitor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
11	Celonturas Apostolos	18	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
12	Angelopoulos Pavlos	19	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
13	Blachos Basilios	19	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
14	Giropanis Sotirios	40	M.	habourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	mother	Minneapolis
15	Carapanos Georgios	34	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	wife	Minneapolis
16	Mararinos Georgios	19	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	wife	Minneapolis
17	Cheodoropulos Spiros	18	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
18	Christopoulos Christos	35	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
19	Papagiomfili Georgios	18	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	wife	Minneapolis
20	Mararinos Charalampo	19	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
21	Mararinos Aridimos	26	M.	habourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
22	Cotsinis Georgios	24	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	mother	Minneapolis
23	Sarantopoulos Georgios	20	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	wife	Minneapolis
24	Georgiou Christos	29	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
25	Mararinos Constantinos	19	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
26	Koltsis Athanasios	25	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	mother	Minneapolis
27	Prizos Georgios	32	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
28	Crumpelas Dants	18	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	wife	Minneapolis
29	Criatsidis Constantinos	19	M.	habourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis
30	Apucotinos Sotirios	35	M.	habourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chioron	Chianasi	father	Minneapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1912

142

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self		28 No		Aristidi Koushali friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	None	Curly	Assarkey				
2	Yes self		27 No		George Constant friend E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	1	9	None	Curly	Philodesta				
3	Yes self		30 No		George Constant brother 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
4	Yes self		30 No		George Constant brother in law 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	None	Greece	Licochoron				
5	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
6	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
7	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
8	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
9	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
10	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
11	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
12	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
13	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
14	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
15	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
16	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
17	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
18	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
19	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
20	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
21	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
22	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
23	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
24	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
25	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
26	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
27	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
28	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
29	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				
30	Yes self		25 No		John Constant friend 410 E. Columbia St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Greece	Paleosaron				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Denison ^{Master}, of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Denison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17
16 SEP 1912

1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kessas	Socratis	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek Turkey Triglia	Chrousi	wife	N y New York
2	Leonidian	Levon	21	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey armenian Turkey Tripolis	Miniese	Brother	N y New York
3	Batouhas	Constantinos	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	greece greek greece chomoti	Andonias	Father	N y New York
4	Mistopoulos	Prodromos	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek Turkey 1 Koroni	grigorios	Father	N y New York
5	Markadonatos	George	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	greece greek greece SKinea	gregorios	Father	N y New York
6	Markadonatos	Spiros	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	greece greek greece SKinea	Peristera	Mother	Ill Chicago
7	Papadimitriou	George	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	greece greek greece SKinea	alexios	Father	Ill Chicago
8	Ramos	George	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	greece greek greece Sourouts	Nicos	Father	Wash Seattle
9	Iordanoglou	Simeon	32	m	m	Cook	yes	Turkey greek Turkey Cassarea	Houlina	wife	N y New York
10	Charitou	Theodoros	30	m	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek Turkey Triglia	Andis	Father	N y New York
11	Mouchlas	Alexandros	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek Turkey Triglia	Orthi	Mother	N y New York
12	Ambasian	Yorvan	20	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey armenian Turkey Sevas	Oskean	Father	N y New York
13	Markarian	Bedros	25	m	s	Carpenter	yes	Turkey armenian Turkey Diabekir	Markar	Father	N y Paterson
14	Bemetrelos	Constantinos	19	m	s	Labourer	no	greece greek greece Paleoxari	Bemetrios	Father	N y Paterson
15	Magnanion	Avedin	25	m	s	Labourer	no	Turkey armenian Turkey Adana	Hanouch	Mother	Wis Milwaukee
16	Andonias	George	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek Turkey Triglia	Bemetrios	Father	N y New York
17	Fokion	Ageliki	25	f	m	Housewife	yes	Turkey greek Turkey Constantinople	Vasili	Mother	Wis Milwaukee
18	Mouzin	Solomon	30	m	m	Tailor	yes	Turkey armenian Turkey Maras	Kartaxos	wife	Pa Monessen
19	Lafropoulos	Constantinos	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	greece greek greece Brauma	Bemetrios	Father	Mass Boston
20	Andonion	George	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek Turkey gialtsevit	Andonios	Father	Wis Milwaukee
21	Bemetrelos	Spiros	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek Turkey Triglia	Bemetrios	Father	N y New York
22	Stratis	Apostolos	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek Turkey gialtsevit	Seratis	Father	N y New York
23	Trigistras	George	26	m	m	Labourer	no	greece greek greece Uonitsa	afroditi	wife	N y New York
24	Bouloutas	Leonisios	25	m	m	Labourer	no	greece greek greece Brauma	Constantina	wife	Mass Boston
25	Bouloutas	Themistoklis	30	m	m	Labourer	no	greece greek greece Brauma	Marai	wife	Wis Milwaukee
26	Saratoglou	Anastasios	21	m	s	Labourer	no	Turkey greek Turkey Triglia	Constantinos	Father	Wis Milwaukee
27	Shantechian	Mikran	30	m	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey armenian Turkey Sevas	N. A. am	wife	N y New York
28	Sozos	Panagiotis	35	m	s	Labourer	no	greece greek greece ag. Vasilis	Ioannis	Father	N y New York
29	Souzos	Nicolas	26	m	s	Labourer	no	greece greek greece ag. Vasilis	Anastasios	Father	ala Esley
30	Parlou	Joseph	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek Turkey Triglia	Paulos	Father	ala Esley

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1912.

144

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25		Anast. Trikalas Brother-in-law			Good	No	5	7	Fair Black Black	Turkey	Triglidia
2	Self	25	yes 90-91 N. York	Moses Haberman Friend			Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Blue	Turkey	Tripolis
3	Self	25		John Apostolopoulos Friend			Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	Greece	Chomori
4	Self	25		Razatos Poulides Cousin			Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	1 Konion
5	Self	25		Epaminonda Alexander Friend			Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	Greece	Skinea
6	Self	25		50 Illinois Chicago Ill			Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	Greece	Skinea
7	Self	25		John Carainthros Brother			Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	Greece	Skinea
8	Self	30		Thomas Panos Brother			Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	Greece	Sourasti
9	Self	25		Elia Elindes Friend			Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	Turkey	Cessaria
10	Self	25		alecos Pouriotis Friend			Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Black	Turkey	Triglidia
11	Self	25		127 Vash St. Friend			Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	Triglidia
12	Self	25		96 Cherry St. Friend			Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Turkey	Triglidia
13	Self	25		Rasados Jan Manian Brother-in-law			Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Turkey	Sevas
14	Self	25		1310 Montclair Ave Patterson N.Y.			Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	Turkey	Sevas
15	Self	25		Joseph Tarkian Friend			Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown Brown	Greece	Palcaxation
16	Self	25		888 Main St. Friend			Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	Sevas
17	Self	25		George Sametrian Brother			Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown Brown	Greece	Palcaxation
18	Self	25		503 E. Vate St. Friend			Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	Sevas
19	Self	25		Uartan Aikassoyan Cousin			Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Turkey	Sevas
20	Self	25		231 9th St. Friend			Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Turkey	Sevas
21	Self	25		John Andonopoulos Cousin			Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Turkey	Sevas
22	Self	25		100 3rd St. Friend			Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Turkey	Sevas
23	Self	25		Peter Fokion Husband			Good	No	5	2	Fair Black Black	Turkey	Constantinople
24	Self	25		949 Shoemaker St. Monesson Pa			Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	Turkey	Maras
25	Self	25		Hovaxos Sene Kian Uncle			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Greece	Brouma
26	Self	25		57 Hickford St. Boston Mass			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
27	Self	25		Thomas Patariotis Cousin			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
28	Self	25		299 7th Milwaukee Wis			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
29	Self	25		George Mondamotis Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
30	Self	25		112 Vash St. Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
31	Self	25		Anast. Sametrian Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
32	Self	25		Sam Georgian Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
33	Self	25		56 Kneeland St. Boston Mass			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
34	Self	25		Chasanthos Papadopoulos Cousin			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
35	Self	25		571 Vells Milwaukee Wis			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
36	Self	25		George Grigoropoulos Cousin			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
37	Self	25		1024 Hibernia St. Milwaukee Wis			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
38	Self	25		Elipos Poriotis Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
39	Self	25		96 Cherry St. Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
40	Self	25		Calaisle Peragadarian Brother-in-law			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
41	Self	25		230 E. 25th St. Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
42	Self	25		gerasimos Catopodis Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
43	Self	25		524 N. 10th St. Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
44	Self	25		Anast. Sametrian Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits
45	Self	25		112 Vash St. Friend			Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey	gialtseolits

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Denison ^{Master}, of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1912 day of NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. G. Ch. G. Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

48

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA**

sailing from **PATRAS**

17
1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Garielatos	Eleftherios	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rifi	Alkanasios	Father	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED	Capogianis	Panagiotis	48	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Greece		PA. Chester
ADMITTED	Capogianis	Dionisia	41	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Greece		
ADMITTED	Capogianis	Georgia	15	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Greece		
5	Angelakis	Dimitrios	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Tosif	Father	
6	Mandlopoulos	Elias	19	M	Clk	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastitzi	George	Father	Mass Boston
7	Nicolopoulos	Nicolaos	36	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastitzi	Marica	Wife	R. J. Pawtucket
8	Toannou	George	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comnaghi	John	Father	Ohio Hamilton
9	Antonellon	Panagiotis	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vouni	Lafros	Father	N. Y. New York
10	Penicis	Stratis	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Greece	Father	Ver. Bellows Falls
11	Marou	Christos	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Marica	Mother	N. Y. New York
12	Antonellos	Charalampos	22	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vouni	Antonios	Father	N. Y. New York
13	Stamatelatos	Pavlos	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ellari	Marica	Mother	Ver. Bellows Falls
14	Tsirlingas	John	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palamela	Dimitra	Wife	Ver. Bellows Falls
15	Lixos	apostolos	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vouitza	Marica	Mother	Wis. Madison
16	Xyndes	Stefanos	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maditon	John	Sister	Mo. Kansas City
17	Anastasion	Dimitrios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Anastasio	Father	N. Y. New York
18	Nicelaou	Stavros	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Nicolaos	Father	Ohio Cincinnati
19	Panilou	Stavros	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Marica	Wife	Ohio Cincinnati
20	Mouslim	Sokir	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gosnitsi	Miler	Father	N. Y. New York
21	Djemali	Seit	24	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gosnitsi	Touran	Father	Mo. Saco
22	Refat	Adam	26	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Patomitsi	John	Mother	Mo. Saco
23	Hamit	Kamber	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gosnitsi	Hamit	Father	N. H. Manchester
24	Kontis	Michail	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marafondi	Anastasia	Wife	N. H. Manchester
25	Haritos	John	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Virgioni	Stefania	Wife	Mass Hudson
26	Psilogios	Christos	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	Stefania	Wife	Mass Hudson
27	Grayefsky	Abraham	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Polish	Turkey	Jerusalem	Rosca	Wife	N. Y. New York
28	Monstafa	Adam	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Patomitsi	Nosti	Wife	N. Y. New York
29	Krios	Christos	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Virgioni	Stefania	Wife	N. H. Manchester
30	Ninos	Michail	29	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Virgioni	Stefania	Wife	Mass Hudson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 5th October, 1912

146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by name of any office, institution, or person, or by name of any office, institution, or person, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	25	No	J. Vicatos Friend 730 S. Salted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Rifi				
2	Self	Self	25	No	R. Capogianis Friend 303 Market St. Chester Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Filiatra				
3	Self	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 1/2	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Filiatra				
4	Self	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 1/2	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Filiatra				
5	Self	Self	25	No	J. Angelakis Brother 86 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Filiatra				
6	Self	Self	25	No	Ch. Peropoulos Cousin 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Kastri				
7	Self	Self	25	No	L. Rizan Cousin P.O. Box 390 Hamilton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Kastri				
8	Self	Self	25	No	John Anagnostidis Friend 328 W 31 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Constantinople				
9	Self	Self	25	No	Th. Moschopoulos Friend 48 Bridge St. Bellerose Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Voumi				
10	Self	Self	25	No	A. Tzkalas Friend 20 West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Triglia				
11	Self	Self	25	No	A. Purgitis Friend 128 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Triglia				
12	Self	Self	25	No	Th. Moschopoulos Friend 48 Bridge St. Bellerose Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Voumi				
13	Self	Self	25	No	Andrew Mesari Friend P.O. Box 831 Bellerose Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Illari				
14	Self	Self	25	No	St. Charligas Brother 807 St. Clair St. Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Palambela				
15	Self	Self	25	No	K. Routsos Friend 301 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Voumtza				
16	Self	Self	25	No	Ph. Poriotis Friend 96 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Madetou				
17	Self	Self	25	No	Th. Totatis Friend 416 W 5th Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Triglia				
18	Self	Self	25	No	A. Totatis Friend 416 W 5th Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Triglia				
19	Self	Self	25	No	Th. Tzkalas Friend 215 West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Triglia				
20	Self	Self	25	No	Mikhael Sciti Cousin 1021 Box P.O. Saco Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Gasmisti				
21	Self	Self	25	No	Mikhael Sciti Brother 1021 Box P.O. Saco Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Gasmisti				
22	Self	Self	25	No	Hatsi Atolem Brother 108 Lane Ave Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Patromiti				
23	Self	Self	25	No	Hatsi Patromiti Cousin 108 Lane Ave Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Gasmisti				
24	Self	Self	25	No	Wth. Balis Brother-in-law 46 Box P.O. Hudson Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Marafendi				
25	Self	Self	25	No	Toto Vronos Cousin 46 Box P.O. Hudson Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Vryoni				
26	Self	Self	25	No	James Tzamis Friend 100 St. 43rd Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown, brown	None	Greece Fragista				
27	Self	Self	25	No	Goldman osher Friend 55 Henry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Jerusalem				
28	Self	Self	25	No	T. Mustafa Brother 108 Lane Ave Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Patromiti				
29	Self	Self	25	No	Wth. Surlan Cousin 46 Box P.O. Hudson Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Vryoni				
30	Self	Self	25	No	V. Gajcos Cousin 461 P.O. Box Hudson Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown, brown	None	Turkey Vryoni				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. J. M. Davis, Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. J. M. Davis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to NEW YORK this 8 day of SEPTEMBER, 1918,
at NEW YORK,
Mr. J. M. Davis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17
SEPT. 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Papastaminit	Constantin	35	M. M. Laborer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Juptohero	Sultana	wife	Ohio Springfield
2	Costoff	Vangel	32	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Gomendje	Climpia	wife	Ohio Springfield
3	Mepusis	Athanassios	31	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Agypocastan	Amelia	wife	Mass Pittsburg
4	Mangavas	Theodoros	35	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mepzes	Soldi	wife	Mass Lowell
5	Mepusis	Vangel	32	M. M. Laborer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Juptohero	Sultana	wife	Ohio Springfield
6	Clotiu	Corispidis	20	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Sigi	Paula	father	Ohio Canton
7	Kanthu	Elthemios	22	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Confuls	Erifon	father	Pa South Bethlehem
8	Mastacas	Constantino	32	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Agypocastan	Antoni	father	Pa South Bethlehem
9	Maris	Lampros	20	M. S. Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Gonitsa	Demetris	father	Mass Clinton
10	Reflian	Aram	20	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Sevan	Joannan	father	Ill. Chicago
11	Chazepulos	Similios	20	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Manlye	Manoli	father	N. Y. New York
12	Spiro	Similios	20	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Grava	Yota	father	N. Y. New York
13	Potis	Similios	19	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Grava	Micha	father	Mass Worcester
14	Chafimanditis	Demisios	20	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aita	Quasassio	father	Mass Worcester
15	Stamo	Anastas	20	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perati	Demetris	father	Pa Philadelphia
16	Krushali	Dionis	20	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Juptohero	Chauas	father	Pa Philadelphia
17	Georges	Vasil	19	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Aotahay	Dioni	brother	Ohio Springfield
18	Georgiou	Georges	24	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Grapes	Parigari	father	Ohio Springfield
19	Genia	Athanassios	30	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Mepodista	Eugenia	wife	Mass Clinton
20	Karacolis	George	19	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Gomendje	Mania	mother	Mass Clinton
21	Tometi	Braham	38	M. M. Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Agypocastan	Patne	wife	Ohio Springfield
22	Caunis	Michail	8	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Mepodista	Yohu	father	Mass Pittsburg
23	Verzi	Simitri	31	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Pribadista	Micha	wife	Mass Pittsburg
24	Prodan	Pino	19	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Gomendje	Erayan	father	Ohio Springfield
25	Georgiou	Joannis	18	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Cra	Georgis	father	Ohio Springfield
26	Denis	Constantino	40	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Pochipsa	Basile	wife	Mass Clinton
27	Mertimis	Bracho	15	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Chormote	Joannan	father	Mass Clinton
28	Stefan	Andrea	18	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey beheli	Andrea	father	Pa Philadelphia
29	Cyridideli	Yovan	33	M. M. Laborer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Gomendje	Agrodete	wife	Pa Philadelphia
30	Stamitas	Constantino	14	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Turtan	Paula	father	Ohio Springfield

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1912.

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	375 No			Nikolai Trushali friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tuzlakao				
2	Yes Self	30 No			Anna Constantinoff friend 514 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gomendje				
3	Yes Self	25 No			John Chaitoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Argireaston				
4	Yes Self	30 No			Christina Pelas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mepozes				
5	Yes Self	45 No			Emilia Kostas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mepozes				
6	Yes Self	25 No			Anna Constantinoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tuzlakao				
7	Yes Self	30 No			John Chaitoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gomendje				
8	Yes Self	25 No			Christina Pelas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Argireaston				
9	Yes Self	25 No			Emilia Kostas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mepozes				
10	Yes Self	25 No			Anna Constantinoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tuzlakao				
11	Yes Self	25 No			John Chaitoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gomendje				
12	Yes Self	25 No			Christina Pelas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Argireaston				
13	Yes Self	25 No			Emilia Kostas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mepozes				
14	Yes Self	25 No			Anna Constantinoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tuzlakao				
15	Yes Self	25 No			John Chaitoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gomendje				
16	Yes Self	25 No			Christina Pelas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Argireaston				
17	Yes Self	25 No			Emilia Kostas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mepozes				
18	Yes Self	25 No			Anna Constantinoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tuzlakao				
19	Yes Self	25 No			John Chaitoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gomendje				
20	Yes Self	25 No			Christina Pelas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Argireaston				
21	Yes Self	25 No			Emilia Kostas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mepozes				
22	Yes Self	25 No			Anna Constantinoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tuzlakao				
23	Yes Self	25 No			John Chaitoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gomendje				
24	Yes Self	25 No			Christina Pelas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Argireaston				
25	Yes Self	25 No			Emilia Kostas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mepozes				
26	Yes Self	25 No			Anna Constantinoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tuzlakao				
27	Yes Self	25 No			John Chaitoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gomendje				
28	Yes Self	25 No			Christina Pelas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Argireaston				
29	Yes Self	25 No			Emilia Kostas friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mepozes				
30	Yes Self	25 No			Anna Constantinoff friend 414 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tuzlakao				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Denison, Master, of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1917, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last county in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing there (th) or employed (e) on board thereof, or the same may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK
J. P. Hodkinson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17
18 SEPT 1912

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Antonios	Vassile	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Antonios	Father
2	Limas	Simitrios	32	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Conedra	Wife	Mass Worcester
3	Charalamby	Margaritis	18	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Lekeli	Charalamby	Father
4	Petris	Theodoros	18	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Lekeli	Lucas	Father
5	Lappas	Evangelos	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Voularates	Anastassios	Wife
6	Samaras	George	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Gomenide	Steni	Wife
7	Simitri	Evangel	38	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Tuptchevo	Catherine	Wife
8	Leoulas	Christos	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Voularates	Pasulo	Wife
9	Papamitre	Itzko	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Gomenide	Marina	Wife
10	Giovanis	Simitrios	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Perichatia	Charistia	Wife
11	Lavrentiadis	Simitrios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Toubian	Costas	Father
12	Loukopoulos	Anastassios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Alimostoma	Vassilios	Father
13	Simitri	Charassil	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Cyria	Steni	Wife
14	Giovannis	Theodoros	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Perichatia	Prasulo	Wife
15	Agriaris	Simitrios	32	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Perichatia	Alexandros	Wife
16	Costas	Costas	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Toubian	Marina	Wife
17	Vassile	Lino	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Gomenide	Marina	Wife
18	Chonios	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Perichatia	Costandinos	Wife
19	Tzifiroff	Mitro	31	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Gomenide	Marina	Wife
20	Sulemet	Simitrios	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Gomenide	Velika	Wife
21	Krushali	Coms	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Tuptchevo	Marina	Wife
22	Kertchon	Ristos	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Perichatia	Steni	Wife
23	Cyropanis	Costas	32	M	Labourer	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Alimostoma	Steni	Wife
24	Bali	Prooun	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Perichatia	Steni	Wife
25	Saltos	Stias	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Perichatia	Steni	Wife
26	Lasakis	Georgios	20	M	Labourer	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Perichatia	Steni	Wife
27	Andonios	Panagiotis	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Perichatia	Steni	Wife
28	Logios	George	19	M	Barber	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Perichatia	Steni	Wife
29	Bellogormis	Fotios	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Perichatia	Steni	Wife
30	Benos	Georgios	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Perichatia	Steni	Wife

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October

... 1912

150

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes Self	25 No		Thomas Kafros	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bourakha															
2	Yes Self	25 No		Brigley Berans	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bourakha															
3	Yes Self	25 No		Amastassio Gighany	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corretio															
4	Yes Self	25 No		Pantelis Petris	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lekeli															
5	Yes Self	25 Yes 1907 in Clinton		Choralambos Katsis	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bourakha															
6	Yes Self	27 No		Christos Samaras	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
7	Yes Self	27 No		Agos Arapadji	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gomentje															
8	Yes Self	25 No		Alios Balian	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Luptehave															
9	Yes Self	30 No		Demetris Christoff	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
10	Yes Self	25 Yes 1907 in Tittletown		Nicolas Giovanni	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gomentje															
11	Yes Self	25 No		John Lavotagis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prihaton															
12	Yes Self	30 No		James Loucas	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
13	Yes Self	25 No		John Elias	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
14	Yes Self	25 No		Vassilios Giovanni	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Byra															
15	Yes Self	25 No		Vassil Lisi	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Periahation															
16	Yes Self	25 Yes 1907 in Worcester		Thomas Choralambos	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
17	Yes Self	20 No		James Hall	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
18	Yes Self	25 No		Thomas Choralambos	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
19	Yes Self	27 No		Tomos Alexandroff	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
20	Yes Self	27 No		Agos Arapadji	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
21	Yes Self	27 No		Agos Arapadji	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
22	Yes Self	26 No		Agos Arapadji	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
23	Yes Self	25 No		Andr Paulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
24	Yes Self	25 No		Tafama Balis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
25	Yes Self	25 No		Costas Pavlakos	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
26	Yes Self	25 No		John Corwin	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
27	Yes Self	25 No		Costas Bernicklos	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
28	Yes Self	25 No		Agos Arapadji	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
29	Yes Self	25 No		Agos Arapadji	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															
30	Yes Self	25 No		Agos Arapadji	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boulcarales															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. McLean, Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911, at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in place of country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (e. g., Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to United States relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Th. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17
SEP. 1912

1912

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION NEW YORK, N. Y.											
1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Leppos	Maria	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Arishan Karavans	
2	Leppos	Evagellios	16	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Father	
3	Leppos	Elena	14	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
4	Fotlo	Christos	43	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
5	Parisian	Michael	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
6	Bourecas	George	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
7	Stavrou	Nicolas	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
8	Parisian	Charles	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
9	Christopoulos	Ioannis	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
10	Christou	Spiros	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
11	Choco	Ibrahim	40	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
12	Christopoulos	Georgios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
13	Lambropoulos	Aristidis	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
14	Filipidis	Fotios	40	M	Barber	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
15	Filipidis	Raruka	40	F	Housewife	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
16	Filipidis	Evanthia	18	F	Housewife	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
17	Filipidis	Tillipos	8	M	Housewife	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
18	Votell	Evagellios	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
19	Pantos	Athanassios	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
20	Xaoum	Said	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
21	Mero	Bako	18	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
22	Cyriasis	Emmanouel	40	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
23	Xaoum	Kateris	20	F	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
24	Sappan	Aoudal	34	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
25	Gouris	Simithis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
26	Ioannis	Pavlos	28	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
27	Livisanos	Anastassios	30	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
28	Bicos	Bernosthenis	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
29	Michailidis	Elias	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	
30	Dimitrian	Elmas	21	F	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larina	Brother	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October, 1912.

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	56	No	Stellup Lappo	Husband	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Turkey		
2	Self	No	No	Madison St 42	Father	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark fair brown	None	Turkey		
3	Self	No	No	Thomas Gengi	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Turkey		
4	Self	50	No	14 Spring St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
5	Self	25	No	Suro Gilda	Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
6	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
7	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
8	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
9	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
10	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
11	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
12	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
13	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
14	Self	100	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
15	Self	No	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
16	Self	No	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
17	Self	No	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
18	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
19	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
20	Self	50	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
21	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
22	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
23	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
24	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
25	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
26	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
27	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
28	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
29	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		
30	Self	25	No	1641 10th St	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James B. Jones master of the **IVERNIA**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James B. Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 OCT 1917** day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address).—A nearest relative or friend or contraband should come. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether hereafter to be taken to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the VERMIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others thereto, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

52

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA** sailing from **PATRAS**

17
18 SEP 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bathar	Elia	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Antonia Turkey Damascus	Grand	N.Y. New York
2	Buthar	Mary	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Antonia Turkey Damascus	Brother	N.Y. New York
3	Bathar	Antoine	7	M					Brother in law	
4	Bathar	negip	4	M					uncle	
5	Bathar	Fred	11	M					uncle	
6	Bathar	Leola	11	F					uncle	
ADMITTED 7	Constantinopoulos	Charalambos	26	M	Tailor	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Athens	St. Louis
ADMITTED 8	Constantinopoulos	Eleni	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
9	Bacouros	Theodoros	48	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
10	Bacouros	Panagiotis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
11	Deligianis	Quastasio	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
12	Papastathopoulos	Theodoros	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
13	Ananion	Eleftherios	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Turkey Thonim	Turkey	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 14	Constantinopoulos	Constantine	11	M	Child	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
15	Constantinopoulos	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
16	Soimeris	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
17	Markellos	Antonis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
18	Gikas	Michael	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
19	Scordakis	Nicolas	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
ADMITTED 20	Farmakis	Demetrios	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
ADMITTED 21	Farmakis	Leonidas	9	M					Greece	St. Louis
22	Kavitis	George	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
23	Gianopoulos	Constantine	44	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
ADMITTED 24	Caliakmanis	Theodoros	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
ADMITTED 25	Krikorian	Araxi	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenia	Armenia	St. Louis
ADMITTED 26	Krikorian	Paratix	10	F			Turkey	Armenia	Armenia	St. Louis
ADMITTED 27	Krikorian	Florita	8	F			Turkey	Armenia	Armenia	St. Louis
ADMITTED 28	Krikorian	Angel	6	F			Turkey	Armenia	Armenia	St. Louis
ADMITTED 29	Cazouras	Themistoclis	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis
30	Antonopoulos	Aristidis	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece Filiatra	Greece	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October, 1912.

52

154

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in prison or at home, or in hospital for any and treatment of his mind, whether or not he is a lunatic, or whether he is a pauper, or whether he is a vagrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	250	No	1900 New-York	Amecia Washington St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	Dark brown	None	Turkey Samarcand		
2	Yes Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark brown	None			
3	Yes Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark brown	None			
4	Yes Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark brown	None			
5	Yes Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark brown	None			
6	Yes Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark brown	None			
7	Yes Self	50	No		Nicolaus Kostandopoulos 222 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
8	Yes Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None			
9	Yes Self	20	No	1900 Sacramento Cal	St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Taraglada		
10	Yes Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None			
11	Yes Self	20	No		Andreas Bougar 730 E. 10th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Taraglada		
12	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
13	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Turkey Samarcand		
14	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
15	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
16	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
17	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
18	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
19	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
20	Yes Self	30	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
21	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
22	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
23	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
24	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
25	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
26	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
27	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
28	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
29	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		
30	Yes Self	20	No		St. Nicholas 101 E. 10th St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. J. M. Benson, Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1910,

at New York,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17

26 SEP 1917

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Esintone	Cherlor	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Classis	Father. Wis Sheboygan.
2	Garkios	Stavros	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Limburg	Maryo	Wife. Ill Chicago
3	Garkios	Costas	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Limburg		
4	Agopian	Kirkor	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Harp	Wife	Mass Worcester
5	Alexandrou	Dimitrios	30	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Alexandrou	Father	Ind Gary
6	Sofoclis	Eracles	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Sofoclis	Father	N.Y. New York
7	Bouras	Theodoros	30	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Bouras	Father	N.Y. New York
8	Calomiris	Michael	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calomiris	Father	Ill Chicago
9	Calomiris	Christos	15	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calomiris	Father	Ill Chicago
10	Calomiris	Demetrius	14	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calomiris	Father	Cal San Diego
11	Osakiris	Kostas	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Osakiris	Father	Cal San Diego
12	Stamatopoulos	Antonis	14	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stamatopoulos	Father	N.Y. Newark
13	Mamoughian	Bedros	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Mamoughian	Father	Mich Detroit
14	Blachogriacos	Panagis	20	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Blachogriacos	Father	Cal San Diego
15	Lazarion	Thagor	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lazarion	Father	Cal San Diego
16	Lazarion	Capet	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Lazarion	Father	Cal San Diego
17	Lazarion	Yervant	6	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Lazarion	Father	Cal San Diego
18	Lazarion	Mamoug	3	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Lazarion	Father	Cal San Diego
19	Commisou	Marika	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Commisou	Father	Cal San Diego
20	Commisou	Nicolaos	11	M	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Commisou	Father	Cal San Diego
21	Commisou	Commisou	10	M	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Commisou	Father	Cal San Diego
22	Commisou	Catrina	8	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Commisou	Father	Cal San Diego
23	Commisou	Trechos	6	M	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Commisou	Father	Cal San Diego
24	Seferian	Maritsa	20	F	Seamstress	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Seferian	Father	Mass Boston
25	Gouabellian	Stachadous	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Gouabellian	Father	N.Y. New York
26	Papathanassou	Dimitrios	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Papathanassou	Father	N.Y. New York
27	Stavropoulos	Christos	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stavropoulos	Father	N.Y. New York
28	Totias	Nicolaos	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Totias	Father	N.Y. New York
29	Abramovitch	Joseph	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Abramovitch	Father	N.Y. New York
30	Birier	Joseph	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Birier	Father	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	25 No		Costas Papadopoulos Cousin 1036 Indiana ave Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Porto Vlassia			
2	Self	25 No		Bill Rodin Friend 146 Blue Island Ave Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limargio			
3	Self	25 No		Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limargio			
4	Self	25 No		Uncle 295 Morfall St Worcester	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
5	Self	25 No		Cousin 1521. Corn St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Andrianopolis			
6	Self	25 No		Friend 226 East 46th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corzoula			
7	Self	25 No		Friend 230 W 34th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Selas			
8	Self	25 No		Friend 146 Blue Island Ave Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limargio			
9	Self	25 No		Friend 463. 48th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limargio			
10	Self	25 No		Friend 155 5th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limargio			
11	Self	25 Yes 1903/11 Orange		Cousin 567 Broad St Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calopetsita			
12	Self	25 No		Friend 151 Monroe Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limargio			
13	Self	25 No		Friend 451 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
14	Self	25 No		Friend 263. 4th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limargio			
15	Self	25 No		Friend 347-349-351 W 4th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limargio			
16	Self	25 No		Brother-in-law	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
17	Self	25 No		Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
18	Self	25 No		Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
19	Self	25 No		Friend 213 West 24th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
20	Self	25 No		Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
21	Self	25 No		Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
22	Self	25 No		Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
23	Self	25 No		Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
24	Self	25 No		Friend 213 West 24th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
25	Self	25 No		Friend 106 West 126th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
26	Self	25 No		Friend 102 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
27	Self	25 No		Friend 110 Market St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
28	Self	25 No		Friend 114 Market St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			
29	Self	25 No		Friend 103 E 24th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Romania	Braila			
30	Self	50 No		Friend 11 Broadway St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harlep			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Benison Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1912 day of, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the TYERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 12, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
J. P. Hodgkinson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

54

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17.

18 SEP 1912

1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Papathanasopoulos Constantinos	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	George	father	N. Y. New York
2	Papadimitriou Christos	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Constantinos	father	N. Y. New York
3	Papadimitriou Constantinos	11	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
4	Georgiopoulos Ioannis	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
5	Georgiopoulos Kretos	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
6	Georgiopoulos Naum	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
7	Georgiopoulos Maroum	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
8	Calamias Athanasios	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
9	Aggeas Ioannis	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
10	Aggeas Kiriakos	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
11	Maras Georgios	18	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
12	Pollak Simon	32	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
13	Wader Nazlie	10	F	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
14	Wader Samuil	11	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
15	Wader Beni	4	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
16	Behardjian Aram	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
17	Behardjian Angel	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
18	Wader Salma	13	F	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
19	Wader Salma	8	F	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
20	Upremos John	12	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
21	Papaspisios John	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
22	Papaspisios George	14	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
23	Papaspisios Fotis	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
24	Papaspisios											
25	Papaspisios											
26	Resental Hirsch	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
27	Estiantis Athanasios	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
28	Polyderopoulos Georgios	26	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York
29	Plakias Manthos	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	John	father	Mass Boston
30	Weidberg Joseph	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	John	father	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1912.

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	50 No		James Bakymkoo friend 70 361. Hepokan Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Corinthe
2	Self	25 No		Athanasios Pano brother 200 100. Hepokan Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	Greece Corinthe
3	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Calliaco
4	Self	25 No		Georgios Georgiou friend 110 30. 110. Reading Pa	No	No	Good	No	1	1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Rafle
5	Self	25 No		George A. Haverhill Mass friend 110 30. 110. Reading Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown	None	Greece Ali'spaga
6	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Pasarnik
7	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Harpout
8	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Parastada
9	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Mititum
10	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Achais
11	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Achais
12	Self	40 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Austria Carnafolo
13	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
14	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
15	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
16	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
17	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
18	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
19	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
20	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
21	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
22	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
23	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
24	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
25	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
26	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
27	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
28	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
29	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
30	Self	25 No		Michael Maggudake brother 100 100. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Ryan, Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1919.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if, as a matter of fact, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether has or will have ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Name of person or persons to whom relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. F. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17

18 SEP 1912

1912

1912												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	
1	Cale	Lidoro	38	M.	Master	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian Patras	Patras	father	N. Y. Rochester
2	Lordamoglu	Stefan	41	M.	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece Patras	Patras	father	N. Y. Rochester
3	Calogero	Zacharia	24	M.	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy Patras	Patras	father	N. Y. Rochester
4	Grupus	Rachel	16	F.	Student	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Cairo	Abbas	father	N. Y. New York
5	Brounstein	David	44	M.	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Cairo	Abbas	father	N. Y. New York
6	Brounstein	Eva	16	F.	Student	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Cairo	Abbas	father	N. Y. New York
7	Chaneccion	Lazar	35	M.	Captain	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Chaneccion	father	N. Y. New York
8	Aersapion	Leon	20	M.	Student	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Rodosto	Chaneccion	father	N. Y. New York
9	Mepuras	Theodoros	36	M.	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
10	Georgiou	Georgios	39	M.	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
11	Suleles	Nico	19	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
12	Pekizas	Athanasios	38	M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
13	Amatogionpulis	Charalampo	19	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
14	Cilampilis	Ioannes	20	M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
15	Pusti	Pasichos	27	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
16	Simikulis	Constantinos	21	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
17	Spiliopulos	Spilius	35	M.	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
18	Georgiana	Constantinos	20	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
19	Spilopulos	Sotirios	33	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
20	Spotulis	Nicolaos	29	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
21	Nacon	Evangelos	26	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
22	Riga	Thomas	19	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
23	Chari	Constantinos	20	M.	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
24	Ruris	Aristidis	30	M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
25	Nasopulos	Chromos	25	M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
26	Nasopulos	Ioanis	19	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
27	Eleftherios	Catsarelis	19	M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
28	Mutsulia	Constantinos	19	M.	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
29	Suntas	Rapontos	30	M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York
30	Chalas	Nicolaos	37	M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	Patras	wife	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1916.

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	No	Victoria Calo Mother	No	No	5	dark brown	None	Italy Palermo			
2	Self	No	Victoria Calo Sister	No	No	5	dark brown	None	Italy Palermo			
3	Self	No	Caruso Salvatore Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Greece Adana			
4	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Italy Palermo			
5	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
6	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
7	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
8	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
9	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
10	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
11	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
12	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
13	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
14	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
15	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
16	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
17	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
18	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
19	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
20	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
21	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
22	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
23	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
24	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
25	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
26	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
27	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
28	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
29	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			
30	Self	No	Abraham Jachau Brother	No	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey Caere			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Benison Master of the IVERNIA from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1912 day of

at NEW YORK

Wm Benison
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

27-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA**

sailing from

PATRAS

17 Jan

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mandyllos	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Madaonata	Dimitrios	Father N.Y. New York
2	Bexiaris	Dimitrios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Madaonata	George	Father N.Y. New York
3	Carmaris	Nicolaos	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pitsa	vaniki	wife N.Y. Providence
4	Costadimas	George	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Raftopoulou	Crateris	mother N.Y. Detroit
5	Christodimas	Dimitrios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Matsouri	George	Father N.Y. Manchester
6	Dianostomatos	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Matsouri	angeliki	wife N.Y. Manchester
7	Silcas	George	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	John	Father N.Y. New York
8	Hadjimihalis	Dimitrios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sofico	John	Father N.Y. New York
9	Kendistos	Athanasios	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Verventes	Evgenia	mother N.Y. Cleveland
10	Gavopoulos	Panagiotis	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sapoga	Lienissa	Greece N.Y. New York
11	Bacogianis	Theodoros	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gargalou	Caliope	Greece N.Y. New York
12	Fousekis	Dimitrios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Monastiraki	Christos	Father N.Y. New York
13	Fousekis	Costas	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Monastiraki	George	Father N.Y. New York
14	Calo	Priodoro	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Italia	Italian	Italia Palermo	Nicola	Father N.Y. New York
15	Koussos	Vassilios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pouligiani	Nicola	Father N.Y. New York
16	Lenios	Panagiotis	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Melissi	vlavios	Father N.Y. New York
17	Vettos	Pano	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Voutou	skandros	wife N.Y. New York
18	Garneris	Loulios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Salvas	Father N.Y. Chicago
19	Elidas	Aristotelis	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Seratis Palona	Father N.Y. New York
20	Conias	Georgios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
21	Carpous	Nicolaos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
22	Simburlos	Meikes	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
23	Esoucalis	Georgios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
24	Monionidis	Nicolaos	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
25	Labelis	Stylianos	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
26	Labelis	Stylianos	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
27	Papadimitriou	Andreas	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
28	Papandriano	Nicos	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
29	Papamichail	Antonios	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York
30	Loustorkis	Fotios	45	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Nicolaos	Father N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

56

162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1912.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	25 No			S. Bemonis Cousin				Good	No	5 3	Dark brown, brown				Greece Moudtrada
2	Self	25 No			Paula Sperlos Friend				Good	No	5 5	Dark brown, brown				Greece Ritsa
3	Self	25 No			Paula Sperlos Cousin				Good	No	5 3	Dark brown, brown				Greece Ratto-poulo
4	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Cousin				Good	No	5 5	Dark brown, brown				Greece Matsani
5	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 6	Dark brown, brown				Greece Matsani
6	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 8	Dark brown, brown				Greece Calamata
7	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 4	Dark brown, brown				Greece Sefico
8	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 3	Dark brown, brown				Turkey Velventos
9	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 3	Dark brown, brown				Greece Tsapaga
10	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 7	Dark brown, brown				Greece Margalici
11	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 2	Dark brown, brown				Greece Manastiraki
12	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 5	Dark brown, brown				Greece Manastiraki
13	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 4	Dark brown, brown				Greece Manastiraki
14	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 12	Dark brown, brown				Italia P. L. mo
15	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
16	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 3	Dark brown, brown				Greece Melissa
17	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 5	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
18	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 7	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
19	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
20	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 5	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
21	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 2	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
22	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 11	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
23	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 1	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
24	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 9	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
25	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 5	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
26	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 5	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
27	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 4	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
28	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 6	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
29	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 6	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion
30	Self	25 No			St. Constantinos Friend				Good	No	5 6	Dark brown, brown				Greece Pontagion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Benison Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel swearing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of CT 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. G. Th. G. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APRIL, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Papagiannakis	Iakovos	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	George	Relative	
2	Beis	Lasaros	18	M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesme	Anestis	Father	N. Y. New York
3	Dokos	Athanasios	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Conto	Lemetrios	Father	N. Y. New York
4	Geramanis	Georgios	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Conto	Ekatovini	wife	Ill. Moline
5	Poulos	Georgios	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesme	Anestis	Relative	Ill. Moline
6	Cocotis	Ephimios	28	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valim	Vasilios	Father	Mass. Woburn
7	Melas	Andreas	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valim	Anastasio	Father	Mass. Springfield
8	Maris	Stiglianos	38	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Ypocis	Father	Cal. San Diego
9	Gorakristos	Lambros	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chorogovo	Alexandra	wife	Port. Monessen
10	Papatsimas	Efstathios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chorogovo	George	Father	N. H. Manchester
11	Giannikostas	Georgios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chorogovo	Maria	Mother	N. H. Manchester
12	Papaspikos	Nicolaos	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	Lemetrios	Father	Mass. Boston
13	Limbrikos	Vasilios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	Christos	Father	Mass. Boston
14	Calamanis	Demetrios	19	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tritsala	Agelo	Mother	Mass. N. Bedford
15	Saridis	Emmanouel	30	M	Barber	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyna	Nicolaos	Brother	N. Y. New York
16	Constantinides	Paraskevovs	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Permatia	Afrociti	wife	N. Y. New York
17	Prodromides	Petros	38	M	Teacher	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Permatia	—	Mother	N. Y. New York
18	Prodromides	Sofia	32	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Permatia	—	Mother	N. Y. New York
19	Prodromides	Antoin	11	M	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Permatia	—	Mother in Law	N. Y. New York
20	Prodromides	Pavlos	10	M	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Permatia	—	Grand mother	N. Y. New York
21	Prodromides	Ciriakos	8	M	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Permatia	—	Grand mother	N. Y. New York
22	Prodromides	Asteropi	5	M	—	—	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Permatia	—	Grand mother	N. Y. New York
23	Mavroudis	Mareos	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyna	Constantinos	Father	N. Y. New York
24	Mavroudis	Alexandros	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyna	Ioannis	Father	N. Y. New York
25	Mavroudis	Eotios	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyna	Constantinos	Father	N. Y. New York
26	Hassanein	Said	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alexandria	Mohamed	Father	N. Y. New York
27	Hassanein	Habib	15	M	Peasant	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alexandria	—	Father	N. Y. New York
28	Valavanian	Vachan	46	M	Engineer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyna	Chatkadour	Grand father	N. Y. New York
29	Choary	Psara	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Basra	Lutfia	wife	N. Y. New York
30	Sacal	Joseph	20	M	Shoemaker	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Basra	Mitchell	Father	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October, 1912.List
57

164

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical or mental defect, or other cause, which is prohibited by law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
										Feet.	Inches.							
1	yes Self	25	no	Pandels Papagiannakis Cousin 149 Amsterdam ave. New York no no no no good				no	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Chios			
2	yes Self	25	no	Mikes Calafatis Cousin 136 E. 28 St New York no no no no good				no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Chios			
3	yes Self	25	no	James Dokas Cousin 1408 4th ave Moline Ill no no no no good				no	5	4	Dark Brown Black	none			Greece Courtsi			
4	yes Self	25	no	Basil geramianos Son P.O. Box 1235 Moline Ill no no no no good				no	5	-	Dark Brown Brown	none			Greece Courtsi			
5	yes Self	25	no	Sam Papageorgiou Friend P.O. Box 48 Woburn Mass no no no no good				no	5	3	Dark Black Black	none			Turkey Besme			
6	yes Self	25	no	Louis Coates Brother 1266 P.O. Box Springfield Mass no no no no good				no	5	7	Dark Brown Blue	none			Greece Valimis			
7	yes Self	25	no	James Melas Cousin 12965 4th St San Diego Cal no no no no good				no	5	5	Dark Black Black	none			Greece Ligouras			
8	yes Self	25	no	Elias Giola Friend 380 McKee ave 419 Monessen Pa no no no no good				no	5	1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Caries			
9	yes Self	25	no	Ioannis Carachristos Brother 47 Spire St Manchester N.H. no no no no good				no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none			Greece Chorigova			
10	yes Self	25	no	Theofanis Papadimitis Brother 46 Spring St Manchester N.H. no no no no good				no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none			Greece Chorigova			
11	yes Self	25	no	Nicolaos Loumas Cousin 717 Wash. St Boston Mass no no no no good				no	6	-	Fair Brown Brown	none			Greece Andranova			
12	yes Self	25	no	Vasileos Ptanis Cousin Hotel Essex Boston Mass no no no no good				no	5	5/2	Dark Brown Brown	none			Greece Andranova			
13	yes Self	25	no	Apostolos Camatas uncle 302 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass no no no no good				no	5	5/2	Fair Brown Brown	none			Greece Tritouala			
14	yes Self	25	no	Alkamasos Calimaris Relative 137 W. 28 St New York no no no no good				no	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none			Greece Sofiko			
15	yes Self	25	no	Constantinos Savidis Brother 137 W. 28 St New York no no no no good				no	5	3	Dark Brown Blue	none			Turkey Smyrna			
16	yes Self	25	no	Vasileos Buguntzi Friend 164 Madison St New York no no no no good				no	5	4	Dark Brown Blue	none			Turkey Permata			
17	yes Self	50	no	Vasileos Buguntzi Friend 164 Madison St New York no no no no good				no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Permata			
18	yes Husband	no	no	Friend no no no no good				no	4	8/2	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Permata			
19	yes Father	no	no	Friend no no no no good				no	-	-	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Permata			
20	yes	no	no	Friend no no no no good				no	-	-	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Permata			
21	yes	no	no	Friend no no no no good				no	-	-	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Permata			
22	yes Father	no	no	Friend no no no no good				no	-	-	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Permata			
23	yes Self	25	no	Demetrios Gramas Friend 134 W. 28 St New York no no no no good				no	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Smyrna			
24	yes Self	25	no	Constantinos Boles Friend 134 W. 28 St New York no no no no good				no	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Smyrna			
25	yes Self	25	no	Petrikles Costoglous Friend 364 W. 28 St New York no no no no good				no	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Smyrna			
26	yes Self	32	no	N. Cottas Friend 27 Chambers St New York no no no no good				no	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	none			Egypte Alexandria			
27	yes Father	no	no	Friend no no no no good				no	5	1	Dark Brown Brown	none			Egypte Alexandria			
28	yes Self	30	no	C. Bardexbanian Friend 329 E. 29 St New York no no no no good				no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none			Turkey Smyrna			
29	yes Self	50	no	Bib Bazali Uncle 137 W. 28 St New York no no no no good				no	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	none			Syria Nasci			
30	yes Self	25	no	Nassan Knitting Co. Brother-in-law 164 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn no no no no good				no	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	none			Syria Aleppo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Wilson Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if not of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend now residing in the country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Ch. J. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from

PATRAS

1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Awad Anna	15	M	Student	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey Hassan George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Marouch Ibrahim	30	M	Seamster	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey Hassan George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Cyprus Constantine	37	M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Cyprus Stamato	Wife	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Papageorgopoulos Pangeiotis	20	M	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Pangeiotis	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Habit Elias	15	M	Student	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey Hassan George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Maines Michael	19	M	Student	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Chios Elias	18	M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Gracakis Harmanis	16	M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Chios Michael	39	M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Chios Hanna	16	F	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Saga Nachle	19	M	Student	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Amir Amin	16	M	Student	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Amir Anton	16	M	Student	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios George	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Isidiotis Georgeos	23	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Idempilis Athanasios	19	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Gracachos Nicolaos	26	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Seufis Stavros	19	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Seufis Georgeos	28	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Garantilis Ioannis	20	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Couriamanis Checharis	19	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Costoulas Georgios	22	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Liatis Ioannis	20	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Margoridou Simona	30	F	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Elidas Costas	30	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Charamis Antonios	23	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Esapogas Athanasios	24	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Poulopoulos Athanasios	19	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Dimopoulos Theodoros	35	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Leventopoulos Petros	19	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Contakis Eleftherios	27	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father	St. Louis, Mo.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October

1912

166

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	25 No			Ella Abram Friend			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
2	Self	25 No			John Carito brother in law			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
3	Self	25 No			John Selim Cousin			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
4	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
5	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
6	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
7	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
8	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
9	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
10	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
11	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
12	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
13	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
14	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
15	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
16	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
17	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
18	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
19	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
20	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
21	Self	100 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
22	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
23	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
24	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
25	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
26	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
27	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
28	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
29	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			
30	Self	25 No			234 Couch St Portland			Good		5 3	dark brown	None		Turkey Hama			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Denison master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1911, at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodgkinson Surgeon of the IVERNIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Ch. F. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 07 1912 day of July, 19
 at NEW YORK
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

59

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

PATRAS

18.

, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Laraki	Anna	32 1/2	Y	M	House wife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scania	Nicolaos	Greece	father	brook Helder
2	Laraki	Nylian	4	M	S		Yes								
3	Laraki	Nicolaos	6	M	S		Yes								
4	Laraki	Maria	7 1/2	Y											
5	Coukakis	Assimonia	25	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scania	Spina	Greece	father	Whoh Helder
6	Coukakis	Paraskev	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes								
7	Cagcalos	Simichos	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidgikion	Antonic	Greece	father	R. J. Pawlockt
8	Chodoropulo	Soteris	29	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Schmatti	Antonic	Greece	father	R. J. Pawlockt
9	Cagcalos	Andreas	37	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
10	Harropulos	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
11	Paragopulo	Paragiotis	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
12	Gabrielis	John	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
13	Dracos	Theodoros	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
14	Copanos	Constantino	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
15	Folidoros	John	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
16	Geumas	Athanassos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
17	Sachras	Dimitrios	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
18	Marokefalo	Agelos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
19	Ligias	Constantino	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
20	Nastiacos	John	16	M	S	Child	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
21	Tourakis	Nicolaos	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
22	Tourakis	Lambie	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
23	Sapillakis	Zacharias	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
24	Hadik	Georges	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
25	Deleny	Georges	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
26	Deleny	Alkar	10	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt
27	Athanas	Geanna	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Antonic	Greece	wife	R. J. Pawlockt

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. 5th October

1912.

168

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
2	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
3	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
4	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
5	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
6	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
7	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
8	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
9	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
10	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
11	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
12	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
13	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
14	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
15	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
16	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
17	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
18	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
19	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
20	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
21	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
22	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
23	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
24	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
25	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
26	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
27	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
28	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
29	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	
30	Yes	Self	45 No					Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Scaria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Benson Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1915

at NEW YORK
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Hodkinson*, Surgeon of the *UNITED STATES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *2* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 191*1*

at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from

PATRAS

17

18 SEP 1912

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name, Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence, Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, State City or Town
1	Cassio Harry	25	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece alexandria	mother N.Y. New York	
2	Stefanou Stefanos	22	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece alexandria	mother N.Y. New York	
3	Vathis Jean	27	M.	Single	farmer	no	Greece	Greece laire	mother N.Y. New York	
4	Zichias Jean	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Crandidia	wife Ohio Canton	
5	Isimbidas Itegio	22	M.	Single	farmer	yes	Turkey	Greece Kerassia	father N.Y. New York	
6	Canvaras Georges	21	M.	Single	labourer	none	Greece	Greece Agios Nicolas	mother W.V. Wheeling	
7	Apostolon Georges	39	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Annion	none Ohio Canton	
8	Papadimitriou anastassios	20	M.	Single	labourer	none	Greece	Greece Fourni	wife Pa. Dittsburg	
9	Lagadas Georges	20	M.	Single	employee	yes	Greece	Greece Crandidia	father Utah Salt Lake	
10	Giarakis Itavros	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Thyra	father N.Y. New York	
11	Dracos Jean	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Carysto	mother N.Y. New York	
12	Pandelidakis Maria	22	M.	Single	modiste	yes	Greece	Greece Annion	father Ohio Canton	
13	Pakelidakis Irene	22	M.	Single	peasant	yes	Greece	Greece Argypodis	father Ind. Indianapolis	
14	Bekiaris Georges	21	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Argypodis	father Ind. Indianapolis	
15	Kerassios Mhanassios	45	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Modon	father N.Y. New York	
16	Sotariotis Lucas	23	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Crandidia	wife Ohio Canton	
17	Varlos Michael	22	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greece Pergamos	father N.Y. New York	
18	Panajiotopoulos Loucas	35	M.	Single	labourer	none	Greece	Greece Gramatiko	father Mass Fall River	
19	Cerandinos Christos	19	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Modon	wife N.Y. New York	
20	Euthimion Vassilios	20	M.	Single	farmer	yes	Turkey	Greece Athens	father N.Y. Atlantic City	
21	Pandelidakis Georges	20	M.	Single	shoemaker	yes	Greece	Greece Agios Nicolas	brother W.V. Wheeling	
22	Carafenis Athanasios	25	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Argypodis	father Ind. Indianapolis	
23	Theodoropoulos Loucas	25	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Agios Teratin	wife N.Y. New York	
24	Orfanoudakis Immanuel	25	M.	Single	farmer	yes	Greece	Greece Modon	wife N.Y. New York	
25	Pothos Nicolaos	24	M.	Single	servant	yes	Greece	Greece Agios Vassilios	father Ohio Bridgeport	
26	Maniaterakis Actos	20	M.	Single	farmer	yes	Greece	Greece Athens	father Mass Haverhill	
27	Vassilopoulos Mhanassios	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Athypus	father Ill. Peoria	
28	Chalkourides Constantinos	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece Athens	father Mass Boston	
29	Frapparis Nicolaos	10	M.	Single	farmer	none	Greece	Greece Athens	father Mass Haverhill	
30	Vassilou Simion	18	M.	Single	labourer	none	Greece	Greece Hollandred	father Ill. Peoria	
							Greece	Greece Kassa	wife Nebraska Omaha	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York.

5th, October

, 1914

170

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	weis	black	black	Turkey	Kypros
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	tan	tan	Egypt	Cairo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Kerassia
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	tan	tan	Turkey	aghis Nicolas
7	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tan	tan	tan	Greece	Thyrea
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
17	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
18	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	tan	tan	Turkey	grammaticos
19	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Modon
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Athens
21	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	tan	tan	Turkey	aghis Nicolas
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
23	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
25	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
27	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
28	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
29	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete
30	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	tan	tan	Greece	Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1912

at Patras

Amey
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should not be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or to the Italian compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in column 10 as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of relative). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living away from home, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, whether in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket). The entry in column 13 should show whether the entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has ticket), No (no ticket), or Other (other).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien, by the ship, or by other relative, or by the steamship company.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 15 should show whether the entry in column 15 should give in each case, including family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (year, month, and day) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Hodkinson*, Surgeon of the *VERMONT*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *2* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. J. Th. P. Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 191*1*

at *VERMONT*

J. P. Hodkinson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17
SEP. 12

1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Baskiarakis Jean	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
2	Contreas Demetrios	19	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	Maria Carambassi	mother Mass Boston
3	Mandourakis	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
4	Izaveles Demesthenes	22	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
5	Mhannassian George	38	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
6	Athanasian Alexanana	18	F.	Single	peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	mother Mass Boston
7	Athanasian Maria	16	F.	Single	peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	mother Mass Boston
8	Zouganelis Antoine	25	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
9	Lucas Geranimos	26	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
10	Hanias Constantinos	19	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
11	Poulis Jean	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
12	Pappasanthidis Theodore	35	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
13	Aitopoulos Costas	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
14	Carambas Demetrios	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
15	Contoulas Constantinos	25	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
16	Margariopoulos Apostolos	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
17	Chamdellos George	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
18	Poulis Apostolos	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
19	Alexandris Achille	25	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
20	Carageorgiou Demetrios	25	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
21	Grivas Eli	22	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
22	Koulioukis Vassilios	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
23	Pilalis Andreas	22	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
24	Saliagalis Anghelos	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
25	Varasimis Lazaros	21	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
26	Paracassani Kyriacos	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
27	Vambacos Theodoris	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
28	Rizakis Rigo	22	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
29	Contoulas Thomas	20	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston
30	Georgiou Triandaphilos	22	M.	Single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carambassi	George Carambassi	father Mass Boston

91

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5th. October

1912

172

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							28	29
No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.					
1	ys	self	30	no	no	George Callahan relative 52 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey	Carambass		
2	ys	self	25	no	no	John Carlinas brother 643 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Carambass		
3	ys	self	30	no	no	Charalambos Zografos friend 300 Avenue C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Mitendress		
4	ys	self	30	no	no	Alfonso Caracanis friend 643 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Carambass		
5	ys	self	100	no	no	Mr. Mathias Zografos relative 60 Prince Street Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
6	ys	self	30	no	no	John Dardas cousin 38 Hasboun St. are Danville Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Zymnos		
7	ys	self	30	no	no	Mich. Kouson brother 108 Blith St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Zymnos		
8	ys	self	30	no	no	James Glavios brother 86 Harrison St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Carambass		
9	ys	self	30	no	no	Thomas Vourvoulas brother 65 Sphere St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
10	ys	self	30	no	no	Dean Antonson cousin 113 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Farnale		
11	ys	self	30	no	no	C. Choularas friend P. O. Box 169 Leviston Me	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Solomely		
12	ys	self	30	no	no	Apollodoros Stathis uncle 43 Washington St. Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Steleon		
13	ys	self	30	no	no	Georgios Paganis friend 651 Spring St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
14	ys	self	30	no	no	N. Zafropoulos friend 41 Spring St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Zagoranga		
15	ys	self	30	no	no	2. Anestis friend 151 E. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Steleon		
16	ys	self	30	no	no	Georgios Paulios friend 178 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
17	ys	self	30	no	no	John Anastasiou friend 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
18	ys	self	30	no	no	Samuel Divanis relative 229 West 46 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
19	ys	self	30	no	no	N. Stamos brother 43 Blith St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
20	ys	self	30	no	no	Georgios Zografos friend 105 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
21	ys	self	30	no	no	Nicod. Zografos friend P. O. Box 71 Ambidge	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
22	ys	self	30	no	no	C. Choularas relative P. O. Box 169 Leviston Me	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
23	ys	self	30	no	no	Thomas Samaniam friend 151 E. 33 St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
24	ys	self	30	no	no	Georgios Zografos friend 105 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
25	ys	self	30	no	no	Nikolas Pappas friend 105 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
26	ys	self	30	no	no	Georgios Zografos friend 105 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
27	ys	self	30	no	no	Alfonso Caracanis cousin 178 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
28	ys	self	30	no	no	Samuel Vourvoulas cousin 1 Zooker St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Paloca		
29	ys	self	30	no	no															
30	ys	self	30	no	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Venetia and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. P. Hodkinson*, Surgeon of the *VERMIA*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *AR* that I have had *2*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. Ch. R. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH. do
 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed
 by owners thereof, as the case may be)
 years, experience as a Physician

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from

PATRAS

17
16 SEP 1912

, 1912

sailing from												PATRAS		17 SEP 1912		1912	
No.	NAME IN FULL,		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs Mar.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Izakis	Nicolaos	32	M. M.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Patrocass	Paraskivi	wife	N. H.	Manchester				
2	Marcos	Georges	20	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	John	brother	N. H.	Nashua				
3	Nicopoulos	Johnies	23	M. G.	farmer	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Syleri	Maria	mother	N. Y.	New York				
4	George	George	20	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	N. H.	Nashua				
5	Mindandis	Feen	22	M. G.	farmer	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Cosmopassai	Constantin	brother	N. Y.	New York				
6	Cancaenderan	Vassilis	20	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	N. H.	Manchester				
7	Aghelopoulos	Nicolas	20	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	Main	Zeviston				
8	Episcopos	George	20	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	N. H.	Nashua				
9	Episcopos	Elie	20	M. G.	laborer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	brother	N. H.	Nashua				
10	Benes	Vissaris	20	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	Me	Zeviston				
11	Kanopoulos	Kiandaflos	24	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	N. H.	Manchester				
12	Kanopoulos	Emekins	22	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	brother	N. Y.	New York				
13	Isakaris	Epikos	24	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	Nevada	Reno				
14	Lileas	Charalambos	38	M. M.	laborer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	wife	N. Y.	New York				
15	Imarlamakis	Mhenonios	25	M. G.	farmer	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	brother	N. H.	Manchester				
16	Calis	Emekins	18	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	mother	Nevada	Reno				
17	Mihalekis	Immanuel	27	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	Ill	Chicago				
18	Papastamtion	Marcos	23	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	Nevada	Reno				
19	Manda takis	Feen	24	M. G.	farmer	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	mother	Mass	Chicopee				
20	Raicos	Charalambos	25	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	N. Y.	New York				
21	Izakis	Theodoros	21	M. G.	laborer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	Mass	Chicopee				
22	Himones	Emekins	19	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	N. Y.	New York				
23	Stessas	Andri	25	M. M.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	wife	Pa.	Ambler				
24	Daniel	Anastassios	20	M. M.	farmer	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	wife	N. H.	Manchester				
25	Pa. takis	Theodoros	24	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	Mass	Chicopee				
26	Grammenos	Kathimeris	24	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	Mass	Taunton				
27	Zigantis	Joseph	24	M. M.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	wife	Pa.	Ambler				
28	Aifandis	Archie	20	M. G.	farmer	yngs	Greece	Greek	Greece Farsala	Constantin	father	N. H.	Manchester				
29																	
30																	

92

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
 * "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

174

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October

Arriving at Port of

, 1912.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist, or coming by reason of any other sedition, or having been or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	no	Thomas Domanen friend 174 Chestnut 174 Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
2	yes	self	no	no	no	Ol. Givins relative 43 Pine St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Tarnala
3	yes	self	no	no	no	Vincentis Alexandropoulos friend 641 6 ave 37th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Tyleri
4	yes	self	no	no	no	Nicolaos Givins friend 12 Pine St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Tarnala
5	yes	self	no	no	no	Haras Thekes friend 102 West 40th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
6	yes	self	no	no	no	George D. O'Connor cousin 110 Spring St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
7	yes	self	no	no	no	Sp. Theodoras cousin 26 Lincoln St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
8	yes	self	no	no	no	Samuel Givins brother 12 Pine St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
9	yes	self	no	no	no	Sam. Givins cousin 43 Pine St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
10	yes	self	no	no	no	Sp. Deras cousin 92 Lincoln St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
11	yes	self	no	no	no	Sp. Theodoras cousin 41 Spring St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
12	yes	self	no	no	no	Demetrius Capathamission friend 641 6 ave 37th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
13	yes	self	no	no	no	Constantin Theodoras cousin 1101 10th ave 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
14	yes	self	no	no	no	John Kigakis friend 104 4th St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
15	yes	self	no	no	no	Nicholas Delaris father 231 Lake St. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
16	yes	self	no	no	no	John Karatakis friend 641 6 ave 37th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
17	yes	self	no	no	no	Nicholas Capathamission brother 231 Lake St. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
18	yes	self	no	no	no	Alexander Makris friend 104 4th St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
19	yes	self	no	no	no	George Deras brother 136 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
20	yes	self	no	no	no	Alexander Ipatyevich brother 104 4th St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
21	yes	self	no	no	no	Sam. Karatakis brother in law 150 W 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Greece	Calisadon
22	yes	self	no	no	no	George Deras nephew 104 4th St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
23	yes	self	no	no	no	Peter Geras cousin 104 4th St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Calisadon
24	yes	self	no	no	no	Andrea Carlatos brother 104 4th St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown hair	none	G	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Benjamin Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Benjamin
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK.
Notary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Hodkinson*, Surgeon of the *VERMONT* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *CAN* that I have had *2*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Ch. R. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *1911*
 at *NEW BRITAIN*
M. J. Ch. R. Edinburgh
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17
18 SEP 1912

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Yes. No.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Saratsanos	Michael	25	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Jean	
2	Doula	George	22	Y. G. farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Christos	Massachusetts
3	Trasoulas	George	20	Y. G. farmer	no	Greek	Greece	Christos	17 New York
4									
5									
6	Takishis	Stavros	30	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
7									
8									
9	Blazakis	Dimitrios	20	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
10									
11	Bolonakis	George	25	Y. G. farmer	no	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
12									
13	Simakopoulos	Stavros	22	Y. G. farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
14	Potholakis	Stavros	25	Y. G. farmer	no	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
15	Christodoulakis	Dimitrios	28	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
16	Tilamvianakis	Emmanuel	35	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
17	Sgourakis	Michael	26	Y. G. laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
18									
19	Kalpidakis	Costas	22	Y. G. laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
20	Manadakis	Costas	25	Y. G. farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
21	Chasfilakis	Nicolas	28	Y. G. farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
22	Mitsonasakis	Charalambos	22	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
23	Calisfakis	Stavros	20	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
24	Vassilandoukis	Charalambos	25	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
25	Gaglikis	Dimitrios	28	Y. G. farmer	no	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
26									
27									
28	Agavanakis	Stavros	20	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
29	Piaglatkis	Stavros	21	Y. G. laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York
30	Kaboulakis	Stavros	22	Y. G. farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stavros	17 New York

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit.
 † "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York, 5th, October

, 1912.

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Corinth	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. ... Master of the IVEANIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. ...
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK
M. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by my inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Hodkinson*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *2*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. P. Ch. B. Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17

1891

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes	Married or Single.							
1	Tzikas	Christy	20	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	mother	St. Lancaster
2	Vizirakis	Staven	25	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
3	Loumboulakis	Michel	40	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	mother	St. Lancaster
4	Mathionakis	Charalambos	25	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
5	Tzarakakis	Filippos	22	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
6	Panayotakis	Michas	23	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
7	Apostolakis	Andreas	25	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
8	Apostolakis	Leonidas	21	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
9	Koussoulakis	Andreas	21	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
10	Chioniadakis	Andreas	23	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
11	Stoulakis	Staven	21	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
12	Mandoulakis	John	30	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
13	Parandouris	Panayotis	18	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
14	Georgiakis	Michael	23	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
15	Perakis	John	25	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
16	Genakis	Vassilios	20	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
17	Kapithinakis	George	21	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
18	Kouroulakis	Elias	38	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
19											
20	Louzanis	Nicolaos	24	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
21	Mandoulakis	Vassilios	20	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
22	Panayotakis	George	25	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
23	Cassouras	Periklis	23	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
24											
25	Coloniotes	Athanasios	35	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
26	Younan	Stavrinos	35	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
27	Marinakis	Andreas	19	M	Tailor	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
28											
29	Leroudakis	Caliroi	30	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster
30	Catzoulis	John	20	M	Farmer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iraklio	father	St. Lancaster

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

Arriving at Port of

New-York

13 14 15 16 17 18

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Yes No If Yes

1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1. Thompson
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	2. Spence
3	yes	self	65	yes	1910-2	1. Canada	3. Thompson
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	4. Thompson
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	5. Thompson
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	6. Thompson
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	7. Thompson
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	8. Thompson
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	9. Thompson
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	10. Thompson
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	11. Thompson
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	12. Thompson
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	13. Thompson
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	14. Thompson
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	15. Thompson
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	16. Thompson
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	17. Thompson
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	18. Thompson
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	19. Thompson
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	20. Thompson
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	21. Thompson
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	22. Thompson
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	23. Thompson
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	24. Thompson
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	25. Thompson
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	26. Thompson
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	27. Thompson
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	28. Thompson
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	29. Thompson
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	30. Thompson

SHUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1412**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4 3 6 8								
Page 179				X				
4 3 6 9								
57				X				
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: *Jean Sherman* Date: 5/5/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944

Date

Gene Schuman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944

Date

Gene Schuman Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

178

Arriving at Port of

New-York

5th, October

, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Gambler.	Whether a Person of Disreputable Character, or of such Character as to render him Undesirable to the Community.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length and time of Physical Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no no no	no no no no A. Panopoulos 21 Spruce St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2 dark brown blue	none	none	Greece Thessalonika		
2	self	no no no	no no no no J. H													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McKenzie Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKenzie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1915
at Patras
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by my inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Hodkinson*, Surgeon of the *IVENTA* do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, and employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *2*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. Ch. R. Edinburg and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.
1	Moundogannakis	Jean	20-	M.	U. M. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Maria Hania	wife	Utah Castle Gate
2	Isagoras	Jean	22-	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Lassona	George Lassona	father	Ca. Undergriff
3	V. amikis	Zacharias	22-	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Malevizi	Michael Malevizi	father	N. Y. New York
4	Miglakis	Theodoros	19-	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Gialo	George Gialo	father	Utah Dingham
5	Tombakis	Manoussos	25-	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Demetrius Hania	father	N. Y. New York
6	Litnakis	Nicolas	23-	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Gialo	Wathia Gialo	mother	Ca. C.sburg.
7	Galenis	andri	22-	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Gerati	Angelina Gerati	mother	Mass. Boston
8	Goukounihalakis	Jean	22-	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	George Hania	father	Ohio & Louisville
9	Laisoulakis	Hatter	28	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Nico Hania	brother	N. Y. Whiteburg.
10	Makryjanakis	Nicolas	20-	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Harischa Hania	mother	Mass. Westbury
11	Armasdouris	George	23-	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hania	Nicola Hania	father	N. H. Newport
12	Terepakis	Michael	28	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Anne Hania	wife	Ca. Pittsburg
13	Gastanakis	George	20-	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Kyriako Hania	wife	Utah Emmigsdale
14	Bakamantis	Antoine	25-	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Camaria	Demetrius Camaria	brother	Ill. Symetona
15	Sasoulakis	George	25-	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Lassona	Demetrius Lassona	father	Ohio Columbus
16	Egnoules	George	20-	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cepel	Maria Kepeli	mother	N. H. Manchester
17	Katsipakis	George	22	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Antonia Hania	mother	N. Y. New York
18	Polisdis	Dem	28-	M.	U. G. laborer	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Gialosona	Vassilis Gialosona	wife	Cal. Sacramento
19	Crejekis	Jean	20	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	none	none	Utah Dingham
20	Docas	Constantin	22-	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lassona	Stathis Lassona	father	N. H. Manchester
21	Baranovakis	Vagheia	20-	M.	U. G. peasant	none	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Angelina Hania	sister	Ohio & Louisville
22	Koukoulakis	Manoussos	35-	M.	U. G. farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Vates	Zannia Vates	wife	Utah Helper
23	Galenakis	Nicolas	22-	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Costas Hania	father	N. Y. Whiteburg
24	Kourcdpis	Demetrius	22-	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hania	Nicolas Hania	wife	Cal. Sacramento
25	Adamopoulos	Vassilios	20-	M.	U. G. servant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lassona	Vagheia Lassona	mother	N. Y. New York
26	Chikis	Demetrius	20	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lassona	none	none	N. Y. New York
27	Chikis	Maria	24	M.	U. G. peasant	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Lassona	none	none	N. Y. New York
28	Chikis	Anastasio	18-	M.	U. G. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lassona	none	none	N. Y. New York
29	Galenakis	Michael	20	M.	U. G. farmer	none	Greece	Greek	Crete Hania	Ecaterina Hania	wife	Mass. Southbury
30	Koukoulakis	George	22	M.	U. G. laborer	none	Greece	Greek	Crete apocorona	Elly apocorona	wife	Utah Helper

95

66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

5th, October

, 1912.

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether port dues, or other charges, or by any corporation, society, institution, etc., or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist, whether a polygamist, whether a convict, whether a person who has been deported, whether a person who has been deported, whether a person who has been deported, whether a person who has been deported.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
2	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
3	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
4	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
5	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
6	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
7	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
8	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
9	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
10	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
11	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
12	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
13	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
14	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
15	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
16	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
17	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
18	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
19	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
20	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
21	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
22	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
23	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
24	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
25	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
26	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
27	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
28	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
29	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica
30	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Thessalonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beniamin, Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Beniamin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1912, at NEW YORK.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1412

Inspected by: James H. Heman Date: 5/5/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/5/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

These retakes were made.
Ray Schlosman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

the microphotographic reproduction.

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ARRIVAL.

66

	takes
--	-------

, 1912.

180

24

4.

26

27

28

29

Mark - Identification

Country

City or Town.

Number	Word	Meaning	Language	Notes
1	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
2	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
3	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
4	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
5	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
6	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
7	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
8	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
9	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
10	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
11	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
12	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
13	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
14	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
15	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
16	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
17	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
18	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
19	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
20	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
21	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
22	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
23	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
24	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
25	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
26	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
27	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
28	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
29	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
30	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
31	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
32	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
33	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
34	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
35	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
36	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
37	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
38	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
39	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
40	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
41	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
42	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
43	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
44	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
45	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
46	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
47	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
48	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
49	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria
50	car. don don	none	Crete	Harria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. B. B. B. Master of the IVERNIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. B. B. B.
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK
W. H. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Hodgkinson*, Surgeon of the *IVERNIA*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *2*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 191*1*
 at *NEW YORK*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed
 by owners thereof, as the case may be)
 years, experience as a Physician

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

18 SEP 12

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country	City or Town	State.	City or Town.
1	Gaugeropoulos	Polychronios	35	M.	farmer	young	Greece	Greece	Gapsani	Calliope Gapsani mother	N.Y. New York
2	Andriakis	George	21	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Hania	andrea Hania father	N.Y. New York
3	Typanidakis	Constantinos	28	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Hania	Helene Hania mother	C. Pittsburg
4	Theodorion	Evagheles	19	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Agios	George Agios brother	N.Y. Keene
5	Giannopoulos	George	19	M.	farmer	none	Greece	Greece	Beregi	anthoula Beregi mother	N.H. Manchester
6	Christodoulakis	Christos	35	M.	farmer	none	Greece	Greece	Armenian	anastasia Armenian wife	Ohio Ft. Clairville
7	Lanos	Demetrios	16	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Agios	Sean Agios father	N.Y. Orange
8	Naragoudakis	Demetrios	23	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Hania	varitiki Hania mother	Ill. Kewanee
9	Gymbakis	Andre	35	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Hania	Calliope Hania wife	Utah Brigham
10	Galanis	Sean	20	M.	farmer	young	Greece	Greece	Halymbeli	Constantine Halymbeli mother	N.Y. Manchester
11	Balias	Sean	30	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Troadis	Panagio Troadis wife	Cal. Tandsco
12	Stamboulakis	Nicolas	21	M.	labourer	none	Greece	Greece	Hania	George Hania father	Utah Brigham
13	Soucyis	Theodoris	22	M.	farmer	none	Greece	Greece	Tarsola	George Tarsola father	N.Y. Manchester
14	Zacharias	George	38	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Vounos	Imaggo Vounos wife	N.Y. Newport
15	Vericakis	Sean	24	M.	labourer	none	Greece	Greece	Hania	doctos Hania father	N.Y. Lanna
16	Dimition	Christos	28	M.	farmer	none	Greece	Greece	Tarsola	varitiki Tarsola brother	N.Y. Manchester
17	Lionakis	George	28	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Hania	Sean Hania father	Ill. Kewanee
18	Rigos	Sean	19	M.	labourer	none	Greece	Greece	Agios	Isis Agios father	N.Y. Vaseanes
19	Tafreki	Sean	20	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Arivolia	Simion Arivolia brother	N.Y. New York
20	Polaris	Immanuel	21	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Halepa	Soponia Halepa mother	Pa. Conowing
21	Tinos	Agelos	20	M.	labourer	none	Greece	Greece	Agios	Constantin Agios brother	Pa. Lancaster
22	Laboulakis	Maros	22	M.	labourer	none	Greece	Greece	Hania	anto ne Hania brother	Cal. Santa Ana
23	Theodorion	Sean	20	M.	labourer	none	Greece	Greece	Agios	George Agios father	N.Y. Williams
24	Manassojanakis	Nicolas	22	M.	labourer	young	Greece	Greece	Hafia	Agglo Hafia mother	Utah Geopela
25	Psillakis	Agrios	25	M.	farmer	young	Greece	Greece	Hania	Sean Hania father	Cal. Saver
26	Kalaitzakis	Demetrios	22	M.	farmer	young	Greece	Greece	Hafia	Sean Hafia father	Ohio Toledo
27	Kojannakis	Sean	20	M.	labourer	none	Greece	Greece	Hania	Sean Hania father	Utah Castle Gate
28	Karnakis	Panagiotis	20	M.	farmer	none	Greece	Greece	Zelon	George Zelon father	N.Y. New York
29	Phitsikas	Hie	24	M.	farmer	young	Greece	Greece	Tarsola	Thomas Tarsola brother	N.Y. New York
30	Pitouras	George	38	M.	farmer	young	Greece	Greece	Tarsola	varitiki Tarsola wife	Ill. New York

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Officer by the Commanding (

New-York.

5th October

, 1912,

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Capsam
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	tan	none	Greece	Thessalonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MINNEAPOLIS, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if so, how much).

The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, Boston, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. G. L. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
Hodkinson
Immigration Officer.

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

18 SEP 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Zingorakis Constantine	38	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Crete	Argyros	Stania wife	Wheehing
2	Mariyannis George	22	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Crete	John	Stania father	Wheehing
3	Carandakis Athos	14	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Crete	Varas	Chenai father	Chicopee
4	Calogerakis Dimitri	35	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Crete	Vafi	Vafi wife	Wheehing
5	Bavondas Parashivas	26	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Crete	Vafi	Vafi wife	Wheehing
6	Boulas Constant	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Rigini	Rigini mother	Wheehing
7	Alexion Spiridon	27	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Gardiki father	Wheehing
8	Alexopoulos Constantino	25	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	many mother	Wheehing
9	Antonopoulos Theodoros	38	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Dimitri father	Wheehing
10	Triggaras Nicolas	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Yannoula wife	Wheehing
11	Mantaz John	35	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Casta	Athanas father	Wheehing
12	Barca Andrea	22	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Casta	Variliki wife	Wheehing
13	Lorbetas Antonis	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Verreni	Athanas father	Wheehing
14	Mantaz Constantino	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Comyeni	Louca father	Wheehing
15	Philippon Philippos	35	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Casta	Dimitri father	Wheehing
16	Sterpin Christos	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Telio	Variliki wife	Wheehing
17	Nicolaou George	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Arli	Styliano father	Wheehing
18	Christelos Athanas	30	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Tramteraca	Arzo mother	Wheehing
19	Golfomitros Spyros	22	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Rigini	Epistathos wife	Wheehing
20	Kiriacakis Antonis	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Casta	Pagoni mother	Wheehing
21	Polichroni Polichronis	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Casta	Pantel father	Wheehing
22	Loros Theodoros	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Telio	Costans father	Wheehing
23	Pentaltis George	23	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stefaca	Petro father	Wheehing
24	Capnias Vassilio	22	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Casta	Agrosoli father	Wheehing
25	Paliomas John	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Stefaca	Styliano father	Wheehing
26	Psicolas Dimitri	25	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Throna	Dimitri father	Wheehing
27	Baras George	26	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Arli	Nicola father	Wheehing
28	Hassiotis Dimitri	22	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Rigini	Stathula wife	Wheehing
29	Armirotis John	21	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Rigini	Foto mother	Wheehing
30	Philipou Apostolo	28	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Arli	Arli father	Wheehing

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5th October

1912.

68

184

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	

1	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Crete Spatia	
2	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Crete Spatia	
3	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Crete Spatia	
4	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Crete Vafi	
5	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Crete Vafi	
6	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Greece Reggio	
7	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Greece Gardiki	
8	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Zelli	
9	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Sterfaca	
10	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Gardiki	
11	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Carys	
12	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Carista	
13	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Greece Serroni	
14	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Bouyer	
15	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	none	Greece Carista	
16	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Greece Zelli	
17	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	none	Greece Arli	
18	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Southerace	
19	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Reggio	
20	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Carys	
21	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Greece Carys	
22	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Zelli	
23	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Greece Sterfaca	
24	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Greece Caria	
25	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Greece Sterfaca	
26	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	none	Greece Reggio	
27	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Greece Reggio	
28	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Reggio	
29	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Reggio	
30	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Arli	
31	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece Zelli	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Patras Master of the *IVERNIA* from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Signed to before me this day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be listed as "Italian—south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have returned from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If none, then give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the intended destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (e. g., 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Name of person to be notified if friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the *IVERNIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. J. Ch. P. Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Oct*, 19*12*

at *New York*
M. J. Ch. P.
Immigration Officer.

Actual

1814 5 bel
1819 14
172 51
21 14
10 bel

Binned

1808 6 bel
1809 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

69

Form 200 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from PATRAS

17
SEP 1912

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Laxiarhos	Costas	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
2	Vroukatis	Nichel	38	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Massachusetts
3	Germanidis	Costas	30	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Massachusetts
4	Germanidis	Georgia	20	F	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Massachusetts
5	Germanidis	John	11	M			Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Massachusetts
6	Pardaki	Theodoros	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
7	Voyatzis	Nicolaos	40	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
8	Perperas	Yasmin	25	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
9	Papadimitriou	John	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
10	Leris	John	40	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
11	Lera	Aristea	30	F	Housewife		Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	
12	Lera	George	4	M			Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	
13	Demissal	Evangelos	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
14	Evangelou	Pyris	25	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
15	Paxeromo	Amalia	24	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	
16	Kyritas	Chileto	23	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	mother
17	Pastanas	Pyris	35	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	mother
18	Choulas	Chileto	21	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
19	Copinas	Antonin	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
20	Lilioneas	Panionouda	39	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
21	Neufos	Evangelos	32	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
22	Pannacoulis	Evangelos	32	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
23	Asotolopoulis	John	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
24	Antonyannou	Costas	25	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
25	Antonyannou	Demetris	32	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
26	Trandouris	George	32	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
27	Tzoraras	Evangelos	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
28	Tzinaras	John	22	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
29	Chartalamis	Lisai	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father
30	Milonas	George	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Rizini	Chania	Father

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5th October, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or 1		
1	self	self	no	no	Al. Cortez	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Rigini		
2	self	self	no	no	P.O. Box 512 Haverhill, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kissa		
3	self	self	no	no	56 Wash. St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kissa		
4	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
5	self	self	no	no	Spencer at 44 Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark black brown	none	Greece	Lari		
6	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
7	self	self	no	no	P.O. Box 512 Haverhill, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
8	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
9	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
10	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
11	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
12	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
13	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
14	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
15	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
16	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
17	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
18	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
19	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
20	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
21	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
22	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
23	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
24	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
25	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
26	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
27	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
28	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
29	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		
30	self	self	no	no	Ad. Tzicoulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tzicoulis		

FIELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Benison Master of the **IVERNIA** from **Palrus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1 OCT 35** day of **19** at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative on ground in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; from steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

32

J.M.S.S. IVERNIA (Cunard Line)

arrived Oct. 6th, 1912.

191

M.

from

No. 187

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
GROUP.	No. PERSONS.		DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.											
48m	1	Barbu, Szilard	6	26	1 I.I.C.	10.00	Bauer																				
40m	2	Ambrus, Ilies	29	8	1 I.P.C.	10.15	Browne																				
34m	3	Carapanos, Georgios	46	15	1 I.I.C.	10.00	Bauer																				
20m	4	Mozian ^{Mozian} Reese , Aram	49	10	1 I.I.C.	10.00	Hawburn																				
36m	5	Calo, Isidora	56	14	1 I.P.C.	10.00	Bauer																				
20m	6	Kelogram, Mihren			1 C.I.	10.20	Hellner																				
33m	7	Donigian, Iskanader	5	3	1 C.I.	10.30	"																				
20m	8	Husseyin, Mehmed	8	24	1 I.P.C.	10.26	Corbett																				
19m	9	Halagyan, Arsag	5	17	1 C.I.	10.20	Hellner																				
4m	10	Merese, Joan	10	14	1 C. of C.	10.20	Warren																				
30m	11	Isapropates , Elias	56	15	1 I.P.C.	10.20	Fisglio																				
19m	12	Toherdargan, Garabed	5	19	1 C.I.	10.25	Hellner																				
28m	13	Khorasamian, Sudour	6	1	1 C.I.	11.00	Bauer																				
20m	14	Ajamian, Mishan	39	14	1 I.P.C.	10.25	Browne																				
26m	15	Gensizian, Manoog ^{Manoog}	6	3	1 C.I.	11.00	Bauer																				
20m	16	Usudjan, Barsan	5	26	1 C.I.	10.20	Hellner																				
44m	17	Dancs, Janos	30	9	1 I.P.C.	10.40	Warren																				
51m	18	Artmian, Panos	5	13	1 C.I.	10.45	Hellner																				
28m	19	Kirugian, Abraham	5	11	1 C.I.	10.20	"																				
56m	20	Nagy, Andras	10	30	1 I.P.C.	10.40	Warren																				
18m	21	Kasic, Gyuro	29	29	1 I.P.C.	10.55	Browne																				
30m	22	Sajcis, Nikola	30	20	1 C. of C.	11.00	Warren																				
33m	23	Boghosian, Artino	5	6	1 C.I.	10.20	Hellner																				
19m	24	Valu ^{Valu} diar , Mihren	5	18	1 C.I.	10.30	"																				
19m	25	Tchorbagian, Arsharg	5	4	1 C.I.	10.45	"																				
18m	26	Tombessian, Gardiros	6	2	1 I.P.C.	11.00	Bauer																				
36f	27	Tsoukmanis ^{Tsoukmanis} , Sofia	44	2-4	3 I.P.C.	10.45	Warren																				
19m		(son)																									
11f		(daughter)																									
51m	28	Stabilis ^{Stabilis} , Melous	5	10	1 C.I.	11.00	Hellner																				

Ivernia 10
Ivernia 10
Ivernia 10

TOTALS

JUL. S. S.

IVERNIA (Cunard Line)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.No.
188

arrived May 6th, 1912, M., from

Index No.	NAME	ANIFEST. DUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
28m 29	Kendiatos, Athanasios	56 9 1	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Bauer																		
40m 30	Zabelis, Nicolaos	56 25-6 2	2	I.P.C.	11.00	"																		
17m	" Stylianos																							
29m 31	Babinecz, Andras	19 20 1	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Browne																		
22m 32	Kasganian, Mihran	5 5 1	1	C.T.	11.05	Hellner																		
33m 33	Banos, Georgios	50 50 1	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Warren																		
29m 34	Tafgran, Dikran	5 2 1	1	C.T.	11.00	Hellner																		
17m 35	Misman, Adam	19 2 1	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Browne																		
17m 36	Yelengian, Apraham	5 5 1	1	C.T.	11.10	Hellner																		
19m 37	Iapropoulos, Eustathios	56 12 1	1	I.P.C.		Piaggio																		
30m 38	Gaitanaki, Georges	56 13 1	1	I.P.C.		"																		
28m 39	Carabibian, Minios	5 18 1	1	C.T.	11.30	Hellner																		
19m 40	Sarkissian, Ronas	5 9 1	1	C.T.	11.40	"																		
49m 41	Pacletic, Tomo	16 8 1	1	I.I.C.		Piaggio																		
19m 42	Carabedian, Carabea	5 7 1	1	C.T.	11.35	Hellner																		
16m 43	Cazerian, Bedros	5 15 1	1	C.T.	11.40	"																		
37m 44	Maretic, Ivo	1 30 1	1	I.P.C.	11.35	Donovan																		
40m 45	Pimonan, Erikor	5 14 1	1	C.T.	1.40	Hellner																		
30m 46	Alexandropulo, Spiridon	40 6 1	1	I.P.C.	12.30	Pharmery																		
40m 47	Antzios, Stavros	52 2-2 2	2	I.P.C. Cert.	12.30	"																		
16m	" Contas (son)																							
16m 48	Papacounou, Johannes	41 17 1	1	I.P.C. Cert.	12.30	Hellner																		
20m 49	Cazours, Themistocles	5 29 1	1	I.P.C.	12.40	Hellner																		
19m 50	Antzios, K. Kalabos	56 9 1	1	I.P.C. Cert.	12.30	Piaggio																		
19m 51	Stanos, Constantine	51 10 1	1	I.P.C. Cert.	12.30	Heller																		
19m 52	Papacounou, Joannis	40 8 1	1	I.P.C.	1.00	Bauer																		
22m 53	Brenes, Mihaly	10 1 1	1	I.P.C. Cert.	12.40	Heller																		
19m 54	Keshishian, Carabed	5 1 1	1	C.T.	12.40	Hellner																		
19m 55	Rigos, John	5 8 1	1	I.P.C. Cert.	12.40	Conner																		
19m 56	Catrapelas, Anastasios	5 27 1	1	I.P.C. Cert.	12.40	Heller																		

TOTALS

TOTALS

JJA. S.S.

IVANLIA (Sunard line)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

arrived

Oct. 6th, 1912.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

189

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
19m	57	Houssos, Vasilios	56	15	1	IPC Cert.	1.00	Bauer																
28m	58	Pantos, Athanasios	51	19	1	IPC Cert.	12.45	O'Neil																
18m	59	Dumopoulos, Maralamos	35	26	1	IPC Cert.	12.45	Fitz.																
34f	60	Ozeiczzer, Eva	16	16-17	2	Dec. 11 Un. 16	12.45	Blagaj																
11f	"	Thous (adopted child)																						
18m	61	Sioccos, Elias	41	4	1	IPC Cert.	12.50	O'Neil																
18f	62	Abdula, Govir Zarif	39	21	1	I.P.C.	12.50	Browne																
47m	63	Novak, Vendel	25	23	1	IPC Cert.	12.50	Fitz.																
19m	64	Criatsistis, Constantinos	46	29	1	IPC Cert.	1.00	Bauer																
15m	65	Tchorikian, Arpi Law.	1	18	1	Under 16	1.00	Beltyner																
19m	66	Copanos, Constantinos	59	14	1	IPC Cert.	12.50	Newburn																
46m	67	Molnar, Michaly	5	13	2	IPC Cert.	12.50	Molnar																
15m	"	Janos																						
15m	68	Weber, Gyuro	9	12	1	IPC Cert.	1.00	Newburn																
19m	69	Laverinos, Constantinos	46	25	1	IPC Cert.	1.00	Bauer																
26f	70	Barreg Perez (2 copies)	5	13	1	I.P.C.	12.50	Browne																
11m	71	Constantinopolis	52	14-17-6	3	Dec. 11 Un. 16	1.00	Bauer																
26m	"	(uncle) Chialamcos																						
21f	"	(wife) Maria																						
16m	72	Nassiacos, Joannis	59	20	1	IPC Cert.	1.00	Newburn																
59f	73	Gavaszki, Tekla	20	23-25	2	I.P.C.	1.00	Browne																
6f	"	Popovic, Zorka (gr. child)																						
30m	74	Aes, Istyan	5	14-20	2	Dec. 11 Un. 16	1.00	Browne																
18f	"	Arzet, Erzebet																						
50f	75	Markarian, Serpouchi	5	4-5	2	I.P.C.	1.00	Bauer																
15f	"	Marion																						
28f	76	Leung, Selma	54	18-19	5	Dec. 11 Un. 16	1.00	Browne																
7f	"	Salvra (dau)																						
7f	"	Sader, Mezla (sister)																						
17f	"	Samuel																						
7m	"	Beni																						

TOTALS

TOTALS

JMS: S. IVERIA (Cupard Line)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

arrived Oct. 6th, 1912, 191, M., from 190

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
28f 77	Aiosak, Anna	30	12-15	2 TIC Under. 16	1.00	Warren																		686	
9m	Soltész, Sabor																								
10m 78	Jovanovic, Milutin	28	26-29	2 TIC Un. 16	12.50	Scarlett																			
8f	(sister) Zoofia																								
30m 79	Skuter, Mihaly	29	1-3	3 TIC Sec. 11 Un. 16	1.05	Brown																			
13f	" Zorissa																								
7m	" Vitonis																								
26f 80	Szilgyi, Anna	30	19	1 Sec. 11	1.00	Warren																			
15f 81	Melsete, Elona	28	20	1 TIC Un. 16	1.00	Scarlett																			
18f 82	Prokopcz, Elona	3	5	1 T.I.C.	1.10	Warren																			
15f 83	Nicola, Magi	1	7	1 Under 16		Reisterer																			
15f 84	Acz, Justine	16	29	1 TIC Un. 16	1.00	Scarlett																			
20m 85	Osman, Kady	8	12	1 TIC	1.14	Scarlett																			
20m 86	Adtwan, Assim	6	21	1 TIC	1.10																				
31m 87	Kevorkyon, Koupen	5	16	1 C.T.	1.20	Warren																			
29m 88	Pesti, Lal	28	20	1 T.I.C.	1.10	Scarlett																			
20f 89	Felus, Aure	10	7-9	3 T.I.C.	1.20	Warren																			
3m	(son) Maget Royle																								
1m	" Lorenzo																								
30f 90	Voskian, Bros	3	5	1 T.I.C.	1.20	Warren																			
16f 91	Spott, Antonina	24	5-6	2 TIC Un. 16	1.20	Brown																			
7m	(nephew) Jossip																								
16f 92	Bereczni, Ester	9	20-21	3 TIC Sec. 11	1.20	Burnburn																			
27f	Mako, Marie																								
11m 93	Bereczni, Imre	9	21	1 T.I.C.	1.20																				
20m 94	Malyhezi, Erikor	3	20	1 T.I.C.	1.20	Scarlett																			
30f 95	Gránoula, Arabet	10	21-25	5 T.I.C.	1.20	Warren																			
11m	" Istvan																								
9f	" Arabet																								
6f	" Rosa																								
4m	" Imre																								

Iveria 10/1

RECORD OF ALIENS

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 191

JUL. S. S. IVERNIA (Cunard Line)

arrived Oct. 6th, 1911, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.						
32m 96	Werner, Istvan	6	20-22	3 T.P.C. & ph.D.	1.25	Scarlett	17/104 clk	17/91 gold 11 36												333			
35f 97	Wlein, Tina				1.50	Kellerer	17/39 HGS	17/101 gold 11 36															
11m 98	Basd, Joseph				1.35	Warren	17/132 Lm 14 118 92	17/101 gold 11 36															
9m	(bro) David																						
30m 99	Lemaga, Mary	25	17	1 TFC Cert	1.30	Realy		17/101 clk 130															
49f	(wife) Antonia	34	21	1 TFC																			
16m	(child) Jeno	32	25-26	4 TFC																			
10m	" Arpad																						
8f	" Roza																						
42f 100	Pancosian, Sipsini			T.P.C.	1.40	Perstynner	17/84 24 10 10																
16m 101	Bortus, Istvan (2 cabin)	2	26-28	3 T.P.C.	12.25	Rearsell	17/88 clk 11 35																
47f 102	Szelgrad, Marit	8		TFC Un. 16	1.40	Scarlett	17/48 HGS 10 30																
5f	Mihovecz, Mlona (niece)																						
3m	" Terence (nephew)																						
58m 103	Nahaj, Gyorgy	125-27	3 T.P.C.	1.40	Perstynner		17/92 clk 12 50																
47f	" Julia																						
9f	" Terez																						
34m 104	Kopie, Maria (2 Cabin)	6	19	1 T.P.C. Cert.	12.25	Schlur	17/90 clk 12 50																
23m 105	Di Blassi, Fortunato (2 Cabin)	14	16	1 TFC Cert.	12.25	Corrison																	
38m 106	Parmokis, Dimitrios	52	20-21	2 TFC Cert.		Smith	17/34 14																
9m	(son) Dionisios																						
30m 107	Staff, Elia	10	2	1 TFC Cert.	2.10	Schmartz																	
15f 108	Salviani, Yervant	6	14-15	2 TFC Cert.	2.00	Wuer	17/17 21 21 HGS																
16f	" Mikramuk																						
56f 109	Buckley, Dobores	2	TFC Cert.	2.20	Wuer		17/47 HGS 10 20																
19f	" Elia																						
17m 110	Iscent, Mordochai	59	19	1 TFC Cert.	2.10	Browne	17/22 mon	17/8192 C 10 35															
40m 111	Michailidis, Elias	51	29	1 TFC Cert.	2.10	O'Neill	17/119 K																
46f 112	Capogianis, Panagiotis	48	2-3	3 TFC Cert.	2.10	Realy	17/160 K	17/845 m 11 45															
15f	(au) Georgios																						
17f	" Dionisia																						

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. IVERNIA (Cunard Line)

arrived Oct. 6th, 1912.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

192

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
56m	113 Agabashian, Hazer	6	20-22	3 T.P.C. & ph.D. 3.75	Schwartz	19/101 Ld		19/10 127 Mar 225												12/12/12			
52f	(wife) Elimon																						
13m	(child) Karnik																						
29m	114 Patar, Bertalan	25	17	1 T.P.Cert.	2.75	Litz.	19/171 gr							130	19/12 19/12 Ivernia					444			
21m	115 Theoharapoulos, Nicolas	24	21	1 T.P.Cert.	2.75	Macatee	19/81 Ld													444			
20f	116 Erikerian, Arakail	32	25-26	4 T.P.C. Sec. 17 Un. 76	Smith			19/67 OPS 345												444			
10f	" Parantik																						
8f	" Florista																						
6m	" Angel																						
55m	117 Isenberger ^{Semenjian} Isenberger, Marcian	42	26-28	3 T.P.Cert.	2.20	Moler	19/69 OPS 19/38 K													515.51			
56f	(wife) Isenberger ^{Bresty}																						
8f	(du) Isenberger ^{Terany}																						
28m	118 Louizas, Panagiotis	39	7	1 T.P.Cert.	2.75	Browne	19/111 K	18 19/13												67			
30m	119 Malmedjian, Larsek	8	20	1 T.P.C.	2.20	Corbett	19/130 Ld													333			
31m	120 Blumette Egidio	10	25	L.P.C. & P.H. ST 10/12 10 am	Brophy			19/148 for 110												-			
45f	121 Pavletic Barbara	3	4	L.P.C. ST 10/12 12 10 pm	Johnson			19/193 gr 405												-			
5f	122 Saad Victoria	40	21	ret 10/12 1 pm	19/12 11 5 am	Schwartz	19/132 for 19/11													333 33			
25m	123 Chausian Chaus	40	22	L.P.C. " " 12 20	"			19/31 Mar 340															
20m	124 Monjian Solomon	47	18	D.C. Trachoma in Hosp 10/12 Macuteh	19/2															-			
19m	125 Minassian Mattias	6	8	" Trachoma " " "	19/61 Jd															-			
24f	126 Kildilian Nedari	6	23	L.P.C. ST 10/8/12 4 pm	Johnson	19/86 Hys		19/10 127 Mar 225												222			
24f	127 Betchakjian Zada	6	27-29	L.P.C. " 19/10/12 am	Behlert			19/10 73 for 11 15															
44f	" Arakail ^{Arakail}				"																		
82m	" Leon				"																		
7f	128 Saad Rififa	40	20	From Hosp. 10/12 12 122	"																		
35f	129 Saad Mariam	40	7	D.C. Trachoma in Hosp 10/12 Jamok	19/10			12/1/19 19/125												212817			
				L.P.C. , in Hosp 10/12 1 pm	Hellman																		

Ivernia 10/10

S. S. IVERNIA (Cunard Line)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived October 6, 1912.

19

M.

from

193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Zaccaria, Cologero	55	3	1		To b-i-l	Uncle Pietro Corta, 73 Main St. Bklyn. N.Y.	B	9	10	3	4	3
2	Hajnal, Gustav	5	28	1		" gather	Step father Mahari Mahari, 829 - 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	J	7	10	1	1	1
3	Grayefsk, Abm.	48	27	1		" friend	Off to nephew O. Goldmann, 55 - 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	J	6	10	-	-	-
4	Pikitovic, Ljuba	3	6	1		" brother	100 - male 650 2137 St. N.Y.C.	J	7	10	1	1	1
5	Goutjakis, Petros	39	20	1		" N.Y.	Cons Brn. Isfari, 685 - 6th Ave. N.Y.C.	B	8	10	2	3	2
6	Petroopoulos, Di mitros	39	13	1		" do	Cons Brn. Neforas, 685 - 6th Ave. N.Y.C.	B	8	10	2	3	2
7	Schwartz, Frida & 2 ch	24	2/4	3		" tel	Asst. Howard, 1500 W. 17th St. Chicago Ill.	J	8	10	6	9	6
8	Veres, Julia,	7	26	1		" tel	Rev. H. Lajos, St. George's, Pa.	J	8	10	2	3	2
9	Barakat, Jamileh & 3 ch	40	9/12	1	3	" husband	Sister. Amine 101 - 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	J	6	10	-	-	-
10	Galanon, Dwoire & 3 ch	2	16/9	4		" son	Am. C. Galano, 607 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.	J	8	10	1	1	1
11	Ullger, Margarethe & 3 ch	61b. 25/6-1	3	3		" husband	Sister. Manuel 71, Elm St. N.Y.C.	J	7	11	3	3	3
12	Takaos, Ilona	30	11	1		" mother	Wol. Ely, 10130, Glenfield St. N.Y.C.	J	8	10	2	3	2
13	Putnik, Marianna	21	7	1		" tel	Rev. H. Lajos, 10 Cherry St. Wagon, Mass.	J	8	10	2	3	2
14	Melconian, Jeckine	1	21	1		" tel	Sister, Petranki, 90 H.B. Telan, 134 State St. N.Y.C.	J	9	3	3	4	3
15	Birki, Ilona & ch	6	1/2	2		" tel	Rev. H. Lajos, 1505 Elm St. N.Y.C.	J	8	10	1	6	4
16	Sitton, Bachia & dau	41	1/2	2		" husband	Sister. Ezra 161 - 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	J	6	10	-	-	-
17	Praschl, Maria	3	14	1		" husband	Asst. H. Lajos, 476 E. 155th St. N.Y.C.	B	8	10	2	3	2
18	Kohai, Anna	15	28	1		" tel	Uncle H. Lajos, 1132 Rice St. N.Y.C.	J	8	10	2	3	2
19	Grupis, Rachel	55	4	1		" b-i-l	Bro. Jos. 143 Belmont Ave. N.Y.C.	J	7	10	1	1	1
20	Sonntag, Helona (IICab)	6	22	1		" tel	Rev. H. Lajos, 11301 Stephenson St. N.Y.C.	J	8	10	2	3	2
21	Radloek, Ljuba do	4	5	1		" sister	Asst. H. Lajos, 607 W. 157th St. N.Y.C.	B	8	10	2	3	2
22	Baboutsis, Agorasti & 2 ch do	3	2/4	1	2	" husband	Sister. Demetrios 104 - 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	J	7	10	2	2	2
23	Pavletic, Barbara do	3	4	1		" husband in Steer.	made S. L.	J	7	10	1	1	1
24	Isalokian, Petros	42	22	1		" cousin	Bro. Jos. 1047, Pine Grove Pa. N.Y.C.	B	10	10	4	3	4
25	Treidenfeld, Matilda	21	30	1		" b-i-l	Cons Anna Krenos, 135 - 4th Ave. N.Y.C.	J	6	10	-	-	-
26	Gandor, Maria & 3 ch	18	6/9	4		" tel	Rev. H. Lajos, 10130, Glenfield St. N.Y.C.	J	7	10	1	1	1
27	Leppos, Maria & 2 ch	51	1/3	3		" husband	Sister. Stellios 743 - 8th Ave. N.Y.C.	J	7	10	3	3	3
28	Both, Erzebet	15	20	1		" sister	Sister Julia Buzak, 151 - 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	J	6	10	-	-	-
29	Dildilian, Nedart	3	23	1		" tel	Bro. Jos. 143 Belmont Ave. N.Y.C.	J	7	10	1	1	1
30	Comninou, Maria & 4 ch	53	19/3	5			Sister. Achief, 208 St. N.Y.C.	J	8	10	2	3	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

194

S. S. IVERNIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ Rab, Odozia	17	29	1	To tel	1:15						
32	✓ Barna, Margit & sister	13	6/7	2	" tel	Rd. Lense Laszlo, Elms, Mo. J		7 2 ³⁰		1	2	1
33	✓ Martin, Margit & ch	16	2/3	2	" see agent	Mother, Marya B., 3657 Stanton St, Cleveland, Ohio J		9 3		6	8	6
34	✓ Szabo, Maria	14	8	1	" see about address	Mr. Istvan, 1402-5th St Milwaukee Wis. B		8 2:		4	6	
35	✓ Szajda, Marya	2	25	1	" cousin	Mr. Kerecz, 1951 Columbus Rd. Cleveland O. B		8 4 ⁰⁵		7	3	3
36	✓ Pospisil Anna	7	7	1	" friend	Havonic Society, 326-213 St. Ag. J		8 3 ¹⁵		2	3	2
37	✓ Kreszties, Katalin & 3 ch	1-1-		4	" tel	Cous Anna Maurer nyc J		7 4 ¹⁵		1	2	1
38	✓ Sobella, Palanye	21	12	1	" friend	Husb, Peter, 142 Central St, Harvey, Ill. J		9 3		12	16	12
39	✓ Gergely, Julianna	7	30	1	" tel	Frnd. Theresa, 1000 11th St, Pa. J		7 2 ³⁰		1	2	1
40	✓ Demuzian, Elmus	51	30	1	" brother	Mr. Dougherty, 1000 11th St, Pa. J		7 3 ¹⁵		1	2	1
41	✓ Orasz, Julianna & son	11	16/7	2	" husband	Bro. Martin, 206-10126 nyc J		7 12		1	1	1
42	✓ Varga, Lajos	10	18	1	" tel	Lense, Andrew, 1000 11th St, Pa. J		7 11 ¹⁵		2	2	2
43	✓ Nyemecz, Eva & 2 ch	12	25/7	3	" tel	Rd. Lense, 2141 Franklin St, Pa. J		7 3 ¹⁵		1	2	1
44	✓ Kocsis, Maria & son	20	1/2	2	" husband	Rd. Lense, Frank, Murray City, Pa. J		7 5 ¹⁵		3	6	3
45	✓ Toth, Veron & son	8	23/4	2	" tel	Mr. Andras, Large Penna. J		8 3 ³⁰		4	6	4
46	✓ Csuloga, Maria	23	26	1	" hus tel	Lense, Michael, 906 Blvd St, Pa. J		7 10 ¹⁵		2	2	2
47	✓ Paulicz, Maria & 3 ch	13	1/4	4	" husband	Mr. Paul, 2611 Carson St, Pittsburg, Pa. J		10 4 ⁰⁵		4	4	4
48	✓ Grosseible, Margaretta	9	10	1	" uncle	Lense, Michael, 114 Grand St, Pa. J		7 10 ³⁰		1	4	4
49	✓ Lubinski, Eseni & 2 ch	15	15/7	1	" tel	Frnd Anna Maurer nyc J		7 4 ¹⁵		1	2	1
50	✓ Radovic, Eva & 2 ch	21	19/21	3	" tel	Mr. Max, 455 No Main St, Pa. J		8 3 ³⁰		4	6	4
51	✓ Radovic Azid Shafira	43	2	1	" ugle	Husb, Josef, 1433 Chestnut St, Pa. J		9 3		9	10	9
52	✓ Becsei, Etelka	28	1	1	" friend	Frnd, Emily Mussalau, 384 Washington St, Pa. J		9 9 ³⁵		3	4	3
53	✓ Basmagian, Aronesian, & 3 ch	7	1/4	4	" tel	Frnd. Koralca Papp, Pa. J		7 4 ³⁰		1	2	1
54	✓ Blumetti, Egidio (IICab)	10	25	1	" b-i-l	Lense, Boghos, 1321 Brandysville St, Pa. J		7 11 ³⁰		1	4	4
55	✓ Fouyas, Johannes	40	2	1	" father	made S. P. nyc J		7 10 ¹⁵		1	1	1
56	✓ Banto, Ann & dau	7	2	2	" tel	Father Panagies, nyc J		7 2		1	1	1
57	✓ Manouso, Luigi wife & 3 ch	12	1/5	5	" Med Exam.	Rd. Lense, Ferenc, nyc J		7 2 ³⁰		2	2	2
58	✓ Samueljan, Foulik & 3ch	6	16/9	1	" tel	Son Angelo, 249-212 St, Pa. J		7 10 ¹⁵		1	1	1
59	✓ Betchakian, Anise & bro	6	28/9	2	" mother in Hosp	Rd. Lense, Samuel, Pares, Pa. J		10 9 ⁰⁰		8	6	8
60	✓ Betchakian, Gada	6	27	1	" Ruse	S.B. J		10 9 ⁰⁰		1	1	1

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

Quernia (Cunard Line) arrived October 6, 1912, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Lopez					Call	Shut Pass. Mr. W. 17 St. NYC	D.	13	10	1	1	1
62	Budarm					In Late	Mr. Marks, 429 Kirby Av. Detroit	B.	13	10 ³⁵	1	1	1
											2 2 2		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4368
Oct 6-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 13 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Joyce Seligman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4369

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From October 6th to October 7th, 1912.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
October 6,	Cameronia	Glasgow Londonderry	49
	Idaho	Hull	1
	New York	Southampton Cherbourg	32
	Minnetonka	London	7
	Oratava	Hamilton	8
	Guantanamo	Tampico	1
	Obidense	Kingston Port Antonio	2

4369

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4369
Dec 6-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by REDACTED MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912

at New York
M. J. Kane
Immigration Officer.

4359

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameron* sailing from *Harbor*, *5th September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Mc Bean	William C.	65	m	m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife Mrs W C Mc Bean	Cal San Francisco
2	Looby	William C.	73	m	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			
3	Looby	Mary	64	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			
4	Chambers	Annie Y.											
5	Chambers												
6	Japp	Flora	47	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	Brother	NY Richmond Hill
7	Japp	Mellie	10	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	Rev Frederick Japp	NY Richmond Hill
8	Japp	Ernest	9	m	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	Mount Vernon Ave	NY Richmond Hill
9	Japp	Harvey	4	m	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	Coatbridge	NY Richmond Hill
10	Japp	Elizabeth	4	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York		NY Richmond Hill
11	Mullins	Mary Kathleen	26	f	m	House	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland New York	Uncle Mrs Peter Joyce	NY Richmond Hill
12	Forster	James Marshall	27	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	Letter Frack. Co Glasgow	NY Richmond Hill
13	Forster	Robert Marshall	27	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	John Forster	NY Richmond Hill
14	Hart	James	49	m	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	Aunt Mrs Young	NY Richmond Hill
15	Hart	James	24	m	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	Newcastle	NY Richmond Hill
16	Hart	Eliza										Ayrshire	NY Richmond Hill
17	Hart												
18	Birrell	Grace M	26	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Melngane	Sister Mrs John Birrell	Cal Alameda
19	Eden	Wm	56	m	m							allister house	Cal Alameda
20	Eden	Agnes	48	f	m								
21	Eden	Isabel	18	f	m								
22	Robertson	Robert Boyd	31	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	Wife Mrs Robert	NY Richmond Hill
23	Robertson	Kathleen	11	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York		NY Richmond Hill
24	Hodgart	Hugh Macdonald	22	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York	Wife Mrs Macdonald	NY Richmond Hill
25	Leung	Wm											
26	Scott	James	52	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs Scott	Touring
27	Scott	Wm	13	m	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	326 Blackness Rd	Touring
28	Morgan	Robert											
29	Bednarek	Francis Mabel	11	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland New York		
30	Bednarek	Maria											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York .. 6th October, 1912

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The F. & A. M., The A. O. U. W., The O. T. M., The U. M. W., The I. W. O., The I. W. A., The I. W. C., The I. W. P., The I. W. S., The I. W. T., The I. W. U., The I. W. V., The I. W. W., The I. W. X., The I. W. Y., The I. W. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	50	Yes	Sister: Mrs Moffatt 847 1/2 Bell St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	my	Brother	50	Yes	Brother: Harry Jaff 140 1/2 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Montrose
7	my	Father	50	Yes	Father: Harry Jaff 408 Oak St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Black	None	England	London
8	my	Father	50	Yes	Father: Harry Jaff Richmond Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
9	my	Father	50	Yes	Father: Harry Jaff Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
10	my	Father	50	Yes	Father: Harry Jaff New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
11	my	Brother	50	Yes	Brother: Harry Jaff New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	None	England	London
12	no	Self	50	Yes	James Marshall 807 1/2 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
13	no	Husband	50	Yes	Husband: James Marshall 807 1/2 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
14	no	Self	50	Yes	Self: James Marshall 807 1/2 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
15	no	Self	50	Yes	Self: James Marshall 807 1/2 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
16																		
17																		
18	no	Self	50	Yes	Self: Mrs E. Stevenson 1240 Broadway Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	no	Self	50	Yes	Self: R. J. H. Armstrong 1240 Broadway Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
23	no	Husband	50	Yes	Husband: R. J. H. Armstrong 1240 Broadway Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
24	my	Self	50	Yes	Self: R. J. H. Armstrong 1240 Broadway Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
25	my	Self	50	Yes	Self: R. J. H. Armstrong 1240 Broadway Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
26	my	Self	50	Yes	Self: R. J. H. Armstrong 1240 Broadway Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
27	my	Father	50	Yes	Father: R. J. H. Armstrong 1240 Broadway Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
28																		
29	my	Self	50	Yes	Self: R. J. H. Armstrong 1240 Broadway Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
30	my	Self	50	Yes	Self: R. J. H. Armstrong 1240 Broadway Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Macchi, of the St. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1918,
at New York,
M. Macchi
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the intended permanent residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative living in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, which may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and country of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, city or town, and country of permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land, and if so, what line).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show, in full, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Country of origin or birth, and if so, what address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam^l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1917

at New York

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronea sailing from Glasgow 28th Sept 1912

sailing from Glasgow 28 September 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pearson	Alfred James	33	m	m stationer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	wife - Mrs Pearson	
2	Douglas	Alexander	44	m	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Rev. Geo Douglas	
3	Douglas	John	17	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	1 Ruffell Rd	
4	Brown	David	23	m	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Brown	
5	Mitchell	Charles L.	57	m	m artist	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mitchell	
6	Mitchell	Agnes	40	f	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mitchell	
7	Mitchell	Ernest	9	m	s	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mitchell	
8	Mitchell	Ferdinand	46	m	s	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mitchell	
9	Mitchell	William	11	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mitchell	
10	Mitchell	Henry	13	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mitchell	
11	Mitchell	John	15	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mitchell	
12	Mitchell	Margaret	9	f	s	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mitchell	
13	Mitchell	John	11	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mitchell	
14	Thompson	James	66	m	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
15	Thompson	Alma	17	f	s	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
16	Thompson	Ruth	35	f	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
17	Thompson	Archibald	3	m	s	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
18	Thompson	Robert	44	m	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
19	Thompson	Edith M.	22	f	s	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
20	Thompson	John	11	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
21	Thompson	William	13	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
22	Thompson	Henry	15	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
23	Thompson	Margaret	9	f	s	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
24	Thompson	John	11	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
25	Thompson	William	13	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
26	Thompson	Henry	15	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
27	Thompson	Margaret	9	f	s	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
28	Thompson	John	11	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
29	Thompson	William	13	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	
30	Thompson	Henry	15	y	m	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Thompson	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th October, 1912

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	50	no	friend, J. E. Branch 333-7th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow
2	yes	self	50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	none	England, London
3	yes	Husband	50	no	Amazon New Zealand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	England, London
4	yes	self	50	no	Friends, McCrone, Heller & Co 267 Blunders Lane, Melbourne	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow
5	no	self	50	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Laurencekirk
6	no	Husband	50	no	Alex ^r J. Mitchell Stafford Springs Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Dundee
7	no	Father	50	no	Stafford Springs Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Tayport
8	no	Father	50	no	Stafford Springs Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Tayport
9	no	self	50	no	1911 clofline no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow
10	no	self	50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow
11	no	Husband	50	no	364 Park St Upper Montclair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Scotland, Glasgow
12	no	Father	50	no	Upper Montclair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Scotland, Glasgow
13	no	Father	50	no	Upper Montclair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Scotland, Glasgow
14	yes	self	50	no	Home, New St. South Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	none	Scotland, Glasgow
15	yes	self	50	no	Husband, Mrs. Thos. G. Gibson 1111 72 nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow
16	yes	self	50	no	Father, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow
17	yes	self	50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow
18	yes	self	50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow
19	yes	self	50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow
20	yes	self	50	no	Father, Harold & Leeming 467 East 78 th St. Flatbush N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	England, Carlisle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baylis Master, of the Albameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1917
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or nearest country, where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1917

at New York
W. B. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eadie	William	56	M	Ship owner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	son	Robert Eadie	AB Vancouver
2	Eadie	Agnes	33	F	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	8 Albert Drive	AB Vancouver	
3	Eadie	Isabel	13	F	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Pollockshield Clasgow	AB Vancouver	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1

Arriving at Port of

6th October, 1912

11-1113										6 October, 1912																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
				(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.					
1	Yes self	50	yes	Passenger	1205	Butt St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Stirling														
2	Yes husband	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow														
3	Yes father	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baski Master, of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1924
at New York
W. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing the 21st, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912
at New York
W. J. Cairns
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA."

sailing from LONDONDERRY

September 21, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Whitby	Gertrude	34				British		NEW YORK CITY	Sister Mrs. Susan O'Reilly	NEW YORK
2	Doherly	Michael	60		former wife of James Doherly		British		NEW YORK CITY	Belvidere Place Dublin	NEW YORK
3	Moore	John	56		m. S. C. Grogan		British		NEW YORK CITY	Church Lane Belfast	NEW YORK
4	Moore	John	56		m. m. agent	yes	British		Ireland Dublin	main St. Donegal	NEW YORK
5	Moore	Caroline	47			yes	British		Ireland Dublin	Mother Mrs. M. Moore	NEW YORK
6	Moore	Sara L.	16			yes	British		Ireland Dublin	Widow	NEW YORK
7	Moore	Janette M.	14			yes	British		Ireland Dublin	Lucy	NEW YORK

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Markie, of the S.S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1901,
at New York,
W. B. Markie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Cameron

sailing from

Glasgow

25th Sept., 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

6th October

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Liebow	Clarkson A	33	12 July 1874 New York		None
2	Smith	Robert A	64	m m		North av. New York
3	Smith	Dorothy	19	3 2 10 th Feb. 1893 New York	new York, about 1898	
4	Lee	August H. E.	24	m 2 30 th Dec. 1885 New York		None
5	Weild	Mary Douglas	61	5		1140 Garden St. Boston 22
6	Moffat	Agnes	56	m		None
7	Stevenson	Ella	29	2 m	San Francisco about 1910	421 A. Hancock St. New York
8	Stevenson	Renee	36	2 8 16 th May 1909 San Francisco	San Francisco about 1910	871 Hill St. New York
9	Chambers	Annie Townsend	34	2 4 m		1210 Broadway New York
10	Chambers	Stirling Elliott	210	m 5 3 rd November 1909 Washington D.C.	Husband naturalized Hawaii Honolulu 1911	Husband Mr Wm E Chambers of Agricultural Dept. Washington
11	Kearney	Hermine	36	2 m	wife of Born U.S.A. Citizen	None
12	Borden	Evelyn	22	2 2 10 th Jan. 1890 Philadelphia		None
13	Brody	William H.	43	m m		None
14	Crosby	Mary	64	2 m	Wilmington Delaware about 1887	None
15	Morgan	Robert	69	m m		None
16	Goverly	Alma	24	5 5 15 June 1890 Brooklyn ny	new York.	None
17						Riverside Ill.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *14*

10

S. S. *Lamerica*

sailing from

Glasgow

25th Sept 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

6th October

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.				
1	<i>Yuill</i>	<i>Isa</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>New York about 1900</i>	<i>None</i> <i>313 Washington St. New York</i>
2	<i>Whitmore</i>	<i>John</i>						
3	<i>Lee</i>	<i>John M</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>			
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 1895</i>	<i>None</i> <i>14 Hampton Place Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Grund</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>New York 1890</i>	<i>None</i> <i>435 Port Washington Ave New York</i>
6	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Thomas J</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Providence R.I. 1890</i>	<i>None</i> <i>1887</i>
7	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Stonewall</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>None</i> <i>373 Broadway</i>
8	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Stonewall</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>			
9	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Florence M</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5th Aug. 1899. Paterson</i>		<i>Paterson N.J.</i>
10	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Mary J</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>4th June 1902. Paterson</i>		
11	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Connie H. E</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>22nd March 1906. Paterson</i>		
12	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Jesse J</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>wife of Jesse J. Richardson</i>		<i>None</i> <i>75 Mercer Place</i>
13	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Jesse E</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5 Oct 1885. Haverhill Mass</i>		<i>None</i> <i>150 W. Morgan St. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Sanforth</i>	<i>James Albert</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>18 Oct 1845. New York</i>		<i>None</i> <i>150 W. Morgan St. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>27 April 1895. Melbourne N.Y.</i>		<i>None</i> <i>150 W. Morgan St. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Nichol</i>	<i>Elizabeth A</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Went out when 14 yrs of age. Father. Naturalized Citizen</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
17	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Alma J</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
18	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Elizabeth B</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
19	<i>Human</i>	<i>Christina McLean</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>14th Dec. 1859. Merion Ohio</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
20	<i>Human</i>	<i>Nellie Thuma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>8th Aug 1888. Canton Ohio</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
21	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Margaret E</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>10th Oct 1847. Merion Ohio</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
22	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Mr. Thuma</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>29 Nov 1892. Omaha Neb.</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
23	<i>Mickley</i>	<i>Matilda J</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>6th Oct 1834. Fogelsville Pa.</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
24	<i>Mickley</i>	<i>Minnie J</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>12th April 1875. Hokentagua Pa.</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Rosemary C</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3rd March 1871. Lynchburg Va.</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
26	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Mary B</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>16th July 1856. St Louis Mo.</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
27	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>George J</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>27 May 1871. Allona Pa.</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
28	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>George J</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>8th Sept 1889. Allona Pa.</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
29	<i>Grant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Went out when 14 yrs of age. Father. Naturalized Citizen</i>	<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>
30	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Wylie C</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>24th Nov 1879. Brooklyn.</i>		<i>None</i> <i>Cromwell Iowa</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Cameroon

sailing from

Hague

25th Sept 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

6th October 1912

11

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Kearney	Elizabeth F.	46	f	4 th Oct. 1846.	Washington D.C.	<i>None</i> 2109 Estelle av.
2	Kearney	Mary J.	51	f	27 th Decr 1861.	Washington D.C.	<i>None</i> 1105 Argyle St.
3	Hant	Louise	45	f	30 th Decr 1864.	Washington D.C.	<i>None</i> 270 24 th St. Milwaukee Wis.
4	Kloman	Hortense	35	f	8 th Decr 1844.	Washington D.C.	<i>None</i> 1834 Calvert St. Washington D.C.
5	Murath	Annie M.	50	f	19 th Novr 1862.	Washington D.C.	<i>None</i> 903. Falls Rd. Terr. Rowland Park
6	Murray	Mary.	45	f	Sept 29 th 1864.	Washington D.C.	<i>None</i> 226 West End Ave. New York.
7	<i>Libon</i>						
8	<i>Libon</i>						
9	Kilgerson	Edith B.	32	f		new York. 1905.	<i>None</i> 390 West End Ave. New York
10	Hyde	Clara Salbitt	40	f	8 Feb 1891.	new York	<i>None</i> 437-5 th Ave. New York
11	Leaves	Esther.	60	f		new York. about 1870.	<i>None</i> 1383 Dean St. Brooklyn.
12	Siddon	Harriet	50	f		new York about 1880.	<i>None</i> do do
13	Taylor	Sarah W.	62	f		new York about 1875.	<i>None</i> do do
14	Bowen	Alex	64	m			<i>None</i> do do
15	Bowen	Agnes	39	f	Lowry Pa. 23 Feb 1870		
16	Bowen	Elizabeth	37	f	Gallegos new Mex. 6 th Aug 1901.		
17	Bowen	Maria R.	36	f	14 Feb 1871	Topoka.	
18	Eden	Edith Margaret	33	f	8 th April 1879.		
19	Eden	Emily Stuart	33	f	4 th July 1888.		
20	Johnson	Theresa H.	38	m		Buffalo, Alabama	
21	Jannaris	Mary Lena	45	f	24 th July 1847.		
22	Jannaris	Constance	19	f			
23	Jannaris	Marcie	17	f			
24	Anderson	David G.	41	m	1877		
25	Anderson	William G.	24	m	27 th July 1848	Atlantic City N.J.	
26	Roydhouse	George G.	42	m	8 th March 1846.	Washington D.C.	
27	Roydhouse	Annie	40	f	27 th Aug 1844.	Washington D.C.	
28	Cadwalader	Wm B.	36	m	9 th July 1846.	Philadelphia Pa.	
29	Alexander	George	110	m			
30	Alexander	Hennietta	48	f			

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

661
12

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

6th October, 1912

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Campbell Margaret C. 62 F

St Joseph Mo.

2

Strong Margaret C. 23 F 1st July 1889 St Joseph Mo.

{ Home Plainfield

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 28th Sept 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 6th October, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Spremer	Alexander	4	M	12 th Jan 1906. New York	all by mother 11/29	None 33 Davis Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
2	Spremer	Ross	3	M	15 th April 1909. New York		
3	McLeod						
4	Reid	Agnes					
5	Granmond	Margory					
6	Watson	Maggie	45	F	M.	district Court Paterson N.J.	None 167 Redwoods Avenue, Paterson, N.J.
7	Scott	Louise	22	F	S	father's papers Philadelphia - 1885 to father	None 2971 Lawrence Street, Philadelphia
8	Scott	Walter	26	M	S	remained as alien 14/11	325 Graham Avenue, Paterson, N.J.
9	Scott	Sarah	37	F	S		231 Summer Street, Paterson, N.J.
10	Gillpie	Isabella	35	F	S		None 245 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	McAlpine	Mac Kenzie	59	M	M.	County Court Kings Co. Brooklyn June 22 nd 1900.	
12	McAlpine	Jane	58	F	M.		
13	Morrew	William	40	M	S	remained as alien Massachusetts District Court 13 Aug 1898.	None 30 Avenue East Orange, N.J.
14	Scott	Annie	25	F	M.	husband's papers Cleveland Ohio	None Alpha Appo, Broadbuck Ave, Pittsburgh
15	McEwen	Jennie					
16	McMillan	John	53	M	M.	Lakewood Co. Court 1894. Sept 15 th	None 108 E Grove Street, Dunmore, Pa.
17	McKay	Mattie	30	F			
18	Wain	Lilet	11	F	S. October 15 th 1908 New York.	all by father 9/12	None 241 W. 24 th Street, New York
19	Sharp	William	44	M	M.	Court of Common Pleas Camden N.J. 1892	None 20 North 21 st Street, Camden, N.J.
20	Sharp	Agnes	44	F	M.		
21	Alexander	Walter	23	M	M. 23 rd Sept 1889. Philadelphia		None 1319 So Pastor St Philadelphia
22	Alexander	Eva	25	F	M. 22 nd Sept 1887 Philadelphia		
23	Milne	Cath	48	F	W.D.		None 450 23 rd St San Gabriel Cal.
24	Milne	Jessie	23	F	S. 14 th January 1889 San Francisco		
25	McAllister	Margaret	50	F	M.		
26	McGullock	Alexander	45	M	S	USC father's papers 1876. Richmond Va.	None 523 West 10 th St Richmond Va.
27	McGerty	Helen					
28	Davis	Arthur	42	M	S	father's papers. New York 1874	None 35-70 Parsons Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
29	Jefvort	Hilda	25	F			
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 28th Sept, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 6th October, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Wilber	Mary	42	✓ F M wife of born American citizen		912 Cleveland Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.
2	Wilber	Fred	19	✓ M S. 11 th June 1903. Buffalo, N.Y.		
3	Whyte	Thina	30	✓ F M WSC	Husband's Reg. Brooklyn.	59 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Whyte	Alexander	1	✓ M S. 19 th Oct 1911. Brooklyn		
5	Christie	James	49	✓ M M WSC	Superior Court of California 18 th July 1904.	385 th 18 th Street, San Francisco, Calif.
6	Christie	Laura, D.	44	✓ F M 22 nd December 1868. Boston.		
7	Christie	Emma	8	✓ M S WSC		
8	Crockett	Cora L.	15	✓ F WSC		200 Thompson Street, Portland, Ore.
9	Foster	John	3	✓ M S 17 th May 1909. Youngstown Ohio	wid mother 3-25.	924 Duane Ave. Youngstown, O.
10	May	Elizabeth G.	34	✓ F M WSC	Husband's Reg. District Court Cincinnati, Ohio, 1912.	
11	May	Andrew	11	✓ M S WSC		Elmwood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio
12	May	James	4	✓ M S 27 th August 1908. Cincinnati		
13	Tidd	Alexander	43	✓ M M WSC	District Court of Arizona 14 th Dec 1908.	
14	Tidd	Mary	38	✓ F M WSC		
15	Tidd	Elsie	4	✓ F S 23 rd Oct 1907. Bisbee, Ariz.		Bisbee, Arizona
16	Tidd	Thelma M.	8	✓ F S 17 th Aug 1904. Bisbee, Ariz.		
17	Ting	Hugemina	25	✓ F M WSC	District Court of Buffalo 1912.	127 West La Salle Avenue, Kenmore, Buffalo
18	Ting	Hugemina	3	✓ F S 11 th Oct 1909. Kenmore, N.Y.		
19	Linfot	Annie M.	56	✓ F M wife of born American citizen		15 Byrd Street, Lexington, Ky.
20	Lewis	William	25	✓ M S 13 th July 1887. East Palestine, Ohio		Leake Street, East Palestine, O.
21	Patterson	Henrietta	29	✓ F M		Saugutchen, Conn.
22	Simpson	Alexander	26	✓ M S		420 Ogden Street, Newark, N.J.
23	Thompson	James	26	✓ M S		435 W 35 th Street, N.Y.C.
24	Thompson	Nellie	28	✓ F M		
25	Templeton	Catherine	24	✓ F M		Fellows, Ill.
26	Wilson	Mary	56	✓ F M WSC	9 th Oct 1886. Grundy County, Ark. Ill.	Coal City, Grundy Co., Ill.
27	Wallace	Agnes	44	✓ F M WSC	6 th May 1894. Philadelphia	33 Davis Avenue, Philadelphia
28	Lorraine	Agnes	40	✓ F S 6 th May 1894. Philadelphia		
29	Stremmer	Jennie W.	40	✓ F M WSC	Husband John R. Bremner Naturalized So. District Court, New York City 1895.	33 Davis Avenue, W. Va.
30	Stremmer	Ronald	11	✓ M S		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 59
15

S. S. "VOACHERONA"

sailing from

September 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

6th October, 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Mulvey	Annie	35	f m			
2	Mulvey	Mary	12	f s	3 rd July 1904	newyork	
3	Mulvey	Catherine	9	f s	24 th Sept 1904	newyork	
4	Cowan	Elizabeth	11	f s	Jersey City 28 Sept 1901		
5	Coulter	Walter	24	m			
6	Coulter	Alice	32	f m			
7	Shen	Elizabeth	28	f m			
8	Shen	Margaret	2	f s			
9	Sechib	Elizabeth	2	f s	Jersey City 11 July 1910	with mother	
10	Sechib	Elizabeth	2	f s	Jersey City 11 July 1910	with mother	
11	Qualters	Mary	38	f w			
12	Qualters	Samie	18	f s	3 rd March 1904 Long Is City	Brooklyn 13 th October 1886	
13	Curran	Frank	30	m			
14	Hernan	Mary	29	f w	widow of born American citizen		
15	Shen	Anna					
16	Hughes	Minnie	40	f w			
17	Crench	Sarah	30	f w			
18	Keigh	Catherine	5	f s	newyork Sept 18 th 1904		
19	Blougher	Lillian	2	f s	8 th July 1910	Brooklyn	
20	Brooks	Sara	58	f m			
21	Henny	Thomas	35	m	15 th March 1844	Free River	
22	Henny	Ellen	36	f m	wife of born American		
23	Calston	Lidie	30	f s	1 st Decr 1882	Philadelphia	
24	Calston	Ladie	28	f s	1 st Oct 1884	Philadelphia	
25	San	Margaret	59	f w			
26	Braun	John	36	m			
27	Byars	Samuel	40	m			
28	Carlin	Gerence	50	m			
29	Brady	John	11	m	3 rd August 1901	newyork	
30	Leidley	John	43	m			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

September 2, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 6th October, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Breshin	Mary	32	f m		
2	Breshin	Thomas	5	m S Philadelphia May 3 1907	Philadelphia; October 17 1907	Home
3	Breshin	Joseph	4	m S Philadelphia May 29 1908		2050 St. 61 St. Phila
4	Daly	Francis	28	m S		Home
5	Lynd	William	39	m S	District Court of New York 4 th Oct 1912	100 E 23 St New York
6	Cheney	Jane	50	f W	U.S. Court Philadelphia June 15 1907	Home
7	Dunn	Margaret	38	f m	Oakland, Cal. over 30 years ago.	221 Yorkbridge St. Phila
8	Woods	Charlotte	26	f m	New York August 30 1906	157 8 th Street England
9	Woods	Mary	11	f S 21 st Oct 1911. Pittsburgh	Allegheny County Court. Pittsburgh 1909	Home
10	Lehan	Bridget	27	f m		Home
11	Lehan	Cornelius	5	m S New York 7 th March 1907	Husband born Littleton Nebraska	5234 Broad St. Littleton
12	Lehan	Henry	4	m S New York 10 th October 1908	wife of Born American Citizen	
13	Lynn	Mary	72	f W		305 E 11 th Street
14	Henry	Thomas	59	m m	Nebraska. about 1880.	Home
15	Henry	James S.	31	m m	County Court. County of Kings Brooklyn	Home
16	Henry	Margaret E.	31	f m		560 9 th St
17	Henry	Rose E.	1	f S 21 st June 1911 Brooklyn		Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
17

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 28 Sept. 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 6th October 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pulson	Peter	40	M	M			
2	Pulson	Hilde	40	F	M			
3	Pulson	Edwin	8	M	S			
4	Pulson	Ester	5	F	S			
5	Lindstrom	Carl	46	M	S			
6	Marcussen	Andrew	53	M	M		Bellingham, Wash. 1886	Home
7	Marcussen	Olava	42	F	M		1887	Bellingham, Wash
8	Luke	Lillie	53	F	Wid		District Court Scranton Pa. about 1893.	Home 713 Beacon St, Scranton, Pa.
9	Stenhouse	Thomas	50	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Beaver County Pa. 12 th June 1894.	Home 217 East Maiden St Washington Pa.
10	Stenhouse	Anna	45	F	M			
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 28th Sept. 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 6th October, 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>McNeill</i>	<i>Mc</i>						
2	<i>Aeberger</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	✓	wife of born U.S.A. Citizen		Home 460 Clinton ave. & Rochester, N.Y.
3	<i>McManus</i>	<i>William</i>	55	M	✓		Westmoreland Co. Greensburg Pa. 1889	Home
4	<i>McManus</i>	<i>May</i>	50	F	✓			Bellevue Pa.
5	<i>McManus</i>	<i>Mary</i>	24	F	✓	S. 26 th February 1886 Pittsburgh		Bellevue Pa.
6	<i>McManus</i>	<i>Mary</i>	24	F	✓	S. 26 th February 1886 Pittsburgh		Bellevue Pa.
7	<i>Laggart</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	44	F	✓	Wid.	Superior Court, Chicago Ill. 1890	1143 So. Cuyler Ave. Oak Park, Chicago
8	<i>Mactavish</i>	<i>John Sinclair</i>	45	M	✓		Albuquerque New Mexico	Home
9	<i>Mactavish</i>	<i>Bessie E.</i>	37	F	✓		October 1895	Home
10	<i>Mactavish</i>	<i>Sam D.</i>	16	M	✓	S. 13 th Sept 1896 Albuquerque		Home
11	<i>Mactavish</i>	<i>Alexander H.</i>	8	M	✓	S. 20 th March 1904 Whittier Cal.		Magdalena, New Mexico
12	<i>Mactavish</i>	<i>Christina A.</i>	12	F	✓	S. 30 th June 1900 Magdalena N. Mex.		Magdalena, New Mexico
13	<i>Coventry</i>	<i>Mary</i>	48	F	✓		District Court, Eastern District of Pa. 1895	15 11 South 2 nd Street, Philadelphia
14	<i>Coventry</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	17	F	✓	S. 27 th July 1895 Philadelphia		Philadelphia
15	<i>Coventry</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	✓	S. 11 th April 1901 Philadelphia		Philadelphia
16	<i>Kessler</i>	<i>Anna</i>		F	✓			18 West 102 nd Street, New York
17	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	28	F	✓	Transferred to Alice Sheel. District Court		Home 6441 South Cedar, Tacoma Wash.
18	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	15	F	✓	S. 8 th Sept 1911 Tacoma Wash.		Home 19 West 102 nd Street, New York
19	<i>Kessler</i>	<i>Alice</i>	30	F	✓		wife of Born American Citizen	Home 19 West 102 nd Street, New York
20	<i>Kessler</i>	<i>Harry H.</i>	12	M	✓	S. 1 st May 1902 New York		New York
21	<i>Davie</i>	<i>Alexander C.</i>	50	M	✓		Watertown Jefferson Co. N.Y. 1890	4307 Plattwood Avenue, Bronx Park, N.Y.
22	<i>Birkham</i>	<i>Robert</i>	58	M	✓		New York 1888	Home 456 E. 141 st St New York
23	<i>Birkham</i>	<i>Abe</i>	22	M	✓	S. 14 th Nov 1890 New York		Home 151 West La Salle Avenue, New York
24	<i>Lunderdale</i>	<i>Mina</i>	118	F	✓		District Court Buffalo 1890	Home 151 West La Salle Avenue, New York
25	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	54	F	✓		County Court Grundy Ill. 9 th Oct. 1886	Home Coal City Ill.
26	<i>Rubinowitz</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	60	M	✓		Somerville, Northumberland Co. Pa. July 1898	41, 943 South Huxley St. Mount Vernon
27	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	M	✓		District Court Montana. 17 th Oct 1896	Home Butte Mont.
28	<i>Clark</i>	<i>William</i>	45	M	✓		North Adams Mass. abt. 1892	Home 289 Kearney
29	<i>McEwan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	48	F	✓		Paterson N.J. about 20 yrs ago	Home 289 Kearney
30	<i>McEwan</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	11	F	✓	S. 4 th Dec 1901 Jersey City N.J.		Home 289 Kearney

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *sailing the vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *67* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this

6 day of *October*, 19*12*

at

New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

September 22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Connor	Mary	37	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Greenwich	Sister, John O'Connor	Conn Greenwich
2	Cowan	Mary	35	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, Charles Cowan	Conn Greenwich
3	Ceslep	Elizabeth	21	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
4	Mcadden	Bridget	26	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
5	Mcadden	Esther	20	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
6	Carlin	Bella	28	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
7	Lundy	Christina	24	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
8	Barrett	Della	28	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
9	Salmore	Jennie	40	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
10	Harvey	Natie	32	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
11	McMenamin	Margaret	29	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
12	Corrigan	Mary	37	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
13	Nelly	Mary	27	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
14	Winters	Nellie	27	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
15	Murray	Susanna	25	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
16	McDevitt	Bernard	23	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
17	Martin	John	28	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
18	Murray	Annie	28	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
19	Carr	Bridget	18	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
20	O'Donnell	Bridget	21	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
21	O'Donnell	Bridget	26	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
22	Carr	Ellen	24	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
23	Lillespie	Natie	41	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
24	McCloskey	Natie	23	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
25	Burns	Mary	30	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
26	Sibson	Bella	30	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
27	Campbell	Letitia	28	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
28	Dupe	Marine	25	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
29	Curfington	Tara	26	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich
30	Shank	Maria	28	✓	maid	Irish	Irish	USA, Jersey City	Sister, M. G. Coughlin	Conn Greenwich

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October, 1912

20

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or reward, or by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	ref self	10	yes	1893	Friend, Mrs Charles T. Wells	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
2	ref self	10	yes	1893	Brother, Francis Cowan	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
3	no self	25	no	1893	Husband, Thomas Keefe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	ref self	15	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	ref self	25	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	yes self	25	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	yes self	25	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	yes self	25	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	yes self	25	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	yes self	25	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	yes self	25	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes self	25	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes self	25	yes	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	ref self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	yes daughter	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	yes uncle	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	yes Cousin	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	no self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	yes self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	yes self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	yes self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	yes self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
23	no self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	no self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	yes self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	yes self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
27	yes self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	no self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	no self	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	yes sister	25	no	1893	Sister, Mrs John Howley	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bayley Mark, of the U.S.A., from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bayley Mark
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,
at New York,
W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the "*CAMERONIA*," *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

6 day of *October*, 19*12*

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

Sept 25, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Woods Mary	25	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	Brother John Woods	my newyork
2	Woods Maggie	23	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	Innocence	my newyork
3	Woods Annie	19	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
4	Doonan Rose	19	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
5	Langston Joseph	27	m	Butler		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
6	Langston Catherine	20	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
7	Porter Minnie	30	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
8	Mullan Agnes	21	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
9	Boy Elizabeth	10	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
10	Boyle Samuel	15	m	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
11	Higgins Sarah	26	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
12	Higgins Agnes	13	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
13	Bedford Mary	26	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
14	Laque Margaret	25	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
15	Laque Annie	24	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
16	Clougher Violet	23	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
17	Shoane William	17	m	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
18	Shoane Emily	15	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
19	Boy Hannah	10	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
20	Shay Dora	15	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
21	Wray Jennie	32	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
22	Harrison Rebecca	31	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
23	Bradford John	40	m	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
24	Bradford Catherine	62	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
25	Ruinn Kate	25	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
26	Ruinn Anna	24	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
27	Lyach Aggie	28	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
28	Goodfellow Mary	30	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
29	Harvey Maggie	21	f	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork
30	Intyre John	24	m	Housemaid		British		Brooklyn	brother Mary's Doonan	my newyork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK6th October, 1912

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes self	50	1902	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bethugo
2	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	501 Manhattan Ave. newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Bethugo
3	Yes self	50	no		Sister. Mary Ellen Doonan	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bethugo
4	Yes self	25	no		229 W 8 th St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Bethugo
5	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	432 W 8 th St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Bethugo
6	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	Sister. Mrs. Margaret	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	637 Ruth Avenue newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Sanbridge
8	Yes self	15	1912	phila	234 Market St phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Trillick
9	Yes self	50	1912	albury	53 Marlborough St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Trillick
10																
11	Yes husband	25	no		Husband W. J. Higgins	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
12	Yes self	no	no		Haverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
13	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
14	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	109 W 8 th St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
15	Yes self	20	1912	newyork	109 W 8 th St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
16	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
17	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
18	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
19	no self	50	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
20																
21	no self	25	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
22	Yes self	55	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
23	Yes self	50	no		Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
24	Yes self	50	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
25	Yes self	10	no		Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
26	Yes self	10	no		Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
27	Yes self	25	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
28	Yes self	25	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
29	Yes self	25	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
30	Yes self	25	1912	newyork	Returning friend Mrs. Howe.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Maske, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Basil Maske
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,
at New York,
W. J. Hayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to his relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, Sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912
at New York
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from

September 22, 1907

Sailing from												September 12, 1902	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donnell	Annie	27	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother Bridget Donnell		
2	McAuley	Rose	30	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil McAuley		
3	Talcone	Sarah	35	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Talcone		
4	Devine	Susan	30	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Devine		
5	Kallagher	Annie	25	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Kallagher		
6	Carmichael	Lillie	35	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Carmichael		
7	Green	Jane	28	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Green		
8	Wright	Henry	30	✓	ms	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Wright		
9	Hamilton	Alfred	20	✓	ms	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Hamilton		
10	Cambell	Archibald	39	✓	ms	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Cambell		
11	Walsh	Patrick	31	✓	ms	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Walsh		
12	McGuinness	Catherine	45	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil McGuinness		
13	McRoberts	Elizabeth	26	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil McRoberts		
14	Bennett	Hannah	50	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Bennett		
15	Carby	Jennie	38	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Carby		
16	Doherty	Maggie	37	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Doherty		
17	Saulfner	Maggie	28	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Saulfner		
18	Russell	Maggie	23	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Russell		
19	McGuire	Margaret	25	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil McGuire		
20	McGuire	Margaret	25	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil McGuire		
21	Little	Holly	20	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Little		
22	McGuire	Margaret	33	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil McGuire		
23	McGuire	Margaret	19	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil McGuire		
24	Quinn	Nuby	20	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Quinn		
25	Bell	Sarah	25	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Bell		
26	Henry	Thomas											
27	Henry	James											
28	Henry	Margaret											
29	Henry	Rose											
30	Grand	Henry	41	✓	fs	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father neil Grand		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October, 1912

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	25	1912	Bayonne 325 Broadway, Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark hair blue	none	Ireland	Innisfree
2	yes self	25	1903	Phila 318 N 4th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 dark black grey	none	Ireland	Limerick
3	yes self	50	1904	Phila 492 Thompson St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
4	yes self	25	1900	Phila 492 Thompson St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair brown grey	none	Ireland	St Albans
5	yes self	35	1902	Phila 608 W 125 St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick
6	yes self	25	1902	Phila Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark black brown	none	Ireland	Lislea
7	no self	50	1912	Peterson 370 Madison St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore
8	yes self	5	1900	no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 dark black grey	none	Ireland	Limerick
9	yes self	50	1900	Phila 348 E 1st St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fair brown hair	none	Ireland	Sandholes
10	yes self	50	1900	Phila 314 W 32nd St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Derry
11	no self	50	1900	Phila 42 Port St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
12	yes self	25	1900	Phila 306 East 7th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Drogheda
13	yes self	50	1903	Phila 614 E 40 St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair dark hair	none	Ireland	Newry
14	no self	50	1912	Phila 614 E 40 St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair grey hazel	none	Ireland	Armagh
15	yes self	50	1912	Phila 462 W 11th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
16	yes self	25	1912	Phila 38 W 19 St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 dark brown grey	none	Ireland	Limerick
17	no self	55	1900	Phila 703 E 5th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
18	yes self	50	1900	Phila 1194 1st Ave. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Limerick
19	yes self	25	1912	Phila 424 W 11th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Limerick
20	yes self	25	1909	Phila 48 East End Ave. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Limerick
21	Phila self	50	1912	Phila 2709 W 3rd St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Limerick
22	no self	50	1912	Phila 682 Broad St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Limerick
23	yes self	50	1912	Phila 618 W 11th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair dark brown	none	Ireland	Limerick
24	yes self	50	1907	Phila 618 W 11th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
25	Phila self	25	1912	Phila 618 W 11th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Carragh
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	yes self	50	1912	Phila 25 West 65th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 dark brown	none	Ireland	Limerick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. B. Maser, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. B. Maser
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1918,

at New York,

W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country who has accompanied).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *October*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. F. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

....., 19/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th October, 1912

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any other disability, physical or mental, to perform the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Am. & wife Fred Gerard	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Petter Kenny
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1895 Boston 25 74 2 1/2 New York 8	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Baran
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 Phila } brother James A. Stewart	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
4	Yes	mother	no	No	1511 Washington St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912 Phila } Uncle Andrew McHugh	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
6	Yes	Self	25	No	5333 Delaney St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
7	No	Self	25	No	brother Mrs. J. J. McHugh	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
8	No	Self	25	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 Minneapolis friend: Mrs. Martin	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
10	No	Self	25	No	1912 Phila 2425 Hascher St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1902 2238 Wyandotte. brother Michael Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912 Phila 1839 Chestnut St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
13	No	Self	20	No	brother James J. Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1882 79 E 65 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
15	Yes	Self	50	No	Collier Mrs. Ed. Hampe	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
16	Yes	Self	20	No	59 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
17	No	Self	20	No	brother James J. Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
18	Yes	Self	25	No	192 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
19	Yes	Self	25	No	brother James J. Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
20	Yes	Self	25	No	52 24 Broad St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
21	Yes	Self	25	No	brother James J. Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
22																	
23	No	Self	50	Yes	1882 79 E 65 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
24	Yes	Self	25	No	brother James J. Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 79 E 65 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
26	No	Self	50	No	brother James J. Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1894 79 E 65 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
28	No	Self	20	No	brother James J. Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
29	No	Self	20	No	brother James J. Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
30	No	Self	20	No	brother James J. Corralley	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barth Martin, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barth Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,
at New York,
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

6 day of October, 1912

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sam^l Alexander M.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA."

sailing from LONDONDERRY

September 21, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK6^d October, 1912

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self 25 to	no	1879	Brother in law Thomas Woods	no	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	none	Ireland			
2	self 25 to	no	1879	Brother in law Thomas Woods	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	none	Ireland			
3	self 50 to	no	1879	Brother in law Thomas Woods	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	fair	none	Ireland			
4	self 25 to	no	1879	Brother in law Thomas Woods	no	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	none	Ireland			
5	self 30 to	no	1879	Brother in law Thomas Woods	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	none	Ireland			
6	mother	no	1879	Brother in law Thomas Woods	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	none	Ireland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Raster Martel, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Raster Martel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1914,
at New York.
W. J. Starnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameroni, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 12
at New York
M. J. Cairne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thomson Robert	31	✓ M	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. Margt. McTearachie 21 Prince St., Greenock, Greenock	Ore. Portland
2	Thomson Catherine	31	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Maggie Lathray 11 Sinclair St., Dunblane	Ore. Portland
3	Stewart Jessie	30	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Father John Sinclair	Ore. Portland
4	Stewart Archibald	21	✓ M	Student	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	81 Low Glencairn St.	Ore. Portland
5	Stewart John	2	✓ M	Child	yes no	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Tilmarnock	Ore. Portland
6	Gilmour Betty	21	✓ F	Student	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Rev. John Gilmour	N.Y. New York
7	Gilmour Alexander	32	✓ M	Nurse	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother. James Burnbank Hamilton	N.Y. New York
8	Hobbs Jennie	35	✓ F	Nurse	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father. Wm. Hobbs Cadys Mill, Falkirk	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Thomson	26	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father. William Smellie	N.Y. New York
10	Hutchison Janet	28	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	38 Garturk St., Glasgow	N.Y. New York
11	Coventry Mary	48	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father. William Smellie	N.Y. New York
12	Coventry William	17	✓ M	Student	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father. William Smellie	N.Y. New York
13	Coventry Anna	11	✓ F	Child	yes no	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father. William Smellie	N.Y. New York
14	Telfer Annie	38	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Cousin. Maggie Telfer 250 New York St., Glasgow	Pa. Phila
15	Anderson William	33	✓ M	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. William Walker 54 Cranford St., Glasgow	N.Y. New York
16	Walker Susan	23	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. William Walker 54 Ashgrove St., Glasgow	N.Y. New York
17	Petrie Annie	50	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Niece. Mrs. Wm. Petrie 13 Guthrie Port. Arbroath	Ill. Chicago
18	Walker Agnes	26	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Lamlash	Father. John Walker Murray Pl. Lamlash	N.Y. Upper Montclair
19	Scott Joseph	30	✓ M	Surgeon	yes yes	Britain Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father James Scott	N.Y. New York
20	Scott Annie	24	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father James Scott	N.Y. New York
21	Scott Sadie	57	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father James Scott	N.Y. New York
22	Scott Molly	3	✓ F	Child	yes no	Britain Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father James Scott	N.Y. New York
23	Goudie Richard	31	✓ M	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	London	Brother. James Goudie Nursery St. Tilmarnock	Ohio Lima
24	Stanley Laura	46	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain English	England	Norwich	Mother Mrs. Eliza Banham	Cal. Sacramento
25	Stanley Edith	9	✓ F	Child	yes yes	Britain English	England	Norwich	56 Queens Road Norwich	Cal. Sacramento
26	Rosse Janet	38	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Brother. Henry M. Culloch	Pa. Phila
27	Rosse Catherine	39	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	166 Leuchiehall St. Glasgow	Pa. Phila
28	Rosse Matthew	22	✓ M	Student	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Glasgow Scotland	Pa. Phila
29	Smith Margaret	48	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. James Scott	N.Y. New York
30	Smith Margaret	48	✓ F	Housewife	yes yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. James Scott	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**6th October*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60		Sister-in-law. Jessie Gibson 108 E. 32 nd St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	5-8	Fair Brown Brown	none	Scotland Darnochburn			
2	Yes	Self	50		William Stewart 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Brown Grey	none	Scotland Darnochburn			
3	Yes	Husband	50		Miss Margaret Eadie 165 East 63 rd St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
4	Yes	Father	no		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
5	Yes	Father	no		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
6	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
7	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
8	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
9	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
10	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
11	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
12	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
13	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
14	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
15	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
16	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
17	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
18	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
19	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
20	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
21	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
22	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
23	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
24	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
25	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
26	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
27	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
28	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
29	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			
30	Yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Clarence Mather 108 East 32 nd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Fair Auburn Grey	none	Scotland Tain			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. B. B. B., of the SS. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. B. B.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 12
at New York
N. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Baski, of the Shenandoah, from Georgia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Martin Baski
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1902
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this

6 day of October, 1912

at New York

W. J. Macne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 28th Sept, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cuthbert Mary	32	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Gairdoun	Father David Gave N.Y. New York Bay
2	Cuthbert Mary	4	✓	✓	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Gairdoun	Connaught Cottages N.Y. New York Bay
3	Cuthbert Leah	2	✓	✓	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Gairdoun	Gairdoun, Scotland N.Y. New York Bay
4	Chappell Margaret	31	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Pittsburg	Mother Margt. Hill Pa. Pittsburg
5	Chappell Margaret	5	✓	✓	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Pittsburg	23 Allard St. Edinburgh Pa. Pittsburg
6	Cunningham Esther	16	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ardrossan	Husband Peter Cunningham Cal. Ardrossan
7	Donaldson John	34	✓	✓	Machine	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Sacramento	Mother Mrs. Jessie Donaldson Cal. Sacramento
8	Donaldson Jane	30	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Sacramento	47 Dalhousie St. Cal. Sacramento
9	Donaldson Nettie	1	✓	✓	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Sacramento	Monifieth Cal. Sacramento
10	Dickie Margaret	24	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cairneyhill	Father David Scott Cal. Hastings
11	Dickie James	1	✓	✓	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cairneyhill	Cairneyhill, Fife Cal. Hastings
12	Duthie Margaret	29	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumfries	Mother Mrs. Jane Gibb 34 Priory St. Dumfries Ohio Cleveland
13	Downie Rebecca	41	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Son Edward, Downie N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Downie George	8	✓	✓	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	1 Thomson St. N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Downie Rhyrie	14	✓	✓	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Dundee N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Downie Mary	19	✓	✓	Envelope Maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Aunt Mrs. John Alexander 15 Hincardine St. Dundee N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Duncan Susan	23	✓	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Father David Duncan 34 Sydney St. Arbroath N.Y. New York
18	Earl Constance	21	✓	✓	Typist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Mary Earl 26 Granville St. Glasgow Ohio Cleveland
19	Lawns Elizabeth	30	✓	✓	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father Joseph Lairs 7 Frank St. Cochee N.Y. Schenectady
20	Forrest Harry	24	✓	✓	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. New York	Aunt Mrs. Mary Stephen 118 Rosemont Road N.Y. New York
21	Fraser John	27	✓	✓	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Chicago	Father Donald Fraser Ill. Chicago
22	Fraser Jane	29	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	25 Warrander Park Rd. Edinburgh Ill. Chicago
23	Fraser Donald	31	✓	✓	Footman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father Donald Fraser 25 Warrander Park Rd. Edinburgh Ill. Chicago
24	Fergusson Annie	31	✓	✓	Assistant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Sarah Fergusson 51 Dallon St. Glasgow Ohio Cleveland
25	Foster Mary	34	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	Father James Wyper Coatbridge Ohio Youngstown
26	Greer Sarah	26	✓	✓	Typist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shotts	Father William Greer Station Road Shotts N.Y. New York
27	Gunn Eliza	28	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	England Newcastle	Father Samuel Pearson Ind. Bedford
28	Gunn Daniel	5	✓	✓	nil	no	no	Britain	English	England Newcastle	30 Priory St. Ind. Bedford
29	Gunn Francis	3	✓	✓	nil	no	no	Britain	English	England Newcastle	2 Dyker, Eng. Ind. Bedford
30	Gordon John	24	✓	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. New York	Father John Gordon 8 King St. N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**6th October**1912*

34

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	50	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh Bro. Bro	none	Scotland Goudon		
2	yes	Mother	-	no	29 West 27 th St	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Bro. Blue	none	Scotland Goudon		
3	yes	Mother	-	no	Bayonne	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland Goudon		
4	no	Self	25	yes 1909	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Dark Bro	none	Scotland Broxburn		
5	no	Mother	-	yes 1909	John Chappell	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair Fair Bro	none	Scotland Edinburgh		
6	yes	Husband	50	no	59 Seneca Ave	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair Fair Grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh		
7	yes	Self	150	yes 1909	Walter John Chappell	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Medium Bro. Bro	none	Scotland Monifeth		
8	yes	Self	260	yes 1909	530 E 83 rd St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh Brown Brown	none	Scotland Dundee		
9	yes	Self	25	no	Home	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland Monifeth		
10	yes	Self	25	no	Stewart Dickie	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Dark Dark	none	Scotland Perth		
11	yes	Self	25	no	Mr. J. J. Hasting	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland Hull & Rath		
12	yes	Self	50	no	General Selbury Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Dark Brown	none	Scotland Kelty		
13	yes	Self	10	yes 1905	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
14	yes	Self	-	yes 1905	Mr. Thomas Downie	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
15	yes	Self	-	yes 1905	353 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
16	yes	Self	50	yes 1905	Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
17	yes	Self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh Dark Dark	none	Scotland Dundee		
18	no	Self	75	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Scotland Dundee		
19	no	Self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Clear Brown Brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
20	no	Self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Brown Blue	none	Scotland Rocher		
21	yes	Self	50	yes 1909	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen		
22	yes	Husband	-	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown Brown Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh		
23	yes	Self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh Bro. Bro	none	Scotland Edinburgh		
24	yes	Self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark Dark Grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh		
25	no	Self	25	yes 1908	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair Fair Grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh		
26	yes	Self	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Fair Brown	none	Scotland Coathridge		
27	no	Husband	50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair Dark Brown	none	Scotland Shatto		
28	no	Father	-	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Dark Brown	none	England Newcastle		
29	no	Father	-	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh Fair Bro	none	England Newcastle		
30	yes	Self	50	yes 1912	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh Bro. Grey	none	Scotland Dundee		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Borth Nash, of the Asbameron, from Georgia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1912,
at New York N.Y.
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11--1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*(Column 10) (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gibson	Elsie	30	F	S. Domestic	yes yes	Britain	English	England Hedon	Mother Ellen Gibson, Hedon.	N.Y. N York
2	Gibson	David	25	M	S. Motorman	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalmeilington	Mr. Ch. Gibson (Father) Dalmeilington	N.Y. N York
3	Hunter	Maggie	27	F	S. Weaver	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hillconelly	Mother Sister, Mrs. Hunter 12 Hamilton St Hillconelly	N.Y. N York
4	Housted	H. Eliza	37	F	S. Nurse	yes yes	Britain	English	USA New York	Mother Mrs. Eliza Little 17 Port St New Castle	N.Y. New York
5	Housted	Lillian D.O.	9	F	S. Child	yes yes	Britain	English	USA New York	Mother Mrs. Eliza Little 17 Port St New Castle	N.Y. New York
6	Housted	H. Herman	7	M	S. Child	yes yes	Britain	English	USA New York	Mother Mrs. Eliza Little 17 Port St New Castle	N.Y. New York
7	Hutton	Nellie	20	F	S. Child	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother Philip Hutton, Ingleby, Broughty Ferry	N.Y. New York
8	Hamilton	Annie	34	F	S. Child	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother Philip Hutton, Ingleby, Broughty Ferry	N.Y. New York
9	Hunter	William	23	M	S. Miner	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Glasgow	Father David Hunter 45 Garfield Ave New Glasgow	N.Y. New York
10	Hutton	Margaret	19	F	S. Lute	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father David Hunter 45 Garfield Ave New Glasgow	N.Y. New York
11	Hamilton	John	39	M	M. Engineer	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father David Hunter 45 Garfield Ave New Glasgow	N.Y. New York
12	Hean	Harry	15	M	S. Child	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Keith	Father David Hunter 45 Garfield Ave New Glasgow	N.Y. New York
13	Lockhead	Jessie C.	23	F	S. Weaver	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stewart	Father David Hunter 45 Garfield Ave New Glasgow	N.Y. New York
14	Lamond	James	26	M	S. Maker	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. Pittsburg	Father John Lamond 54 Alexander St Pittsburg	N.Y. New York
15	Lawrie	Jane	39	F	S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	English	U.S. Plainfield	Mother Lawrie 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
16	Lawrie	Flora	20	F	S. Dressmaker	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. Lawrie 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
17	Murray	Agnes	30	F	S. Weaver	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother Mrs. Murray 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
18	Mulgrew	Cath	27	F	S. Cook	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Springburn	Mother Mrs. Mulgrew 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
19	Miller	Jane	37	F	S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Mother Mrs. Miller 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
20	Miller	Maggie	14	F	S. Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Mother Mrs. Miller 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
21	Miller	Agnes	11	F	S. Student	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Mother Mrs. Miller 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
22	Miller	Stephenie	8	F	S. Student	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Mother Mrs. Miller 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
23	Miller	Adam	6	M	S. Nil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Mother Mrs. Miller 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
24	Marsh	Jane	37	F	S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	English	England Redcar	Mother Mrs. Marsh 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
25	Coates	Lillie	29	F	S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	English	England Redcar	Mother Mrs. Coates 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
26	Mowatt	Elizabeth	26	F	S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. Steubenville	Mother Mrs. Mowatt 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
27	Mowatt	Alexander	16	M	S. Nil	no no	Britain	Scotch	U.S. Steubenville	Mother Mrs. Mowatt 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
28	Marshall	Bessie	19	F	S. Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Burnbank	Mother Mrs. Marshall 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
29	McCormick	Robert	21	M	S. Accountant	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. Newark	Mother Mrs. McCormick 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
30	McCormick	Catherine	21	F	S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. Newark	Mother Mrs. McCormick 312 Holburn St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

Arriving at Port of New - York

6^d october, 1912

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																				
													Country.	City or Town.																			
1	yes Self	\$50	yes 1909	1909	Friends Mrs. Jancy 422 E. 76 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none																				
2	yes Self	\$50	no		Friend James Taylor 348 West 19th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	reddy dark blue	none	England	Hedon																		
3	no Self	\$30	no		Intended Husband James Russell 98 Brooklyn St. North Adams Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red Bro Grey	none	Scotland	Calmellington																		
4	yes Self	\$50	yes 1907	1907	Husband Herman F. Norstead 231 East 53rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	red Bro Grey	none	Scotland	Mellemberg																		
5	yes mother		yes	1907	Grand Mother Beasley St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		red Fair Blue	none	England	Newcastle																		
6	yes mother		yes	1907		no	no	no	good	no		red Fair Blue	none	all	New York																		
7	no Self	\$50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	all	New York																		
8																																	
9	no Self	\$50	no		Friend John Paterson Regley Ave Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	New Haverstraw																		
10	no Self	\$50	no		Friend Mrs. Bruce 13 1/2 St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Dundee																		
11	no Self	\$50	yes 1908	1908	Wife & Child de Aldama Orizaba Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Scotland	Perth																		
12	yes aunt	\$50	no		Miss Middleton Sister Mary Kearney 1762 74th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown dark	none	Scotland	Perth																		
13	no Self	\$50	no		Intended Husband David Cunningham 2311 Van Buren Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	red Bro Grey	None	Scotland	Stewarton																		
14	yes Self	\$50	yes 1907	1907	Cousin Peter H. Hays 61 Bridge St Etan Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland	Perth																		
15	no Self	\$30	yes 1906	1906	Wife 424 West 4th St Plainfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen																		
16	no Self	\$30	no		Sister Mary Kearney Mainfield N Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen																		
17	no Self	\$50	no		Sister Annie Kearney 27 Fairfield St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen																		
18	yes Self	\$50	no		Cousin Mr. A. Gallagher Rye N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red dark grey	none	Scotland	Perth																		
19	yes Self	\$50	no		Husband David Miller Sp. Port. London	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Perth																		
20	yes mother		no		Father						4 10	fresh black brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw																		
21	yes mother		no		David Miller							fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw																		
22	yes mother		no		Sp. Rht. Carson 1045 Lexington St							fair blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw																		
23	yes mother		no		Wife Mary Kearney 30 Chestnut St Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	none	England	Halesworth																		
24	yes Self	\$50	no		Friend Mrs. Jack Hetherington 30 Chestnut St Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	England	Halesworth																		
25	yes Self	\$50	no		Husband John R. Mowatt 623 Lincoln Avenue Statenville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh black grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell																		
26	no Self	\$50	yes 1910	1910	Grand mother Mrs. Eliza Dick 1120 19th Street, Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh Auburn Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Statenville N.Y.																		
27	no mother		no		Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow																		
28	yes Self	\$50	yes 1909	1909	45 Springdale Avenue Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow																		
29	yes Self	\$50	yes 1912	1912		no	no	no	good	no																							
30	yes Husband		yes 1912	1912		no	no	no	good	no																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Bates, of the SS Leonie, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1918
at New York
W. J. Caspary
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CERAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12: *Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 12
at New York,
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia*sailing from *Glasgow*28th Sept, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McCormick John	14	M	Student	yes yes	Britain Scotch	NEWARK	John W. McCormick, 52 Glasgow Street, Glasgow.	N. J. Newark
2	McCormick Allan W.	11	M	Student	yes yes	Britain Scotch	NEWARK	John W. McCormick, 52 Glasgow Street, Glasgow.	N. J. Newark
3	McCallum Martha	33	F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A. Harpersville	Father Samuel Hart, 15 Breck Terr. West Calder.	Ohio Harpersville
4	McCallum John	16	M	nil	no no	Born in U.S.A.			Ohio Harpersville
5	McCallum Etta	3	F	nil	no no	Born in U.S.A.			Ohio Harpersville
6	McCallum Samuel	10	M	nil	no no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Shettleston	rephew. Mr. Chas. Blackadder, 30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
7	McDonald Marion	41	F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A. Covington	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
8	McCallum Margaret	60	F	nil	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Saltcoats	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
9	McNeil Agnes	25	F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Armadale	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
10	McNeil Catherine	1	F	nil	no no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Armadale	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
11	McPherson Marjory	28	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Lorne	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
12	McPhail Flora	55	F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
13	McPhail Donald	9	M	nil	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
14	MacTie Andrew	25	M	Miner	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Stirling	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
15	McLellan Margaret	18	F	nil					
16	McLellan Lillian	11	F	nil					
17	McGlash Annie	19	F	Milliner	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
18	McGregor James	25	M	Weaver	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
19	Neill Agnes	22	F	Millworker	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
20	O'Donnell Minnie	14	F	nil	yes yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Falkirk	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
21	McFarlane Andrew	54	M	Printer	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
22	McFarlane Elizabeth	36	F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
23	McFarlane James	15	M	Student	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
24	Elephant Eliza	29	F	Laundry	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
25	Patterson Eliza	55	F	Housewife	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Paisley	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
26	Patterson John	31	M	Smith	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Paisley	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
27	Pattinson Thomas	29	M	Coachman	yes yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A. New York	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
28	Pattinson Mary	22	F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A. New York	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
29	Pattinson Thomas	1	M	nil	no no	Britain Scotch		30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville
30	Patterson Elsie L.	21	F	Machinist	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	30 High St. Johnstone.	Ohio Harpersville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6th October

1912

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes, Father	Yes	Yes	1910	Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
2	Yes, Father	Yes	Yes	1910	Newark	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow	
3	No Husband	50	Yes	1910	Harpersville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland Woodmuir
4	No Father	Yes	Yes	1910	Harpersville	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh Fair Blue	None	USA Ohio	
5	No Father	Yes	Yes	1910	Harpersville	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh Fair Blue	None	USA Ohio	
6	No Father	No	No			No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
7	No Self	50	Yes	1910	Harpersville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Grey Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh dark blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes Mother	No	No			No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
11	No Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes Self	50	Yes	1910	Harpersville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes Mother	Yes	Yes	1910	Harpersville	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh Fair Blue	None	USA Philad.	
14	No Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh brown brown on left	None	Scotland Glasgow
15															
16															
17	Yes Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland Airdrie
18	Yes Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	No Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	No Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	No Husband	No	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	No Father	No	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh brown brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	No Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	No Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
28	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
30	Yes Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Smith, of the SS. Cameronia, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,
at New York
W. H. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Self Government, Sardinia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912
at New York
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept., 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Reekie	Mary	25	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Yorkers	Father. Michael Reekie 53 Hawthill, Dundee	N. Y. Yorkers
2	Rodgers	Joseph	23	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Maurice	Father. John Rodgers Belfast	Ariz. Meserice
3	Reid	Simson	43	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother. Joseph Reid 13 Lindsay St. Edinburgh	Ohio Youngstown
4	Robertson	Margaret	28	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Cousin. Mrs. Helen Harris 115 Droughton Rd. Edinburgh	N. Y. New York
5	Ross	Jeanie	29	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Brooklyn	Father. James Dickson 11 Temple Lane, Dundee	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Ross	Jeanie	1	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Brooklyn	Brother. James Dickson 11 Temple Lane, Dundee	N. Y. Brooklyn
7	Robertson	Agnes	25	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Brooklyn	Sister. Mrs. Annie Duncan East. Main. Dundee	N. Y. New York
8	Ritchie	Lillias A. M.	20	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Kilbuckan	Brother. Alex. Ritchie New Street, Kilbuckan	N. Y. New York
9	Rhind	James	23	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father. James Rhind 160 Crown St. Aberdeen	Pa. Phila.
10	Benton	George	25	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father. Thos. Benton School Close, Galschies	R. I. Providence
11	Rooney	Anna	25	✓	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Port Glasgow	Father. Edward Rooney 55 North View, Port Glasgow	N. Y. New York
12	Steel	Mary S.	27	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. New York	Mother. Mrs. Donald 80 Brown St. Glasgow	N. Y. New York
13	Steel	Andrew. A.	18	✓	Nil	No	No	U. S. A. Born	U. S. A. New York	Brother. Donald 80 Brown St. Glasgow	N. Y. New York
14	Shields	Mary	26	✓	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother. Mrs. Cath. Shields 18 Well Road, Paisley	Conn. Hartford
15	Sanders	Cecilia	31	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Gairloch	Brother. Thomas Sanders 89 Jona St. Leith	N. Y. Yorkers
16	Soden	Agnes S.	24	✓	Assistant	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Tilmarnock	Father. John Soden 19 Tullerton St. Tilmarnock	Conn. Waterbury
17	Stevens	John	36	✓	Retired	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt. Mrs. Agnes Allan Glasgow	Gla. Lakeland
18	Stevens	Jessie	23	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother. John Stevens Glasgow	Gla. Lakeland
19	Stevens	Mary	20	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother. John Stevens Glasgow	Gla. Lakeland
20	Shaw	Anna	28	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother. John Stevens Glasgow	Gla. Lakeland
21	Shaw	Margaret	8	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother. John Stevens Glasgow	Gla. Lakeland
22	Shaw	Margaret	29	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother. John Stevens Glasgow	Gla. Lakeland
23	Sutherland	Christina	40	✓	Cook	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother. John Stevens Glasgow	Gla. Lakeland
24	Spewart	Maggie	29	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A. Erie	Father. Robert Spewart Glasgow	Pa. Erie
25	Spewart	Roy	2	✓	Nil	No	No	U. S. A. Born	U. S. A. Erie	Brother. Roy Spewart Glasgow	Pa. Erie
26	Samson	Martha	41	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Springs	Father. Alex. Samson 29 Maule St. Carnoustie	Cal. Colorado Springs
27	Shaw	Mary C.	22	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	Brother. John Stevens Glasgow	Minn. Minneapolis
28	Shaw	Marion S.	25	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	Brother. John Stevens Glasgow	Minn. Minneapolis
29	Simpson	Nancy	24	✓	Actress	yes	yes	Britain English	England Geddorth	Father. Samuel Simpson 88 Geddorth Road, Geddorth	N. Y. New York
30	Thomson	John	24	✓	Becher	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U. S. A. San Diego	Father. Arch. Thomson 6 Chalmers Street, Geddorth	Calif. San Diego

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

40

6th October, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	35	yes	1907	Yonkers	290 Parkhill Ave, Yonkers	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh Auburn Blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
2	Self	158	yes	1907	morenci	morenci, ariz.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Motherwell		
3	Self	45	no			Friends - David Miller	10246 Coverington St, Youngstown	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh Black Brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
4	Self	75	no			Friend - Miss William Black	10246 Coverington St, Youngstown	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh Dark Brown	none	Scotland Baddington		
5	Self	15	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Husband - David Ross	350 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee		
6	mother		yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no			Fair Fair Blue	none	USA Brooklyn		
7	Self	50	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen		
8	Self	30	no			Intended Husband, John Houston	635 East 16th St, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Johnstone		
9	Self	27	no			Friend - William Simpson	2646 N 14th St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair Brown Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen		
10	Self	30	no			Friend - Mrs. Wilson	43 Douglas Ave, Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh brown hazel	none	Scotland Paisley		
11	Self	50	yes	1906	New York	Aunt - Mrs. (John) Kelly	277 W 114th St, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ruddy brown blue	none	Ireland Londonderry		
12	Self	50	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Husband - Wm Steel	146 10th St, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland Paisley		
13	mother		yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		no	no	no	Good	no			Fair Fair Blue	none	USA Brooklyn		
14	Self	75	no			Friend - Mrs. Brown		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Kilgirth		
15	Self	75	no			Intended Husband, Wm Green	89 Waverly St, Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Loolin		
16	Self	25	yes	1910	Watbury	Watbury		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair Auburn brown	none	Scotland Falmouth		
17	Self	180	yes	1880	Tonawanda	William Stevens		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
18	Father	250	no			Lakeland		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
19	Father	250	no			Florida		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
20	Self	50	yes			Husband - Shaw	205 W 44th St, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Loshaken		
21																			
22	Self	no				Friend - James Jolly		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stewarton		
23	Self	58	no			Friend - Annie M. Lurie	901 Lexington Ave, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair fair hazel	none	Scotland Edinburgh		
24	Self	50	yes	1909	Brooklyn	Husband - David Apowat	301 4th St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Scotland Buntingford		
25	mother		yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no			Fair Fair Blue	none	USA Brooklyn		
26	Self	50	yes	1907	Colorado Springs	Friend - Mrs. Percy Hagerman	526 Mesa Rd, Colorado Springs	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black hazel	none	Scotland Dunichen		
27	Self	25	no			Father - Eley Shaw	308 W 28th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair brown brown	none	Scotland Airdrie		
28	Self	50	no			Friend - Mrs. H. Musserohmidt	474 W 43rd St, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	England Jarrow		
29	Self	50	yes	1909	New York	Cousin - John Clark	Atlantic Street, San Diego	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Scotland Hamilton		
30	Self	25	yes	1912															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Porter Mackie, of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11--1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whenever alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Place destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 12

at New York
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *28th Sept*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Taylor Janet</i>	26	F	✓	0 nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Sister Mrs. Bella <i>Hendley</i> Springbank Milnathort N.Y. New York
2	<i>Thomson Janet</i>										
3	<i>Wilson Sarah</i>	53	F	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	Bro in law. Archib. James Wilson New St. New York
4	<i>Wilson Elizabeth</i>	50	F	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	Bro in law. Archib. James Wilson New St. New York
5	<i>Wilson James</i>	16	M	✓	Polisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	Bro in law. Archib. James Wilson New St. New York
6	<i>Wood Mary F</i>	22	F	✓	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother Mrs. Janet Wood 5 West Dgae. Paisley Scot. N.Y. New York
7	<i>Wryper James</i>	27	M	✓	maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Youngstown	Father James Wryper Calders Coatsbridge Ohio Youngstown
8	<i>Webster William F</i>	26	M	✓	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father James Webster Dunfermline Scot. Glasgow N.Y. New York
9	<i>Wighton Kerwick</i>	28	M	✓	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Kerwick Wighton 10 Burnside St. Dundee N.Y. Brooklyn
10	<i>Wood William</i>	31	M	✓	Rockman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Philad	Mother Mrs. Margaret Wood Flengate St. Merioneth Pa. Philad
11	<i>Walkinshaw Mary</i>	28	F	✓	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Cousin Lady Overlawn Overlawn Dumbarton Cal San Francisco
12	<i>Wilson Lottie</i>	29	F	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother Jane Milliken 63 Laurel St. Springfield Glasgow Ill. Chicago
13	<i>Wilson David</i>	10	M	✓	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Chicago	do do do Ill Chicago
14	<i>Wilson Jeanie</i>	4	F	✓	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Chicago	do do do Ill Chicago
15	<i>Stewart Agnes</i>										
16	<i>Constable</i>	23									
17	<i>Constable George</i>	3									
18	<i>Rewis Albert</i>	24	M	✓	woaler	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland Inverness	Sister Albert Lewis Stables Mansions Hotel London N.Y. New York
19	<i>Anderson Alex D</i>	30	M	✓	machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Lorain	Father Alex Anderson Lorain O. Lorain
20	<i>Balneaves Janet</i>	31	F	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. James Marshall Springton N.Y. New York
21	<i>Brown Margaret</i>	40	F	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Wickham	Husband Michael Brown III New York N.Y. New York
22	<i>Campbell Frank</i>	15	M	✓	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Stewart Str. Wickham Mother Mrs. James Campbell Belgie Lodge Blackheath Ill Dundee N.Y. New York
23	<i>Campbell</i>										
24	<i>Fairweather John P</i>	25	M	✓	machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Lorain	Father Jas. Fairweather 16 Ballantine Pl. Perth O Lorain
25	<i>Gordon Jessie</i>	24	F	✓	maid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Great Neck	Mother Mrs. Gordon 8 King St. Dundee N.Y. New York
26	<i>Lamond William M.</i>	22	M	✓	Architect	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatsbridge	Father John Lamond at Alexander St. Coatsbridge Pa. Pittsburg
27	<i>Lairg Edgar A.</i>	24	M	✓	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Sister Rose Villa St. Andrews N.Y. Brooklyn
28	<i>McGrath Patrick J.</i>	19	M	✓	Iron work	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Langloan	Mother Bella McGrath 702 D Johns Road Buchanan St. Langloan Cal. Colfax
29	<i>McLean Mary</i>	38	F	✓	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA New York	Father Robert McLean 49 Old Dunbarton Road Glasgow N.Y. New York
30	<i>Nicoll George</i>	24	M	✓	Seller	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father James Nicoll 10 Peddie Street Dundee Pa. Philadelphia

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**6th October**1912*

42

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1909	12 New York	591 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fresh Bro Grey	none	Scotland Tilsconilly
2																	
3	Yes	Husband	80	No			Husband	Archibald Wilson	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Tiree
4	Yes	Father	-	No			125 Yonkers Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Johnstone	
5	Yes	Father	-	No			Yonkers. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Johnstone	
6	No	Self	35	No			Sisters-in-law William Whyte	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Paisley	
7	No	Self	150	Yes	1909	12 New York	123 Oliver Ave. Yonkers N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Coatbridge	
8	Yes	Self	63	No			253 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
9	No	Self	22	No			253 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
10	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1909	12 Philadelphia	4415 20 19th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh Fair Blue	none	England Liverpool	
11	Yes	Self	17	No			University College San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Medium black dark	none	Scotland Glasgow	
12	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1909	12 Lake Forest	123 E. Lake Forest, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
13	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1909	12 Lake Forest	Father do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
14	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1909	12 Lake Forest	Father do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Yes	Self	80	No			Friend YINGA	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fresh Dk Bro	none	England Hyde	
19	No	Self	150	Yes	1909	12 Lorain	213 E. 33rd St. Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Dundee	
20	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1909	12 New York	112 East 112th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair Blonde Blue	None	Scotland Symington	
21	Yes	Self	25	No			30 East 112th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Co Tyrone	
22	Yes	Self	9	No			868 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Scotland Dundee	
23																	
24	No	Self	50	Yes	1909	12 Lorain	213 E. 33rd St. Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	fresh brown brown	None	Scotland St. Andrews	
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909	12 Great Neck	130 East 50th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Scotland Dundee	
26	Yes	Father	-	No			61 Bridge St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fresh fair grey	None	Scotland Coatbridge	
27	No	Self	75	No			Brother Wm Lewis 130 58th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Scotland Broughty Ferry	
28	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother George M. Smith 326 Pleasant St. Briggs Valley Colfax	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland Co Tyrone	
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	12 New York	795 W. 14th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
30	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother in Law J. Smith 5138 Funston Street, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil master, of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of october, 1917,
at new york W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Peat Thomas	22	M	Maundel	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Father Arch ^d Peat 3 Jackson St. Glasgow	N. Y. New York
2	Ringland Robina	19	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Methel	Father Hugh Ringland 74 Deubath Methel	Pa. Erie
3	Raeseide William	26	M	Cutter	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	wife Mrs. Raeseide Craigmount St. Maryhill, Glasgow	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Stinchhouse Thomas	30	M	Engineer	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Edinburgh	Mrs. Helen Stinchhouse Dashed	Pa. Washington
5	Stinchhouse Anna	15	F	Student	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Edinburgh	Mrs. Helen Stinchhouse Dashed	Pa. Washington
6	Willox Joseph	15	M	Student	yes yes	Britain English	English	U. S. A. Heights	Aunt Mrs. Rebecca Halbert 6 Octavia St. Port Glasgow	N. Y. Weehawken Heights
7	Willox Rebecca	21	F	nil.	yes yes	Britain English	English	U. S. A. Heights	Mother Annie Loggath 46 Eastman St. Glasgow	N. Y. Weehawken Heights
8	Legatt Henry	20	M	Railroad Fireman	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Coatbridge	Grandmother Mrs. Helen Legatt 246 Camburnell Rd. London	Ohio Youngstown
9	Rang Dessie	22	F	Nurse	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	England London	Father William Williams 4 Royal row. Parkhead.	N. Y. Jersey City
10	Williams James E.	21	M	Dresser	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow		Ohio Cleveland
11	McTavish William									
12	McTavish									
13	McTavish Jan									
14	McTavish Alex.									
15	McTavish									
16	Cameron Annie	5	F	Student	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Inverness	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Fraser 4 Argyle St.	New Magdalena
17	Cameron Margaret	6	F	Student	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Inverness	Inverness. East	N. Y. New Mexico
18	Grant Jeanie	20	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Garthick	Father Alex. Grant Garthick, Inverness	N. Y. New Mexico
19	Tent Constance	29	F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain English	English	Scotland Edinburgh	husband John Tent 42 Groves St. Edinburgh	N. Y. New York
20	Lauderston Mira	18								
21	Davie A.									
22	Davie M.									
23	McTenna Marjory	21	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Inverness	Aunt Mrs. John Clark 80 Cumberland St. Glasgow	N. Y. Cortlandt
24	Clark William									
25	Lewis Mary	23	F	Lawyer	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Inverness	Father Alexander Lewis 34 Chapel St. Inverness	N. Y. New York
26	Muir John	19	M	Clerk	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Newmilns	Father John Muir 19 Reg St. Newmilns	Pa. Great Falls
27	Will Amelia	20	F	Clerk	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Banff	Father James Will Banff	N. Y. New York
28	Anderson Jessie	30	F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother William Anderson 59 Glasgow	Pa. New York
29	Anderson John	5	M	nil	no no	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Barbara Campbell 196 Parliamentary Rd. Glasgow	Ill. Chicago
30	Anderson Archibald	11	M	nil	no no	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow		Ill. Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6th October, 1912

11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	50 no		Friend, Jas Dunlop, 40 Mrs Riggatt, 54 St. N. 5 th St. Newark, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	fair brown hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow		
2	no	Self	100 no		Brother George Ringland, 301 Cherry St. Erie, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5	1	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Buckhaven		
3	yes	Self	20 no		Concubine, Mrs Barclay, 364 E 53 rd St. Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	dark black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
4	yes	Self	50 no													
5	yes	Husband														
6	no	Self	25 no		102 Maple St. Edward Miller, 102 Maple St. Newburgh, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Greenock		
7	no	Self	25 no		Brother, Thos Riggatt, 22 Woodlawn Ave. Newington, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Greenock		
8	yes	Self	50 no		Brother, Thos Riggatt, 22 Woodlawn Ave. Newington, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	fair black blue	none	Scotland Perthwell		
9	yes	Brother	5 no		380 Regent Ave. Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Hellingha		
10	no	Self	30 no		380 Regent Ave. Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	no	Father	50 no		Father, Donald Cameron, all by angle & Aunt 13-8/12	No	No	No	Good	5	4	reddish dark blue	none	Scotland Gorthleck		
17	no	Father	50 no		Magdalena, New Mexico, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Gorthleck		
18	yes	Self	60 no		Friend, Mrs Riggatt, 380 Regent Ave. Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	5	1	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Gorthleck		
19	yes	Self	60 no		Friend, Mrs Riggatt, 380 Regent Ave. Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	dark brown blue	none	England Southampton		
20																
21																
22																
23	yes	Self	160 no		Friend, Mrs Charles Holbert, 25 North Church St. Cortlandt, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
24																
25	yes	Husband	90 no		Young Women's Xian Association, all by hus. 7/18	No	No	No	Good	5	6	red brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
26	no	Self	100 no		Brother in Law Alex P. Pitons, 1707 5 th Ave. North, Flat 10, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	fair fair dark white mark on head	none	Scotland Glasgow		
27	yes	Self	50 no		Young Women's Xian Association, all by hus. 7/18	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
28	no	Self	50 no		Friend, Mrs Riggatt, 380 Regent Ave. Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
29	no	mother	no		Husband, Mr John W Anderson, 1625 Ogden Place Chicago	No	No	No	Good	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
30	no	mother	no			No	No	No	Good	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bashi Master, of the St. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, & in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bashi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1914,
at New York.

W. J. Coe
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912
at New York

W. J. Joyce
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*28th Sept, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	1 Saunders Lizzie	21	✓	3	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
2	2 Dewar Agnes	31	✓	7	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
3	3 Dewar John	25	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
4	4 Gery Joseph	25	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
5	5 Lammy John	37	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
6	6 More Alexander	53	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
7	7 More Christina	42	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
8	8 More Winifred	42	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
9	9 Wilson Stella	26	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
10	10 Burt Elizabeth	36	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
11	11 Gray Mina	30	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
12	12 Harvie George	27	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
13	13 Harvie Helen	27	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
14	14 McKay Nellie	30	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
15	15 Thornton Maude	24	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
16	16 Somerville Lily	21	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
17	17 Dickie Bessie	32	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
18	18 Dickie James	8	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
19	19 Devlin Sarah	24	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
20	20 Grant Catherine	25	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
21	21 Anderson Grace	19	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
22	22 Miller Mary	25	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
23	23 Stal	27	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
24	24 Stal Andrew	27	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
25	25 Kelly Isa	20	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
26	26 McEwan Jessie	14	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
27	27 Shinn	40	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
28	28 McEwan John	51	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
29	29 Smith Jeanie	37	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
30	30 Gordon Margaret	30	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6th October

1912

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	30	No	Brother Mr. Sanders 87 D I Monticelli Park Santa Barbara	No	No	No	Good	5-4	Fresh Brn Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
2	yes Self	Self	50	yes 1904	New York Husband John Downer 4282 Park Avenue	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Fair fair brown	none	Scotland Lariston
3	yes mother	yes	100	yes 1904	New York Father Bygone New York	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Fair fair blue	none	U.S.A. Bronx N.Y.
4	yes Self	Self	50	yes 1904	New York Returning home 885 Calumet Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Fair fair blue	none	Ireland Limerick
5	yes Self	Self	50	No	Brother in Law John Smith 885 Calumet Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	5-10	Dark Gray Brown	None	Ireland Ballygowley
6	no Self	Self	50	yes 1904	Jersey Returning home 102 Drake St. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Dark gray blue	none	Scotland Johnston
7	no Self	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	5-7	Dark black brown	none	Scotland Paisley
8	no Parents	no				No	No	No	Good	5-5	Fair red blue	none	Scotland Paisley
9	no Self	Self	25	yes 1904	Paterson Friend Mrs. Jas. Smith, 113 Spruce Avenue, Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	5-4	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Scotland Elgin
10	no Self	Self	25	yes 1904	Springfield Sister - Agnes Walker 255 Central St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Fair brown brown	none	Scotland Coatbridge
11	no Self	Self	25	yes 1904	Springfield Sister - Agnes Walker 255 Central St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	5-3	Fair brown brown	none	Scotland Portray
12	no Self	Self	50	No	Andrew Gardner 11 Platt St.	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	no Husband	no			Waterbury Conn. Sister Mrs. Margt. McRae 271 W. 21 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Dark brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	yes Self	Self	25	yes 1904	New York Sister - Adam Thornton 517 Garfield Ave. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Fair brown grey	none	Scotland Phurco
15	yes Self	Self	50	yes 1894	St. Louis Husband Robt. Somerville	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Fair brown grey	none	U.S.A. St. Louis
16	no Self	Self	50	yes 1904	Philadelphia Sister Mrs. Pitta Clark 5627 Vicent St. off 56 St. Okla. City	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Dark brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	yes Self	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	5-2	Dark dark brown	none	Scotland Whitcomb
18	yes mother	no				No	No	No	Good	5-2	Dark dark brown	none	Scotland Newpew
19	no Friend	Self	10	yes 1904	Paterson Friend Miss C. Duff 126 Spruce St.	No	No	No	Good	5-2	Fair fair blue	none	Scotland Durnell
20	yes Self	Self	25	No	Brother John Grant 333 Almenne New York	No	No	No	Good	5-3	Fair brown grey	none	Scotland Kirkhill
21	no Self	Self	80	No	Sister Miss Annie Anderson Miss Smith 2437 Kensington St.	No	No	No	Good	5-1	Fair brown blue	none	Scotland Abnath
22	yes Self	Self	150	No	Aunt Mrs. J. Clerkson 3535 Fulton St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Fresh black blue	none	Scotland Tharso
23													
24													
25	no Self	Self	50	yes 1904	Consigne: Mrs. A. Maldoun Athena Pendleton Oreg	No	No	No	Good	5-1	Fresh Brn Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	yes Self	Self	50	yes 1904	Friend George E. Capshaw 12 Westchester Overbrook Farm, Westchester	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Faded dark brown	none	Scotland Loughfoolad
27													
28	yes Self	Self	25	yes 1902	Wife Elizabeth Mc Cabe, Hotel Catalpa New York	No	No	No	Good	5-8	Dark Brown Blue	None	Scotland Dundee
29	yes Self	Self	25	yes 1902	Brother Mr. John Smith 7 Goodrich St. Astoria Id	No	No	No	Good	5-4	Fresh Brn Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	yes Self	Self	100	yes 1902	Consigne: Andrew Gallagher Rye New York	No	No	No	Good	5-4	Fresh Brn Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. B. M. M., of the Albion, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. B. M. M.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912.

at

New York

W. J. C. M.
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam^l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912

at New York

W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rostad Karen Anna R.	79	Wd.	Nil	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Rostad	Brother Peter Pettersen Rostad Norway	neb. Enos. ✓
2	Hansen Beret Anna	44	W.	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Rostad	Sister Anna Rostad	22 Vermilion
3	Lie Pauline D.	34	W.	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Rostad	5 Tones ang. Rostad	N.Y. New York ✓
4	Gurlek Wulf	23	M.	S. Machine	Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Anna Gurlek	N.Y. New York ✓
5	Sandqvist Ireg	21	W.	S. Student	Yes Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland Helsinki	174 Farn Street Glasgow	N.Y. New York ✓
6	Nilan Agda	16	W.	Nil	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	174 Farn Street Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
7	Somerville Lily	28	W.	Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Annandale	Father Peter Watson	N.Y. New York ✓
8	Somerville James	11	M.	Nil	Yes No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	18 Luggibush Rd. Annandale	N.Y. Annandale ✓
9	Kidd Agnes	28	W.	S. Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. Mary Kidd	N.Y. Astoria ✓
10	Bonnars John	40	M.	M. Thinner	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Valleyfield	Wife Mrs. Elizabeth Bonners	N.Y. Ludlow ✓
11	McEwan Margaret	18	W.	Nil	Yes No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	10 Valleyfield	N.Y. Ludlow ✓
12	McEwan Lillian	11	W.	Nil	Yes No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	10 Valleyfield	N.Y. Ludlow ✓
13	Templeton Catherine	26	W.	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Glasgow	Father Mr. Wm. Stafford	Ill. Gillespie ✓
14	Simpson Alexander	26	M.	S. Machine	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Springfield, Glasgow	Ill. Newark ✓
15	Patterson Henrietta	39	W.	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Langatuck	1111 1/2 1st St. Edinburgh	Conn. Langatuck ✓
16	Gillespie Isabella	35	W.	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Paterson	4. Corra St. Dundee	N.Y. Paterson ✓
17	Hirst Sarah	37	W.	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Paterson	Brother Mr. Jas. Hirst	N.Y. Paterson ✓
18	Crockett Cora L.	45	W.	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pendleton	125 Robb St. Dundee	N.Y. Pendleton ✓
19	McGerty Helen	26	W.	S. Nurse	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Waterbury	101 Springburn Rd. Glasgow	N.Y. New York ✓
20	Thompson Thomas J.	26	M.	S. Clerk	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	46 Reeburn Pl. Edinburgh	Ill. Chicago ✓
21	Cramond Marjory	26	W.	S. Nurse	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Boston	10 Victoria Chambers Dundee	Mass. Boston ✓
22	McNeill Matilda	48	W.	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Rochester	29 Albion Road Edinburgh	N.Y. Rochester ✓
23	McAllister Margaret	50	W.	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Oakland	41 St. John's Road. Liverpool	Cal. Oakland ✓
24	Jafest Hilda C.	28	W.	S. Waitress	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. New York	108 St. John's Road. Sweden	N.Y. New York ✓
25	Nilan Agda	16	W.	Nil	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Loma	Father Mrs. Nilan	N.Y. New York ✓
26	McLeod Margaret	26	W.	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Potomac	Aunt Mrs. Thomson	N.Y. White Plains ✓
27	Beaton Annie	25	W.	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg	100 York Ave. Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburg ✓
28	Thomson Nellie	28	W.	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Tacoma	38 Main St. New Mills	Wash. Tacoma ✓
29	Thomson Janet	1	W.	Nil	No No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	38 Main St. New Mills	Wash. Tacoma ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6th October, 1912

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Self	100	No	Daughter Mrs Anna Berg. 436 East 138 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light Gray Blue	Nore Norway Revald.	
2	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light Gray Blue	Nore Norway Orlandet	
3	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light Gray Blue	Nore Norway Trondphen	
4	Self	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother in Law Harry Smeroff. 421 5 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Brown	Nore Russia Kieve	
5	Self	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend Maria Langelund. 452 53rd Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blonde Blue	Nore Finland Karlsby	
6	Self	Yes	Self	100	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Blue	Nore	
7	Self	No	Self	100	Yes	1910 Philadelphia	Husband Robert Smeroff	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	Nore Scotland Glasgow
8	Self	No	Self	100	Yes	1911 Philadelphia	Friend John Gates	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Nore Ireland Newry
9	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 Ludlow	Friend John Gates	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Gray	Nore Scotland New Mills
10	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	Nore Scotland Paisley
11	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Newark NJ	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Bro Bro	Nore Scotland Dundee
12	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Bro Blue	Nore Scotland Edinburgh
13	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Bro Blue	Nore Scotland Dundee
14	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Fair Blue	Nore Scotland Dundee
15	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Bro Bro	Nore Scotland Glasgow
16	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Bro Gray	Nore Scotland Orkney
17	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Bro Bro	Nore Scotland Dundee
18	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Gray Gray	Nore Scotland Edinburgh
19	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Bro Gray	Nore Scotland Glasgow
20	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Bro Blue	Nore Sweden Helsingfors
21	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Blk Gray	Nore Scotland Mllapool
22	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Bro Gray	Nore Scotland Ballycotton
23	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Bro Blk	Nore Scotland Galston
24	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh Fair Blue	Nore USA Tacoma
25	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No			Nore
26	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No			Nore
27	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No			Nore
28	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No			Nore
29	Self	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 Glasgow	Husband James Templeton	No	No	No	Good	No			Nore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baski Harti, of the Banarona, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ~~or~~ Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baski Harti
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,

at New York

W. C. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

49

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

28th Sept., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ross	Grace	44	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotch Glasgow	Brother John J. Ross, 14 Alexander Street, Port of Glasgow	B.C. Vancouver
2	Skinner	John W.	40	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotch Kirkcaldy	Mother Mrs. Mary Skinner, 17 Dundas Street, London, Lincolns.	Man. Winnipeg
3	Steels	Herbert W.	47	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ontario King I.P.	Mother Mrs. Emily E. Steels, Rockington, Yorks.	Ont. Ontario King
4	Steels	Margaret	37	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ontario King I.P.	Mother Mrs. Emily E. Steels, Rockington, Yorks.	Ont. Ontario King
5	Paulson	Peter	40	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada Westminister	Mother Mrs. Kristin Paulson, Looma, Balmo.	B.C. new Westminister
6	Paulson	Hilda	40	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada Westminister	Mother Mrs. Kristin Paulson, Looma, Balmo.	B.C. new Westminister
7	Paulson	Edwin	8	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada Westminister	Mother Mrs. Kristin Paulson, Looma, Balmo.	B.C. new Westminister
8	Paulson	Ester	5	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada Westminister	Mother Mrs. Kristin Paulson, Looma, Balmo.	B.C. new Westminister
9	Lindstrom	Carl	46	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden Looma	Mother Mrs. Johanna Lindstrom, Stockholm, Sweden	B.C. new Westminister
10	Nelson	Agnes	16	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden Looma	Mother Mrs. Johanna Lindstrom, Stockholm, Sweden	B.C. new Westminister
11	Scott	William	26	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scot	Scot Looma	Mother Mrs. Johanna Lindstrom, Stockholm, Sweden	B.C. new Westminister

50

6th October, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.						
1	Self	No.			Jacob Lightheart Royal Alexander St. B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5-5	Fresh Grey Bro	none	Scotland Doune.					
2	Self	No.			Wife 277 Spence Street, Winnipeg	No	No	No	Good	No.	5-7	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Ireland Belfast					
3	Self	No.			None! King's out!	No	No	No	good	No	5-10	Fresh Bro Grey	none	England Pocklington					
4	Husband	Yes			Home	No	No	No	good	No	5-6	Fresh Bro Bro	none	Scotland Invergarry.					
5	Self	No			Hotel Grace	No	No	No	good	No	5-9	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Sweden Looma					
6	Husband	No			New Westminster B.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5-7	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Sweden Looma					
7	Father	No				No	No	No	good	No		Fair Bro Blue	none	Canada New Westminster					
8	Father	No				No	No	No	good	No		Fair Bro Blue	none	Canada New Westminster					
9	Self	No			Friend, Mrs. Holmstrom	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Sweden Stockholm					
10	Self	No			Friend, Peter Paulson	No	No	No	good	No	5-6	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Sweden Lomma,					
11	Self	No			Sold Graser New Westminster	No	No	No	good	No	5-5	" " "	-	Scot. Airdrie					
12					2971 Lawrence St Phil	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baski Master, of the Sibononoma, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baski
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,

at New York

W. J. Rayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S. Cameronia*, *Sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twentyfour* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *October*, 19*17*

at *New York*

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-18
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia*sailing from *Glasgow* *28th* September19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Williams Thomas	26	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain	English	England Bedlington	Mother Mrs. Revely	Ills Hillsboro	
2	Williams Charlotte	26	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	English	England Bedlington	28 South row	Ills Hillsboro	
3	Williams Alice	3	F	S. mil	no no	Britain	English	England Bedlington	Bedlington northumberland	Ills Hillsboro	
4	Morrall Andrew	30	M	Ship caulker	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Uncle Joseph Morrall	Mich Detroit	
5	Morrall Margaret	30	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Newport Vife	Mich Detroit	
6	Morrall George	9	M	S. mil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock		Mich Detroit	
7	Morrall Mary Ann	10	F	S. mil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock		Mich Detroit	
8	Nesbit John	21	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Mother Mrs. Nesbit	Mich Detroit	
9	Ronan Mary	25	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Ayr	Step mother Catherine Ronan	Ills Mount Olive	
10	Thompson Thomas	44	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Sister Angus M. Lachlan	NY New York	
11	Bradley Andrew	34	M	Labr	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	3 Dixon St. Hamilton	Ills Sherrard	
12	Bradley Mary	32	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Bradley	Ohio Akron	
13	Bradley Mary	4	F	S. mil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Finlaw Craigs	Ohio Akron	
14	Bradley James	9	M	S. mil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grfather Co Britain	Ohio Akron	
15	Bennett Annie	23	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Armadale	Grfather	Ohio Akron	
16	Bennett Mary	4	F	S. mil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Armadale	father William Loudon	Ohio Byesville	
17	Barr Margaret	23	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cardenden	Grfather Armadale	Ohio Byesville	
18	Gardner John	58	M	Wharves overseer	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalnair	father Thomas Barr	Ohio Byesville	
19	Boyle John	21	M	Painter	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Helensburgh	Daughter Isabella Fraser	Ohio Byesville	
20	Boyle Maggie	17	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Helensburgh	21 Burn St. Dalnair	Ohio Byesville	
21	Bain William	35	M	Stonecutter	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	father Patrick Boyle	NY New York	
22	Calderwood Wilson	21	M	S. Labr.	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Killydonnelly	father 16 E. King St. Helensburgh	NY New York	
23	Laughlin Edward	22	M	Fireman	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Killydonnelly	Wife Mrs. Bain	Ohio Mansfield	
24	Anderson Alice	25	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shettleston	father Matthew Calderwood	NY New York	
25	Anderson Walter	11	M	S. mil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Laughlin	NY New York	
26	Adams James	21	M	S. millworker	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father William Laughlin	NY New York	
27	Allison Alexander	24	M	S. Labr.	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	mother Mrs. Adams	Mich Detroit	
28	Buchanan James	32	M	Engineer	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father John Adams	Mich Detroit	
29	Brown George	25	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Allison	Mass Housatonic	
30	Brown Mary	25	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Buchanan	NY Newark	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**6th Oct**1912*

52

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes Aunt	25 No		Uncle Charles Craven	No	No	good	No	6	fair fair grey	none	England Bedlington						
2	Yes Aunt	No		Taylor, Spring	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair fair grey	none	England Bedlington						
3	Yes Aunt	No		near Heloboro Mo	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	England Bedlington						
4	Self	50 Yes 17 yr Korea		father George Morrall	No	No	good	No	5 2 1/2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee						
5	Husband	No		Finlaw 368 Wabash Ave	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Montrose						
6	father	No		Grandfather Detroit Mich	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee						
7	father	No		Grandfather	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Greenock						
8	Yes Uncle	15 No		Uncle James Greenan	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Hamilton						
9	Yes Aunt	5 No		Aunt Mary Parry	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair dark brown	none	Ireland Rakhoe						
10	Yes Brinlaw	25 No		420 West 124th St New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark black brown	none	Scotland Shettleston						
11	Yes Brinlaw	50 No		Brother John Robertson	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh dark brown	none	Ireland Co Antrim						
12	Yes Brother	Yes Born U.S.		Sherrard Mo	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh dark brown	none	U.S. Akron Ohio						
13	Yes Uncle	No		Brother Patrick Mc Fall	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow						
14	Yes Uncle	No		Uncle Akron Ohio	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow						
15	Husband	50 Yes 1910 Byersville Ohio		Husband James Bennett	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Arnsdale						
16	father	Yes 1910 Byersville		Box 278	No	No	good	No	-	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Arnsdale						
17	Self	25 No		friend Margaret Strathearn	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Cardenden						
18	Yes Self	50 No		430 Camp Ave Bradlock R.	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Beith						
19	Yes Sister	10 No		friend James Henderson	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark black grey	none	Scotland Helensburgh						
20	Yes Sister	10 No		Harbour St Kingston Jamaica	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark black grey	none	Scotland Helensburgh						
21	Yes Self	26 No		Sister Mr. Mary McCauley	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Rosneath						
22	Yes Self	25 No		Sister 140 East 44th St New York	No	No	good	No	5 10 1/2	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland Killybegs						
23	Yes Sister	25 No		cousin George Goddard	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark brown blue	Star on right arm	Ireland Co Sligo						
24	Yes Self	20 No		friend Joseph Scott 548 West 52nd St New York	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland Dundee						
25	Yes Mother	No		Brother Patrick Labadie	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair	none	Scotland Dundee						
26	No Self	25 No		Husband Walter Anderson	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Kilmarnock						
27	Yes Self	25 No		father 373-22nd St Detroit Mich	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Paisley						
28	Yes Self	25 No		friend George Jack	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Buckhaven						
29	Yes Self	25 No		Box 301 Housatonic	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow						
30	Yes Husband	50 No		Brinlaw David Muir 62 Duke St Kearney Newark N.J.	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1914
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those immigrants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States (if any). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, town, or residence of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: If there is a ticket to which final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cameronia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Twentyfour* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam^l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *October*, 19*17*

at *New York*

W. H. Kappeler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 28th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bates Thomas	41	M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain	English	England Reddington	Mother Mrs. Simon	Ills Hillsboro
2	Bates William	20	M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain	English	England Reddington	Bedlington	Ills Hillsboro
3	Bates Hooplees	18	M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain	English	England Reddington	Northumberland	Ills Hillsboro
4	Campbell Archd. Stewart	21	M	Baker	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father James Docherty	NY New York
5	Docherty Lizzie	28	F	Dressmaker	Yes Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Docherty	NY Brooklyn
6	Falconer William	21	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs. Falconer	NY Brooklyn
7	Grieve Maggie	23	F	Wearer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Tillycormie	Father Mrs. Grieve	Pa Philad.
8	Garden George	21	M	Plasterer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Keith	Mother Mrs. Garden	Mass Boston
9	Lay Bruce	32	M	Boothtrade	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Lay	NY New York
10	Jack Robert	48	M	Pattern maker	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchincloss	Wife Mrs. Jack	Mass Housatonic
11	Lindsay Kate	25	F	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Mrs. Lindsay	NY Passaic
12	Moir Albert	18	M	Graver	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. Moir	NY Brooklyn
13	Mills Jeanie	24	F	Wearer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Tillycormie	Father John Mills	Pa Philad.
14	McPartland Hugh	21	M	Labr.	Yes Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Mithaw	Mother Mrs. McPartland	NY New York
15	Nisbet Bella	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Parents William Nisbet	Ind Clinton
16	Nisbet Sarah	9	F	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Parents Brown Nisbet	Ind Clinton
17	Nisbet William	7	M	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Parents Fernagrain	Ind Clinton
18	O'Neil Maggie	43	F	Housekeeper	No No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Renton	Husband John O'Neil	NY Riverston
19	O'Neil Maggie	15	F	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Renton	Father 63 Main St	NY Riverston
20	Peden George	23	M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dechmont	Mother Mrs. Peden	Pa. Pittsburgh
21	Sutherland Susan	24	F	Wearer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Tillycormie	Mother Mrs. Sutherland	Pa Philad.
22	Stephen Arthur	24	M	Gravemaker	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife Mrs. Stephen	NY Buffalo
23	Strickhorn David	23	M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hurlford	Father James Strickhorn	NY Brooklyn
24	Sillars William	20	M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hurlford	Father James Sillars	NY Brooklyn
25	Sillars James	21	M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hurlford	Father James Sillars	NY Brooklyn
26	Walker Annie	31	F	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Balatton	Mother in law Mrs. Walker	Conn Stamford
27	Walker Annie	8	F	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Balatton	Grmother Dalbank Road	Conn Stamford
28	Walker George	6	M	Nil	No No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Balatton	Grmother Dalbank Road	Conn Stamford
29	Graham Michael	48	M	Coal Miner	No No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Wife Elizabeth Graham	Pa. Pittsburgh
30	Graham Rosanna	20	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Mother J. G. Graham	Pa. Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**6th Oct*, 1912

51

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	50 No			friend Charles Craeco	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair brown blue	none	England Morpeth
2	Yes Self	50 No			friend Hillsborn Ills.	No	No	good	No	5 10	fresh bro blue	none	England Redding
3	Yes Self	No			friend William Kitchie	No	No	good	No	5 10	fresh bro blue	none	England Redding
4	Yes Self	25 No			350 East 138 St New York City	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee
5	Yes Self	20 No			brother & brother Mrs. Doeherty	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	dark black blue	none	Ireland Co. Fermanagh
6	Yes Self	25 No			friend M. H. Nesbet	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark dark grey	none	England Kilmstead
7	Yes Self	25 No			346 Schenckhorn St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh bro bro	none	Scotland Tillycoulty
8	Yes Self	25 No			brother Geo. Enrie	No	No	good	No	5 6	Ruddy black brown	none	Scotland Keith
9	Yes Self	25 No			12 Pyraume 106 Franklin Ave. Philad. Pa.	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	Ruddy black grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	No Self	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair grey blue	none	Scotland Larowade
11	No Self	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes Self	10 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh bro blue	none	Scotland Larowade
13	Yes Self	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes Self	35 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes Self	30 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh bro grey	none	Scotland Tillycoulty
16	Yes Mother	No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	6	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland Co. Fermanagh
17	Yes Mother	No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Motherwell
18	Yes Self	50 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Verragaim
19	Yes Mother	No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Hamilton
20	Yes Self	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Ballymonee
21	Yes Self	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Kanton
22	Yes Self	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark black brown	none	Scotland East Cuth
23	Yes Self	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Tillycoulty
24	Yes Self	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Culter
25	Yes Self	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark black grey	none	Scotland Hurlford
26	No Self	40 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Hurlford
27	No Mother	No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair Auburn grey	none	Scotland Hurlford
28	No Mother	No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Humphman
29	Yes Brother	40 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
30	Yes Uncle	25 No			friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair grey blue	none	Scotland Dalry
					friend J. M. Lutzke of W. Cumming 162 Sea St Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Motherwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1916,
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the St. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912

at New York

W. J. Macne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4
British

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 28th September, 1912

Sailing from Glasgow 26 September, 1912												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Wallace	Joseph	29	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Wallace 33 Keffield Place Aberdeen	N.Y. Mansfield
2	Murray	John	21	M	S. Labor	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Darragh	father Patrick Murray 57 Clyde Place Glasgow	N.Y. Jersey City
3	McKay	Alice	18	F	S. Waitress	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Hugh McKay 57 Clyde Place Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	King	Francis	44	M	S. Labor	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Bellshill	Wife Mrs. King 34 Calder Road Mossend	N.Y. Garfield
5	King	John James	20	M	S. Vannman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Bellshill	Mother Mrs. King 34 Calder Road Mossend	N.Y. Garfield
6	George	Mary	27	F	M. Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	English	England Hebburn	Mother Mrs. King 34 Calder Road Mossend	N.Y. Garfield
7	George	William	4	M	S. nil	no	no	Britain	English	England Hebburn	Mother Mrs. King 34 Calder Road Mossend	N.Y. Garfield
8	George	Humphrey	2	M	S. nil	no	no	Britain	English	England Hebburn	Mother Mrs. King 34 Calder Road Mossend	N.Y. Garfield
9	George	Rachel	2	F	S. nil	no	no	Britain	English	England Hebburn	Mother Mrs. King 34 Calder Road Mossend	N.Y. Garfield
10	Graham	John	21	M	S. Coal Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Mother Elizabeth Graham 47 Edmond St Hebburn	N.Y. Mechanicville
11	McDonald	Mary Ann	19	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	father John McDonald 47 Edmond St Hebburn	N.Y. Mechanicville
12	Morby	James	25	M	S. Labor	yes	yes	Britain	English	England Hebburn	father John McDonald 47 Edmond St Hebburn	N.Y. Mechanicville
13	Robertson	Catherine	36	F	M. Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Crooksville	father John McDonald 47 Edmond St Hebburn	N.Y. Mechanicville
14	Robertson	Margaret	3	F	S. nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	USA Crooksville	father John McDonald 47 Edmond St Hebburn	N.Y. Mechanicville
15	Robertson	William	1	M	S. nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	USA Crooksville	father John McDonald 47 Edmond St Hebburn	N.Y. Mechanicville
16	Russell	Alexander	33	M	S. Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
17	Thorburn	Daniel	16	M	S. Coal Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
18	McKay	Patrick	38	M	S. Signal Man	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
19	Dickie	Thomas	27	M	S. Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
20	Jack	Jeanie	29	F	S. Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
21	Francis	William	29	M	S. nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
22	Jack	Lizzie	21	F	S. Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
23	Riley	Jane	18	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
24	Wilson	James Black	19	M	S. Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
25	McCartney	Rose	30	F	S. Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
26	Logan	John Wood	27	M	S. Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
27	McGuillan	George	27	M	S. Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
28	Lewis	Margaret	24	F	M. nil	yes	yes	Britain	English	England Middlesbrough	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
29	Lewis	Maude	21	F	M. nil	no	no	Britain	English	England Middlesbrough	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago
30	Lewis	George	18	M	M. nil	no	no	Britain	English	England Middlesbrough	father James Russell 61 Clark St Airdrie	N.Y. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Arriving at Port of *New York*

13 14 15 16 17 18

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? Whether going to join a relative or what relative or friend, and complete address

1	Yes Self	25	No			Aunt George
2	No Self	25	Yes	1909 Jersey City N.J.		Sister Vellie Howard
3	Yes Brother	15	No			Brother James McKee
4	Yes Self	15	No			206 East 14th St
5	Yes Self	10	No			Brother 17 Washington
6	No Husband	10	No			Husband Humphrey
7	No father	-	No			father Henderson
8	No father	-	No			father Latoraga
9	No father	-	No			father
10	Yes Self	25	No			Cousin James 374
11	Yes Self	21	No			1544 South St. E. Pitt
12	No Self	20	No			friend James 374
13	no reef	15	Yes	1909 Crooksville		Brother Thomas
14	no mother		Yes	1909 Crooksville		of Rep. McColl 47
15	no mother		Yes	1909		father Daniel Howard
16	Yes Self	35	No			Combs Charles 40
17	Yes Self	20	No			40 East 14th St
18	Yes Cousin	25	No	Philadelphia		Brother James 374
19	No Self	14	No			300-11th St. 30th Ward
20	Yes Self	35	No			Sister Mrs. Thompson
21	Yes father	20	No			355 Carroll Ave
22	Yes Self	25	No			Parents Hugh Francis
23	Yes Self	5	No			355 Carroll Ave
24	Yes Self	125	No			Sister 355 Carroll Ave
25	Yes Self	50	Yes	1909		21 in law 225 East 60th St
26	No Self	50	No			friend Alexander 1286
27	Yes Self	50	No			1286 12th St. 1st Ward
28	Yes Self	14	No			Uncle Felix McKee
29	Yes mother	-	No			Uncle
30	Yes mother	-	No			Husband Mrs. Geo. L.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1412

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 5/5/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**6 Oct*, 1912

36

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes Self	25 No	1909 Jersey City, N.J.	Brother George Goddard	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	None	None	Scotland	Peterhead					
2	No Self	25 Yes	1909 Jersey City, N.J.	Sister Nellie Hennan	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh dark grey	None	None	Ireland	Loughford					
3	yes Brother	15 No		Brother James M. Kay	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh dark grey	None	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim					
4	yes Self	10 No		Son John King	No	No	good	No	5 9	brown brown blue	None	None	Ireland	Monaghan					
5	yes Self	10 No		Brother Garfield N.J.	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark dark blue	None	None	Scotland	Marine					
6	No Husband	10 No		Husband Humphrey George	No	No	good	No	5 6	medium brown brown	Tattoo Marks M. M.	None	England	Oldbury					
7	No father	- No		Father Stillwater Mechanicville	No	No	good	No	-	fresh dark dark	None	None	England	Jarrow					
8	No father	- No		Father Saratoga, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair dark	None	None	England	Jarrow					
9	No father	- No		Father	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair dark	None	None	England	Jarrow					
10	yes Self	20 No		Uncle James Graham	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark blue	None	None	Scotland	Costbridge					
11	yes Self	21 No		Friend James Graham	No	No	good	No	5 2	brown dark brown	Mole on left arm	None	Scotland	Costbridge					
12	No Self	20 No		Brother Humphrey George	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark brown brown	None	None	England	Widnes					
13	No self	15 Yes	1909 Crooksville	Husband	No	No	good	No	5 2 1/2	fresh fair blue	None	None	Scotland	Greenock					
14	No mother	Yes	1909 Crooksville	Alex. Robertson	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	None	None	Scotland	Greenock					
15	No mother	Yes	Born in do	Crooksville	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	None	None	USA	Crooksville					
16	yes Self	35 No		Brother Thomas Russell	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair amber hazel	None	None	Scotland	Airdrie					
17	yes Self	20 No		Brother Daniel Thoburn	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark brown grey	None	None	Scotland	Galston					
18	yes Cousin	25 No	Philadelphia	Cousin Charles Dugan	No	No	good	No	5 6 1/2	fresh brown grey	None	None	Ireland	Letterkenny					
19	No Self	25 No		Brother James Decker	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	None	Scotland	Renfrew					
20	yes Self	35 No		Sister Mrs. Francis	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark dark brown	None	None	Scotland	Airdrie					
21	yes father	No		Parents Hugh Francis	No	No	good	No	-	fair brown brown	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
22	yes Self	25 No		Sister 355 Canal Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark dark	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
23	yes Self	5 No		Uncle Peter Kelly	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair fair blue grey	None	None	Scotland	Cambuslangh					
24	yes Self	125 No		Brother John Inglis	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair fair blue	None	None	Scotland	Musselburgh					
25	yes Self	50 Yes	1909 Jersey City, N.J.	Sister George Hinchell	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim					
26	No Self	50 No		Friend Alexander Forster	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh brown dark	Markings on both arms	None	Scotland	Govan					
27	yes Self	50 No		Uncle Peter McLaughlin	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	fresh reddish blue	None	None	Scotland	Greenock					
28	yes Self	14 No		Husband Mrs. Geo. Lewis	No	No	good	No	5	fresh fair blue	None	None	England	Bradford					
29	yes mother	- No		Coeymans	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	None	None	England	Middleboro					
30	yes mother	- No		yes	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	None	None	England	Middleboro					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the St. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Cameronia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 16
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 28th September, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ornisevitz</i>	<i>Feodor</i>	19	M	farm labor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teren	father Ivan Denisovitz	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Urov</i>	<i>Masily</i>	30	M	farm labor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selusehia	Wife Agata Tuzov	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Kurilovitz</i>	<i>Osip</i>	25	M	farm labor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schul	Brother Alex Kurilovitz	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Chaschnov</i>	<i>Nazar</i>	19	M	farm labor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moretza	friend M. Schaschnov	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Grasnick</i>	<i>Annalie</i>	24	F	housekeeper	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Baltzer	father Johannes Grasnick	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Grasnick</i>	<i>Maria</i>	3	F	maid	no	Russia	German	Russia	Baltzer	Grfather Baltzer	<i>NY New York</i>
7												
8	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	21	F	maid	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Own home	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Myron</i>	4	M	nil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	140 Hospital St	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Abel</i>	10	M	nil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Joe</i>	4	M	nil	no	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Felli</i>	29	F	nil	no	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	11	M	nil	no	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Shavitch</i>	<i>Felli</i>	26	F	maker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Rebecca Winer	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Rochel</i>	35	F	housekeeper	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Finch	Sister Chunks Grahman	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	16	F	nil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Finch	rent	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Chait</i>	13	M	nil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Finch	rent	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Berli</i>	11	M	nil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Finch	rent	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	9	M	nil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Finch	rent	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Winer</i>	<i>Berli</i>	3	M	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Finch	rent	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	21	F	Dressmaker	yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Joseph Kaplan	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Flora</i>	19	F	Dressmaker	yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 33 Appley Place	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Abel</i>	15	M	maker	yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Glasgow	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Kirshen</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	42	F	nil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Jacob Kitz	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Kirshen</i>	<i>Tammy</i>	23	F	Saleswoman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 32 Rutherglen Road	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Kirshen</i>	<i>Lily</i>	20	F	Dressmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Glasgow	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Kirshen</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	17	M	Student	yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Kirshen</i>	<i>Jack</i>	11	M	nil	yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Kirshen</i>	<i>Dora</i>	10	F	nil	yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Rubin</i>	<i>Ragnar</i>	24	M	Bookbinder	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Berta Rubin	<i>NY New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	25 No		Brother Chas. Dene, son of Seymour Dene, 39 E Houston St, N York	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	None	Russia	Teren			
2	Self	25 No		friend Alex Cy bank 41 Canal St N York	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Selichute			
3	Self	25 No		friend Chas Wilowitz 41 Canal St N York	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark black brown	None	Russia	Ischul			
4	Self	25 No		friend Chas Wilowitz 39 E Houston St N York	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark dark grey	None	Russia	Moretze			
5	Husband	25 No		Husband Chas Dene, son of Seymour Dene, 39 E Houston St	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown grey	None	Russia	Baltzer			
6	Father	No		Father Chas Dene, son of Seymour Dene, 39 E Houston St	No	No	good	No	- -	fair fair blue	None	Russia	Baltzer			
7																
8	Self	25 No		Husband Max Weiner	No	No	good	No	5 2 1/2	dark black brown	None	Russia	Milno			
9	Mother	No		Father	No	No	good	No	- -	- -	None	Russia	Milno			
10	Mother	No		Father	No	No	good	No	- -	- -	None	Russia	Milno			
11	Mother	No		Father	No	No	good	No	- -	- -	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
12	Mother	No		Father	No	No	good	No	- -	- -	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
13	Mother	No		Father	No	No	good	No	- -	- -	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
14	Self	25 No		Brother Morris Abraham	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dark black brown	None	Russia	Milno			
15	Husband	25 No		Husband H Wiener	No	No	good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Finck			
16	Father	No		Father 262 Elm St	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Finck			
17	Father	No		Father New Britain	No	No	good	No	- -	dark brown	None	Russia	Finck			
18	Father	No		Father Corn	No	No	good	No	- -	dark brown	None	Russia	Finck			
19	Father	No		Father	No	No	good	No	- -	dark brown	None	Russia	Finck			
20	Father	No		Father Paul Kaplan	No	No	good	No	- -	dark brown	None	Russia	Finck			
21	Father	No		Father 604 Manhattan Ave	No	No	good	No	5 1 1/2	dark black brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
22	Father	No		Father Brooklyn N York	No	No	good	No	5 2 1/2	dark black brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
23	Father	No		Brother Morris Abraham	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
24	Self	25 No		Uncle 69 East 4th St	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh dark brown	None	Russia	Cherson			
25	Self	No		Uncle New York	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh dark grey	None	Russia	Cherson			
26	Self	No		Uncle New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh dark grey	None	Russia	Cherson			
27	Self	No		Uncle New York	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
28	Mother	No		Uncle New York	No	No	good	No	- -	fresh dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
29	Mother	No		Uncle New York	No	No	good	No	- -	fresh dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
30	Brother-in-law	No		Brother-in-law Josef Schuelman 260 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N York	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Dryssa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the St. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if not the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SHUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1412**

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
Volume # 4 3 6 8							
Page 179			X				
4 3 6 9							
57			X				
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 5/5/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944

Date

Gene Weissman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944

Date

Gene Weissman Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

IMMIGRATION PASSENGERS.

List

5

OF ARRIVAL.

12 500 passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

		25	26	27	28	29	
of		Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
Health.	Nature, length	Com-		Marks of Identification.			
Mental and	of time, and	plexion.					
Physical.	cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
Good	110	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia Toren
Good	110	5	3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia Seluxhik
Good	110	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia Ischol
Good	110	5	4 1/2	Dark	Dark	Gray	Russia Moretze
Good	110	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Gray	Russia Baltzer
Good	110	-	-	-	-	-	Russia Baltzer
Good	110	-	-	-	-	-	Russia Milno
Good	110	-	-	-	-	-	Russia Milno
Good	110	-	-	-	-	-	Russia Milno
Good	110	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia Milno
Good	110	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia Finst
Good	110	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia Pusk
Good	110						Russia Pusk
Good	110						Russia Pusk
Good	110						Russia Pusk
Good	110						Russia Pusk
Good	110						Russia Pusk
Good	110	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110	5	3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	Russia Sherson
Good	110	4		Dark	Dark	Gray	Russia Sherson
Good	110	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	Russia Sherson
Good	110	7		Dark	Dark	Gray	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110			Dark	Dark	Gray	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110			Dark	Dark	Gray	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110			Dark	Dark	Gray	Scotland Glasgow
Good	110			Dark	Dark	Gray	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1912,
at New York
W. Baxter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cameronia*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Oct*, 19*12*
at *NY* *W. H. Macneil*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 28th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Wasilaukas	Pavel	21	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Biera	father Ivan Wasilaukas	Mass Boston
2	Milinkewitz	Antonina	17	F S.	farm serv	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Bismiky	father Luka Milinkewitz	N.H. Nashua
3	Ambrosewitz	Eva	36	F M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Poniewesch	M. Ambrosewitz	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Ambrosewitz	Peter	6	M S.	nil	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Poniewesch	Poniewesch	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Ambrosewitz	Madislaw	2	M S.	nil	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Poniewesch	Poniewesch	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Kosmynsk	Iwan	20	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	father Nikolai Kosmynsk	Pa. Throop
7	Kurilo	Wladimir	23	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Suchary	friend M. Kurilo	Pa. Wilkesbarre
8	Ushkevitz	Wladimir	19	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Suchary	father Konstantin Ushkevitz	Pa. Throop
9	Kantowitz	Mia	25	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lysajagora	father Nikola Kantowitz	N.Y. New York
10	Kosell	Kapiton	23	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Torogy	father Nikolai Kosell	N.Y. New Brunswick
11	Ubranko	Wiktors	17	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Suchary	father Konstantin Ubranko	Pa. Throop
12	Kurilo	Philip	19	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Suchary	father Ivan Kurilo	Pa. Wilkesbarre
13	Schachok	Peter	20	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Porotze	father Ivan Schachok	N.Y. New York
14	Schachotzko	Jacob	18	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dukarka	mother Eizabeta Schachotzko	N.Y. New York
15	Labus	Gregory	20	M S.	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Liban	mother Eudakin Labus	N.Y. New York
16	Ambrosewitz	Elena	33	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Poniewesch	M. Ambrosewitz	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Murik	Hjalmar	21	M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kuuskala	father Alexander Murik	Mass Fitchburg
18	Tammunen	Josua	20	M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Wintala	father Heikki Tammunen	Nich. Wintala
19	Paitila	Herman	23	M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Karsamaki	father Matti Paitila	Nich. Hancock
20	Reisman	August	23	M M.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Reval	Wife Anna Reisman	N.Y. New York
21	Raisanen	Riita Liira	17	F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Tyrnava	mother Susa. Raisanen	N.Y. New York
22	Karppinen	Maria Antela	21	F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Tyrnava	mother Valpuri Karppinen	N.Y. New York
23	Antinen	Anna	21	F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Tyrnava	father Oskar Antinen	N.Y. New York
24	Karppinen	Margareta Viktori	17	F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Tyrnava	father Jussi Karppinen	N.Y. New York
25	Kakela	Anna Brita	36	F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Tyrnava	mother Susanna Kakela	N.Y. New York
26	Malmborg	Hjalmar	22	M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Lapptrask	father Baron Malmborg	Mass Gardner
27	Hutho	Kaarlo	22	M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Sarkola	father Kalle Hutho	N.Y. New York
28	Katajamaki	Heikki	22	M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jorini	father Heikki Katajamaki	Nich. Requaunung
29	Fredlund	Johan Jalmoir	15	M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Markkari	father Fredlund	Nich. Northland
30	Osterby	Vaino	26	M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Markkari	father Osterby	Oreg. Astoria

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**6th Oct*, 1912

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother Konradas Mielauskas 28 Broad Way Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair light blue	None	Russia	Pieja
2	Yes	Self	25	No	friend M. Mielauskas 443 High St. Newark N. H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	dark black brown	None	Russia	Biasnicky
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	husband Boleslaw Ambrosewicz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark black brown	None	Russia	Pennwesch
4	Yes	Mother		Yes	father 103 Grand St Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	dark dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	Yes	Mother		Yes	friend Gregory Kozubinski Throop Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	dark dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Semen Budko Milkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	None	Russia	Grodno
7	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Gregory Kozubinski Throop Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown grey	None	Russia	Suchary
8	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Gregory Kozubinski Throop Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	None	Russia	Suchary
9	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Peter Kozubinski 219 E. Houston St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Lysyja gora
10	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Roden 258 B'way St. Brunswick N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black grey	None	Russia	Topryz
11	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Beny Eleng Throop Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Suchary
12	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Semen Budko Milkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Suchary
13	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Chariton Denison Denison Bros Box 3198 Houston St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	dark black brown	None	Russia	Porotze
14	Yes	Self	25	No	friend A. Gule 270 Jackson Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark brown blue	None	Russia	Liban
15	Yes	Self	25	No	friend A. Gule 270 Jackson Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark brown blue	None	Russia	Liban
16	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Boleslaw Ambrosewicz 103 Grand St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark black brown	None	Russia	Pennwesch
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Helga Murik 15 Highland Court Patchburg Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	light blond brown	None	Finland	Kuokkala
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Alexander Tammurinen Box 92 Jämsä Finland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	light brown brown	None	Finland	Mattala
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Saima Mielola Box 90 Nauvoo Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	light dark brown	None	Finland	Karvianen
20	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Martin Fogel 127 1/2 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light brown blue	None	Russia	Reval
21	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Lari Tolonen 11987 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Tyrnava
22	Yes	Self	25	No	friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	brown brown brown	None	Finland	Saaraimeini
23	Yes	Self	25	No	friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Tyrnava
24	Yes	Self	25	No	friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair fair grey	None	Finland	Tyrnava
25	Yes	Self	25	No	friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 1 1/2	brown brown grey	None	Finland	Tyrnava
26	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Antti Poyry 129 Washington St Gardiner Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	light dark brown	None	Finland	Lappi
27	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1911	friend John Hill Box 45 Beverly Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light brown grey	None	Finland	Suomisen
28	No	Self	25	No	friend Fredlund Box 118 North Randall Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light brown grey	None	Finland	Loimi
29	Yes	father	25	No	friend August Osterby 4144 Lincoln Boardinghouse Astoria	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	light blond blue	None	Finland	Keritara
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906	friend 1906	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	light brown blue	None	Finland	Keritara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Baxter ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or other) Master of the St. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct, 1912

at

W. J. Casper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S. Cameronia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at...

New York
W. J. Laque
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 28th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jayson</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden Vaddo</i>	<i>Uncle & Kliff Vaddo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Eklof</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden Vaddo</i>	<i>Mother Matilda Eklof Vaddo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother Marie Carlson Vaddo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Nilsson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden Bromma</i>	<i>Father Carl Nilsson Vaddo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Berglund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden Osterund</i>	<i>Relative of Eklof Vaddo</i>	<i>Conn New Haven</i>
6	<i>Berglund</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden Osterund</i>	<i>Christina Eklof Vaddo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway Arendal</i>	<i>Wife Signe Johnson</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway Arendal</i>	<i>Wife Henriette Erikson</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway Felleford</i>	<i>Father Torjus Nilsen</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Gabrielsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway Tedde</i>	<i>Father G. Gabrielsen</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden Vaddo</i>	<i>Wife Josephine Anderson</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	<i>Deelorey</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium Ecolo</i>	<i>Wife & Ruel Deelorey Ecolo</i>	<i>Pa Swyers</i>
21	<i>Adamko</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Luga</i>	<i>Mother & Ruel Adamko</i>	<i>Pa Swyers</i>
22	<i>Kazakawielus</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland Carfin</i>	<i>Halfbrother & Ruel Kazakawielus</i>	<i>Pa Swyers</i>
23	<i>Kazakawielus</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland Carfin</i>	<i>Halfbrother & Ruel Kazakawielus</i>	<i>Pa Swyers</i>
24	<i>Kazakawielus</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland Carfin</i>	<i>Uncle & Ruel Kazakawielus</i>	<i>Pa Swyers</i>
25	<i>Kazakawielus</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland Carfin</i>	<i>Uncle & Ruel Kazakawielus</i>	<i>Pa Swyers</i>
26	<i>Barbian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Deputy</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berncastel</i>	<i>Wife & Ruel Barbian Berncastel</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Gajewski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Denmark Storcheduge</i>	<i>Friend & Ruel Gajewski Storcheduge</i>	<i>Pa Swyers</i>
28	<i>Kohlen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Father & Ruel Kohlen Glasgow</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Birtshitzky</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Father John Birtshitzky Glasgow</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Kochinski</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Denmark Aarhus</i>	<i>Uncle & Ruel Kochinski Aarhus</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1912

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	light blond grey	none	Sweden
2	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair blond blue	none	Sweden Waddo
3	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair blond grey	none	Sweden Waddo
4	Yes	Self	35	No		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Sweden Husko
5	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	light dark brown	none	Sweden Osterlund
6	Yes	Husband	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	light fair blue	none	Sweden Lycksele
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother Charles Johnson 4 & 5 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light blond blue	Blind one eye	Norway Arendal
8	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Brother Anna Olsen, friend. 515 Ellis Avenue, Hoboken	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light brown blue	none	Norway Arendal
9	Yes	Owners.	5	Yes	Norwegian Nicola Bensen	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light blond blue	none	Norway Arendal
10	Yes	Census	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair reddish blue	none	Norway Arendal
11	Yes	Self	30	No	Professor C. Anderson 2256 4th Avenue New York	No	No	No	good	No	6	dark brown grey	none	Sweden Vasteras
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Justus Cockhuz 19 Avenue 10 St. 1909	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Belgium Eclor
21	Yes	Bro. in law	56	No	Brother in law my living from my 1888 my living from my	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair blond brown	none	Russia
22	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother John Nazakawick Box 107	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	Pale reddish brown purple above mouth	Scar	Russia
23	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother John Nazakawick Box 107	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh fair blue	Scar	Russia
24	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Cumnock
25	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Cumnock
26	Yes	Self	300	No	Uncle's last address No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Germany Wageron
27	Yes	Sister	50	No	Sister Marya Gusepola 1888 my living from my	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	medium dark dark	none	Russia
28	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Elisabeth Dorditsky East York St	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Germany Lasterbach
29	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	fair dark blue	Small brown mole on right cheek	Hungary Transcarpathia
30	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Philadelphia Pa. 4836 Madison St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	medium grey	none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S. S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1912
at my Mytham
Immigration Officer.

Master
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, minor engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, when such relative living, give name and address of such relative).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cameroesia*, *Sailing thence with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *October*, 19*12*
at *New York*;

W. J. Casper
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *28th September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lewicka</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria Lubience</i>	<i>Stepfather Oleksa Melnyk</i>	<i>Out Toronto</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

37

64

Arriving at Port of New York

6th oct, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S. S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1917,
at New York
H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel setter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sariniae and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, county, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend living in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and under what circumstances).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Consent to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *St. Cameronia*, sailing there with *do*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *October*, 19*12*
at *New York*

W. H. Hayne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALC

TED.

RS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *28th September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	McCrudden	Margaret	41	f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Cherry Ills	Brother James Conway Ills Cherry
2	McCrudden	Marion	11	f	mil	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Cherry Ills	Uncle 22 old clock st Ills Cherry
3	McCrudden	Peter	9	m	mil	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Cherry Ills	Uncle Paisley Ills Cherry
4	McCrudden	Catherine	7	f	mil	No	No	U.S.A. Scotch	U.S.A. Cherry Ills	Uncle Ills Cherry
5	McCrudden	Margaret	4	f	mil	No	No	U.S.A. Scotch	U.S.A. Cherry Ills	Uncle Ills Cherry
6	Clark	James	34	m	Grain	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife to same Clark 10 Brownfield Rd Aberdeen NY New York
7	Anderson	William	38	m	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife to same Anderson 17 Allan St. Aberdeen NY New York
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

James Clark
Wife to same Clark
10 Brownfield Rd Aberdeen
NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Oct, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Excluded by reason of being an alien, or having been in the United States, or having been in the United States, or having been in the United States, or having been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes Self	35	1904	Home Cherry Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland Blackston
2	Yes Mother	Yes Mother	Yes	1904	Home Cherry Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Newton	
3	Yes Mother	Yes Mother	Yes	1904	Home Cherry Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Newton	
4	Yes Mother	Yes Mother	Yes	1904	Home Cherry Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair fair brown	none	U.S.A. Cherry Ills	
5	Yes Mother	Yes Mother	Yes	1904	Home Cherry Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair fair brown	none	U.S.A. Cherry Ills	
6	Yes Self	Yes Self	36	1904	Friend Robt. Owen 20 H 24 East 138th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark black	blue	none	Scotland Canchoy
7	Yes Self	Yes Self	50	1904	Friend Robt. Owen 20 H 24 East 138th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the St. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel filling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1917,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *furnaces* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *furnace* is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinara, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a stated residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam^l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 17

at New York
M. J. Corry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from London

September 28, 1917

Shipping from												Shunkin 28, 1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Rooney	Sarah	33	✓	Wife		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	ny newyork		
2	Rooney	Sarah	9	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	ny newyork		
3	Rooney	John	5	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	ny newyork		
4	Hessdale	Daniel	20	✓	farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	ny newyork		
5	Hartins	Edward	21	✓	farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	ny newyork		
6	Conlon	Francis	19	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
7	McMorrow	Hugh	21	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
8	Seague	Hugh	21	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
9	Seaton	James	22	✓	farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
10	Keefe	Michael	24	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
11	Sullivan	Patrick	24	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
12	Berrigan	Patrick	24	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
13	McMonagle	Patrick	21	✓	farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
14	McMonagle	Thomas	21	✓	farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
15	Swind	Thomas	21	✓	farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
16	Greene	Ellen	23	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
17	Savage	Jane	23	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
18	Slackin	Mate	23	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
19	McSwire	Mate	18	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
20	McSwire	Mate	18	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
21	McSwire	Mate	18	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
22	Keene	Margaret	17	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
23	Bord	Mary	17	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
24	Ball	Mary	19	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
25	McHugh	Mary	24	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
26	Rudden	Mary	20	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
27	McDonnell	Rose	21	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
28	McDonnell	Rose	21	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
29	McDonnell	Rose	21	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		
30	McDonnell	Rose	21	✓	none		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milford Donegal	ny newyork		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 Oct, 1912

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to work for any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	husband	no			Husband J. Rooney 173 E 88 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Ireland Annalong		
2	father	no				no	no	no	good	no		fair blue	none	Ireland Annalong		
3	father	no				no	no	no	good	no		fair blue	none	Ireland Annalong		
4	self	5			brother James neale 332 East 37 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey	none	Ireland Stradone		
5	uncle	25			Aunt Ann Spillane 3234 Locust St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Ireland Solan		
6	uncle	25			Aunt Mary Spillane 175 Willis Ave Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark brown	none	Ireland Newry		
7	brother	no			brother James neale 387 St 19 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Ireland Annalong		
8	sister	no			brother James neale 676 De Kalb St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Ireland Killybegs		
9	brother	20			brother James neale 154 St. Mary St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Ireland Drogheda		
10	uncle	25			uncle James neale 29 Harrison St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Drogheda		
11	uncle	15			Aunt Mary neale 1100 Maline Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Ireland Donegal		
12	brother	25			brother James neale 1344 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
13	sister	no			brother James neale 447 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	none	Ireland		
14	sister	25			Aunt Mary neale 206 1st Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Ireland Milford		
15	brother	no			brother James neale 322 Boulevard Beauregard	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Ireland		
16																
17	brother	no			brother James neale 360 Main St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
18	father	25			brother James neale 344 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	none	Ireland Newtownards		
19	sister	25			brother James neale 397 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey	none	Ireland		
20	self	no			brother James neale Broadway Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Ireland		
21	sister	25			brother James neale 187 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Ireland		
22	brother	25			brother James neale 4129 Terrace St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blue	none	Ireland Tallinn		
23	brother	25			brother James neale 15 Overbrook St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blue	none	Ireland Dunduff		
24	sister	25			brother James neale 223 Albany St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Ireland Bostadown		
25	brother	15			brother James neale 234 E 54 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue	none	Ireland		
26	self	25			brother James neale 24 W 104 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Ireland Magilligan		
27	sister	25			brother James neale 89 1st St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Ireland		
28	brother	25			brother James neale 104 St 20 Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey	none	Ireland		
29	sister	5			brother James neale 182 Frank St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Ireland		
30	sister	25			brother James neale 3817 Gene St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Ireland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker Maslin, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barker Maslin
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1917

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMELIA"

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

September 24, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barr	William	32	farmer		Ireland		Bangor	Father Mrs. Mary Barr	ny Syracuse
2	Barr	Lara	52	farmer		Ireland		Bangor		ny Syracuse
3	Barr	Edmund	19	farmer		Ireland		Bangor		ny Syracuse
4	Barr	James	17	sailor		Ireland		Bangor	Clefton Road	ny Syracuse
5	Barr	Robert	14	none		Ireland		Bangor		ny Syracuse
6	Barr	Margaret	11	none		Ireland		Bangor		ny Syracuse
7	Barr	Lara	9	none		Ireland		Bangor		ny Syracuse
8	McCaughy	Alexander	21	farmer		Ireland		Newcastle	Father James McCaughy	ny Syracuse
9	McCaughy	Dorothy	22	farmer		Ireland		Newcastle		ny Syracuse
10	Cameron	Elizabeth	30	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Cameron	ny Syracuse
11	Kennedy	John	20	none		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Kennedy	ny Syracuse
12	Connington	Joseph	23	tailor		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Connington	ny Syracuse
13	Seaney	Mary	19	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Seaney	ny Syracuse
14	Maloney	Mary	20	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Maloney	ny Syracuse
15	Conway	Nora	21	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Conway	ny Syracuse
16	Scott	Nora	23	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Scott	ny Syracuse
17	McLellan	Delia	18	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James McLellan	ny Syracuse
18	McLellan	Agnes	24	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James McLellan	ny Syracuse
19	McLellan	William	9	none		Ireland		Belfast	Brother David Paul	ny Syracuse
20	McLellan	Annie	5	none		Ireland		Belfast	mill town	ny Syracuse
21	McLellan	Isaac	2	none		Ireland		Belfast	maghera	ny Syracuse
22	McLellan	Robert	1	none		Ireland		Belfast		ny Syracuse
23	Porter	Thomas	24	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Porter	ny Syracuse
24	McLellan	Annie	26	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James McLellan	ny Syracuse
25	Forde	Bessie	27	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Forde	ny Syracuse
26	Cornyn	Ellen	22	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Cornyn	ny Syracuse
27	Forde	Kate	19	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James Forde	ny Syracuse
28	McLellan	Mary	30	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James McLellan	ny Syracuse
29	McLellan	Hugh	22	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James McLellan	ny Syracuse
30	McLellan	John	30	farmer		Ireland		Belfast	Father James McLellan	ny Syracuse

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6^d Oct

1912

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or organization, or any other, political, religious, or social, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	no		Brother James Best	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Bangor
2	no	no	no		106 East main street	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Fethmills
3	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	England Manchester
4	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	England Manchester
5	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	England Manchester
6	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Manchester
7	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Manchester
8	yes	self	no		Brother George M. Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
9	no	self	no		Brother Thomas Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
10	no	self	no		Brother George M. Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
11	yes	self	no		Brother Margaret Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
12	yes	self	no		Brother Mrs. Delia M. Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
13	no	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
14	yes	father	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
15	yes	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	11	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
16	no	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
17	no	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
18	no	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
19	no	mother	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	no	mother	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	no	mother	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	no	mother	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	no	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Maghera
24	yes	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Maghera
25	no	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Maghera
26	yes	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Maghera
27	no	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Maghera
28	no	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Maghera
29	yes	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Maghera
30	no	self	no		Brother Lathin	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Maghera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Butler Master, of the "CANERONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Butler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,

at New York

W. J. Campbell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Augusta* sailing from *London* *August 28, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Marr. or Single.						
1	<i>Fitzpatrick</i>	<i>Peter</i>	20	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Coolrane</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
2	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	32	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
3	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Elaine</i>	8	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
4	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	6	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
5	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	4	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
6	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	16	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
7	<i>Mohan</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	23	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
8	<i>Wray</i>	<i>Jane</i>	31	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
9	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Madge</i>	25	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
10	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Mary</i>	20	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
11	<i>Mooney</i>	<i>Mary</i>	24	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
12	<i>Mooney</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	22	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
13	<i>McGeehan</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	19	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
14	<i>McGeehan</i>	<i>Rose</i>	25	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
15	<i>Munnis</i>	<i>Robert</i>	25	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
16	<i>Moan</i>	<i>Michael</i>	25	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
17	<i>McGeehan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	20	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
18	<i>McVane</i>	<i>Leresa</i>	19	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
19	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	30	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
20	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Robert</i>	19	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
21	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	26	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
22	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	21	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
23	<i>Woods</i>	<i>David</i>	27	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
24	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	28	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
25	<i>McDermott</i>	<i>Philip</i>	20	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
26	<i>Conaty</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	25	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
27	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Robert</i>	24	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
28	<i>Lennyson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	21	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
29	<i>McGeehan</i>	<i>James</i>	20	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>
30	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>James</i>	22	single		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>my newyork</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th Oct

1912

73

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no		Brother James J. Patrick	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair brown brown	none	Ireland Cork
2	my	self	25 no		Husband Mrs. Patrick	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
3	my	mother	25 no		140 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	good	no	— fair dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast
4	my	mother	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	— fair fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast
5	my	mother	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	— fair fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast
6	my	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
7	my	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown blue	none	Ireland Brooklyn
8	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
9	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
10	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
11	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
12	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
13	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
14	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
15	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair fair grey	none	Ireland Woodburn
16	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast
17	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast
18	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown brown	none	Ireland Belfast
19	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
20	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	— fair dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast
21	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair brown grey	none	Ireland Belfast
22	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast
23	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
24	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
25	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
26	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
27	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
28	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
29	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast
30	yes	self	25 no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair dark brown	none	Ireland Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bartley Maslin, of the "CALEDONIA", from LONGUEUR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bartley Maslin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1918,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Seaside, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912

at New York

W. J. Keene
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ~~STORAGE~~ ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

October 26, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Devaney	Lizzie	20	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Father Patrick Kemmit	ny newyork
2	Dolan	Rose	25	f	Waiter	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Mrs. Rose Dolan	ny newyork
3	Hartman	Bridget	29	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Bridget Hartman	ny newyork
4	Boyle	Mary	22	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Mary Boyle	ny newyork
5	Ward	Ellen	30	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Ellen Ward	ny newyork
6	Sullivan	Mary	23	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Mary Sullivan	ny newyork
7	Donnell	Annabella	22	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Annabella Donnell	ny newyork
8	Walsh	Mary	26	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Mary Walsh	ny newyork
9	Donnell	Rose	22	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Rose Donnell	ny newyork
10	Ward	Connell	22	m	Farmer	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Connell Ward	ny newyork
11	Sullivan	Daniel	26	m	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Daniel Sullivan	ny newyork
12	Hane	Sarah	25	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Sarah Hane	ny newyork
13	Hane	Patrick	20	m	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Patrick Hane	ny newyork
14	Harvey	Francis	24	m	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Francis Harvey	ny newyork
15	Harvey	Mary	24	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Mary Harvey	ny newyork
16	Boyle	James	28	m	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother James Boyle	ny newyork
17	Cambell	Mary	27	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Mary Cambell	ny newyork
18	Walsh	Annie	22	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Annie Walsh	ny newyork
19	Hickey	Denis	25	m	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Denis Hickey	ny newyork
20	Dunne	John	20	m	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother John Dunne	ny newyork
21	Donnelly	Michael	21	m	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Michael Donnelly	ny newyork
22	Hooks	Thomas	35	m	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Thomas Hooks	ny newyork
23	Cambell	Agnes	24	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Agnes Cambell	ny newyork
24	Hutchinson	Elizabeth	26	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Elizabeth Hutchinson	ny newyork
25	Henderson	Ellen	45	f	Nurse	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Ellen Henderson	ny newyork
26	Noble	Jennie	29	f	Cook	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Jennie Noble	ny newyork
27	McNally	Maggie	22	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Maggie McNally	ny newyork
28	Cinnamon	Mary	25	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Mary Cinnamon	ny newyork
29	Herrigan	Mary	24	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Mary Herrigan	ny newyork
30	Nelly	Sarah	26	f	Servant	Ireland	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother Nelly	ny newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 Oct

1912

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no	1905	Disley, Ellen Devanar, 220 Central Park West, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland Carrnagh
2	yes	self	30 no	1905	uncle's, 1012 New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Rossmore
3	yes	self	25 no	1905	Cousin, Calcha, 2134 Montague St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Derrora
4	yes	self	25 no	1905	Cousin, Calcha, 2134 Montague St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Derrora
5	yes	self	25 no	1905	Brother, John, 201 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Derroneer
6	yes	self	25 no	1905	201 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Foran
7	no	self	25 no	1905	Cousin, Mrs. James, 302 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Rossmore
8	no	self	25 no	1905	Brother, Thomas, 37 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
9	yes	self	25 no	1905	Cousin, James, 104 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
10	yes	self	25 no	1905	Brother, William, 2135 Sunset St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Lettercagh
11	yes	self	30 no	1905	Brother, Patrick, 36 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Dunowla
12	yes	self	30 no	1905	Sister, Mrs. Breslin, 2050 1st St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Cashel
13	yes	self	25 no	1905	2050 1st St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Cashel
14	yes	self	25 no	1905	Cousin, James, 177 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
15	yes	self	25 no	1905	Sister, Mrs. Rose, 189 Madison St, Boston	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
16	yes	self	25 no	1905	189 Madison St, Boston	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
17	yes	self	25 no	1905	Brother, John, 40 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
18	no	self	20 no	1905	Brother, John, 128 Grand St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
19	yes	self	25 no	1905	Friend, John, 130 9th St, Long Island City	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
20	yes	self	25 no	1905	Brother, John, 1514 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Lettercagh
21	yes	self	20 no	1905	Cousin, John, 1514 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Lettercagh
22	yes	self	50 no	1905	Uncle, John, 11 Wall St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	grey	none	England Newbiggen
23	yes	self	25 no	1905	Brother, John, 11 Wall St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
24	yes	self	25 no	1905	Brother, John, 11 Wall St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
25	no	self	16 no	1905	Friend, John, 1442 6th St, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
26	no	self	25 no	1905	Aunt, Mrs. Anne, 1505 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fresh	pink	grey	none	Ireland Lettercagh
27	yes	self	10 no	1905	Sister, John, 12 Houston St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Lettercagh
28	yes	self	20 no	1905	Brother, John, 18 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
29	yes	self	25 no	1905	Aunt, Mrs. Mary, 1514 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh
30	yes	self	25 no	1905	Brother, John, 1514 1st St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland Lettercagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bayler Master, of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bayler
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 12

at New York
W. J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

September 28, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Brandon	Mary	28.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	father, John Brandon	Brooklyn
2	Keeney	Rose	20.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Waterford	father, John Keeney	Brooklyn
3	McBreedy	Lillie	20.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, John McBreedy	Brooklyn
4	Sweeney	Edward	20.	ms. laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, John Sweeney	Brooklyn
5	Daly	George	18.	ms. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, George Daly	Brooklyn
6	Callagher	James	24.	ms. clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, James Callagher	Brooklyn
7	Beirne	John	25.	ms. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, John Beirne	Brooklyn
8	West	James	25.	ms. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, James West	Brooklyn
9	Laughlin	Thomas	25.	ms. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Thomas Laughlin	Brooklyn
10	McIntosh	William	24.	ms. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, William McIntosh	Brooklyn
11	McSirt	Patrick	11.	ms. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Patrick McSirt	Brooklyn
12	Reilly	Annie	29.	fs. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Annie Reilly	Brooklyn
13	Mulligan	Bridget	19.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Bridget Mulligan	Brooklyn
14	McDonough	Cassie	21.	fs. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Cassie McDonough	Brooklyn
15	Keenan	Katie	23.	fs. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Katie Keenan	Brooklyn
16	Maan	Elizabeth	41.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Elizabeth Maan	Brooklyn
17	Allen	Hannah	20.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Hannah Allen	Brooklyn
18	Hall	Fannie	23.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Fannie Hall	Brooklyn
19	Keenan	Ellen	23.	fs. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Ellen Keenan	Brooklyn
20	Gornley	Maggie	20.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Maggie Gornley	Brooklyn
21	Martin	Maggie	20.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Maggie Martin	Brooklyn
22	Gornley	Margaret	18.	fs. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Margaret Gornley	Brooklyn
23	Monaghan	Margaret	18.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Margaret Monaghan	Brooklyn
24	Monaghan	Mary	28.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Mary Monaghan	Brooklyn
25	Rudden	Mary	26.	fs. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Mary Rudden	Brooklyn
26	Smith	Mary	23.	fs. servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Mary Smith	Brooklyn
27	Farren	Rose	20.	fs. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Rose Farren	Brooklyn
28	Laughlin	Frances	23.	ms. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Frances Laughlin	Brooklyn
29	McFenna	Arthur	18.	ms. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Arthur McFenna	Brooklyn
30	Halfpenny	Arthur	19.	ms. none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	father, Arthur Halfpenny	Brooklyn

List

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6^d Oct _____, 1912

13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	25 no			Sister Lucinda Danden 315 Woodlawn Ave. Phila					5 7	fresh black brown		none		Ireland Lethgo
2	yes self	25 no			Sister Mary Nancy 1439 East 88th St Cleveland no no no no good no					5 6	fresh black brown		none		Ireland Melmore
3	yes self	30 no			Uncle Hugh M. Creed 152 W. 101 St. New York no no no no good no					5	fair fair blue		none		Ireland Loughacloy
4	yes self	25 no			Sister Anne Danden 5521 Howe St. Lethgo no no no no good no					5 8	fair fair blue		none		Ireland Talcoril
5	yes father	25 no			Cousin Francis Dady 114 E 153 St. New York no no no no good no					5 7	fair brown blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
6	yes self	50 no			Cousin Thomas Danden 214 E 188 St. New York no no no no good no					5 4	fresh Bro Grey		none		Ireland Lethgo
7	yes self	25 no			Sister Nellie Danden 869 Lexington Ave. New York no no no no good no					5 7	fair brown blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
8	yes self	10 no			Sister Anne West 1500 Delaware Ave. Wilmington no no no no good no					5	dark black		none		Ireland Lethgo
9	no self	15 no			Cousin John Dady 677 Boulevard St. New York no no no no good no					5 4	fair fair blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
10	yes self	25 no			Friend Jack St. Lethgo 318 E 84 St. New York no no no no good no					5 8	fresh fair blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
11	yes aunt	22 no			Relt. Margaret Danden 46 E 114 St. New York no no no no good no					-	fair brown grey		none		Ireland Lethgo
12	yes self	20 yes 1912	new York		Sister Nellie Danden 294 West 114 St. New York no no no no good no					5 7	fair fair blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
13	yes self	20 no			Uncle Joseph Dady 309 Warren St. Brooklyn no no no no good no					5 6	fair fair brown		none		Ireland Lethgo
14	yes self	24 no			Cousin Andrew Dady 647 Bleeke St. Brooklyn no no no no good no					5 5	fresh fair blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
15	yes self	25 yes 1908	new York		Friend Mrs. Courtney 431 West 35 St. New York no no no no good no					5 5	fresh fair blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
16	yes self	28 no			Cousin Rose Dady 324 West 124 St. New York no no no no good no					5 3	dark black blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
17	yes self	25 no			Sister Mary Danden 28 E 124 St. New York no no no no good no					5 6	fair brown brown		none		Ireland Lethgo
18	yes self	25 no			Cousin Mrs. Maud Dady Bryantman. Bleeke St. no no no no good no					5 4	fair fair blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
19	yes self	15 no			Friend Mrs. Courtney 431 West 35 St. New York no no no no good no					5 4	fresh fair blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
20	yes self	20 no			Sister Mary Danden 412 Adelphi St. Brooklyn no no no no good no					5 7	dark black blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
21	yes self	28 no			Cousin Mrs. Mary Roden 158 E 114 St. New York no no no no good no					5 6	fair fair blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
22	yes Brother	25 no			Brother Henry Danden 2429 8th Avenue New York no no no no good no					5 4	fresh Bro Blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
23	yes self	24 no			Uncle Bernard Danden 220 E 114 St. New York no no no no good no					5 2	fresh Bro Blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
24	yes self	24 no			Returning Sister 158 E 114 St. New York no no no no good no					5 4	fresh Bro Blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
25	yes self	25 yes 1912	new York		Aunt Bridget Dady 115 Sally St. New York no no no no good no					5 7	dark black blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
26	yes self	24 no			Cousin Andrew Dady 647 Bleeke St. Brooklyn no no no no good no					5 3	fair brown blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
27	yes self	24 no			Uncle John Danden 141 E 114 St. New York no no no no good no					5 7	fresh fair grey		none		Ireland Lethgo
28	yes self	25 no			Sister Anne Danden 328 E 34 St. New York no no no no good no					5 4	fair fair grey		none		Ireland Lethgo
29	yes sister	24 no			Sister Mary Dady 15 Woodlawn St. Phila no no no no good no					5 10	fair fair blue		none		Ireland Lethgo
30	yes self	28 no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxley Master, of the "D.N.A.", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxley
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the sailing threatened, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam^l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Metcalfe* sailing from *September 28, 1912*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Metcalfe	Joseph	23	M	Domestic		British		London	Metcalfe	London
2	Sweeney	Thomas	24	M	Domestic		British		New York	Sweeney	New York
3	Blafferty	Grace	18	F	Domestic		British		London	Blafferty	London
4	Blafferty	Annie	18	F	Domestic		British		London	Blafferty	London
5	Sweeney	Annie	28	F	Domestic		British		London	Sweeney	London
6	Shields	Grace	15	F	Domestic		British		London	Shields	London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK6th Oct1912

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether such vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, or motor vessel, and whether such vessel is a United States vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	my self	15 th 1908	Yes	1908	Returning from 358, Ellerslie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland Kinnegad
2	my self	15 th 1908	Yes	1908	Returning from 358, Ellerslie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Ireland Mullaghtam
3	my self	15 th 1908	Yes	1908	Returning from 358, Ellerslie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	black grey	none	Ireland Downings
4	my self	15 th 1908	Yes	1908	Returning from 358, Ellerslie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Downings
5	my self	15 th 1908	Yes	1908	Returning from 358, Ellerslie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Downings
6	my self	15 th 1908	Yes	1908	Returning from 358, Ellerslie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Downings

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. Rafter Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter R. Rafter
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,
at New York
W. Rafter
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. Butler Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter R. Butler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,

at New York

W. J. Stacque
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Londonderry*, *Sept. 28*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Grave</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	30	M	<i>S. Clerk</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>Failure to record</i>		
2	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	40	F	<i>Widow</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>Mass Boston</i>		
3	<i>Howe</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	<i>S. HOSPITAL</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>New York</i>		
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

81

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 6

1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the U.S.A., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912

at

New York

W. J. Keene
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from *London*, *Sept 28*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lynch	Patrick	21	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, John Lynch, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
2	McGovern	Thomas	17	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGovern, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
3	McKillop	Thomas	18	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McKillop, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
4	McGarry	Thomas	24	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
5	McGarry	Thomas	27	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
6	McGarry	Thomas	36	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 7	Cooney	Thomas	20	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas Cooney, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 8	Forde	Rose Ann	22	Female	Housemaid	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas Forde, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
9	McGough	Edward	34	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGough, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
10	Forde	Henry	19	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas Forde, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 11	McGarry	Thomas	21	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
12	McGarry	Thomas	22	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 13	Hodgers	Harry	20	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas Rodgers, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 14	Lox	Sarah	18	Female	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas Lox, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
15	Terry	Bridget	23	Female	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas Terry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
16	McGarry	Thomas	22	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 17	McGarry	Thomas	19	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
18	Conway	James	19	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas Conway, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
19	McGarry	Catherine	26	Female	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
20	McGarry	Catherine	28	Female	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 21	McGarry	Thomas	19	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
22	McGarry	Bridget	23	Female	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 23	McGarry	Margaret	27	Female	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 24	Woods	Barbara	21	Female	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas Woods, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
25	McDowell	Eva	19	Female	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McDowell, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
26	McGarry	James	35	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
27	McGarry	Thomas	19	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
28	McGarry	Thomas	35	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
29	McGarry	Thomas	17	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York
X 30	McGarry	Thomas	20	Male	Unemployed	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	father, Thomas McGarry, 123 1/2 St. James St. New York	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barthel Maier, of the MAIER, from MAIER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1912,
at New York,
W. J. Cairns
Immigration Officer.

Walter Barthel Maier
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
that I have made a personal examination of [Blank]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Blank] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1912
at [Blank]

Immigration Officer.

Actual
347
45
392
Tot
1251
596
655

Revised
340
43
383
Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow Sept 10, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<u>Miller</u>	<u>James C</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Callor</u>	<u>Read</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u>	<u>Mother Mrs. James Miller</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>
2												
3												
4	<u>Muir</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Callor</u>	<u>Read</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u>	<u>Mother Mrs. James Muir</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., 11/2, 19

85

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Glasgow* 28th September, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

Number

86

1st Oct 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Watt	Alexander	47	M		
2	Watt	Annie	44	F		
3	Watt	Marjorie	12	F	14 th Nov 1900. Detroit	
4	Dunlop	W. John Marion	49	M		
5	Dunlop	Marion	22	F	24 Sept 1890 Morris Run Pa.	
6	Dunlop	Malcolm	17	M	8 th May 1895	
7	Dunlop	John	11	M	6 th Feb 1891	
8	Dunlop	Mary	10	F	6 th Nov 1892	
9	Dunlop	Robert	8	M		
10	Dunlop	James	6	M		
11	Dunlop	Archie	5	M		
12	Watt	William	32	M		
13	Johnson	Signe	22	F		
14	Anderson	Carl Christian	30	M		
15	Anderson	Signe	23	F		
16	McClelland	Isabella	54	F		
17	Craven	Charles	59	M		
18	Burns	Catherine	37	F		
19	Miller	James O.	50	M		
20	Kirkpatrick	Catherine	52	F		
21	Henderson	Henry S.	52	M		
22	Strathern	Margaret	52	F		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Circuit Court, St Clair, Mich. 3rd March 1900

Home
1029 East 77th St
Cleveland Ohio

Wilmington, Pa. County of Zoega 6th Sept 1909

Husband John Dunlop
Morris Run
Zoega Pa.

County of Bron Court 2nd 7 Oct 1904

Terre Haute Ind
Home
423 West 4th St New York N.Y.
Home
2256-5th Ave New York

City Court Brooklyn 13th Dec 1892
Supreme Court of New York 25th Jan 1912

about 1891 Philadelphia
McClelland May 1881.

Son Andrew McClelland
180 West 4th St Philadelphia Pa
Wife Mary Craven Taylor Springs Ill

New York City 16th Oct 1879

Home
354 East 56th St New York
Home
19 East Indiana St Chicago Ill

County Court of Cook Ills. 27 June 1893

County of Rensselaer NY 18th Dec 1892

Home
192 Sheridan Ave Brooklyn
420 Camp Ave. Braddock

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. "CAMERONIA."

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

87

Arriving at Port of New York

6th Oct

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Slantz	Rebecca	38	f m wife of Born U.S. citizen	England June 30-1877	
2	Slantz	Ruth	4	f f 4 th Oct 1908. New York		Home: 308 W 43 rd St New York
3	Slantz	Charles	2	m f 22 nd April 1910. New York		469 9 th Ave New York
4	Thynn	Stephen	22	m f 26 th Dec 1890 New York City	Birth cert. Supreme Court # 76360 4 City Hall New York May 22 1912	Home: 400 W 50 th St New York
5	Maloney	William	23	m f		106 Peter St. Waterson
6	McCabe	Andrew	4	m f		631 st West St. Wilmington
7	McLaughlin	William	27	m f	District Court Wilmington Feb 8. 1912	501 Hamilton St. Brooklyn
8	Maloney	Tary	18	f f Brooklyn 4 th November 1893.	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City October 7 1910	Home: 178 Grand St Jersey City
9	Walter	William	27	m f	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 20 th June 1893	266 9 th Orana St. Phila
10	Agnew	John	55	m f		Home: 1638 Wood St. Phila
11	Butler	Fennie	37	f m husband's birth. New York from Pa. Dec. 18 th 4		
12	Lynch	James	39	m f	District Court of Providence	
13	Lynch	Bridget	37	f m	Providence Oct 4 1899	Home: 148 Ballou St Providence
14	Kelly	Aggie	33	f m	Brooklyn Court	647 Balto St Brooklyn
15	Thompson	Thomas	32	m m	Court of Common Pleas	
16	Thompson	Kate W	28	f m	Base Court n f	Home: 27 th St New York
17	Thompson	William	2	m f 4 th May 1910. New York	16 th March 1909. Brooklyn 1909	
18	Malholland	Sarah	37	f m		Home: Brooklyn
19	Malholland	George	10	m f 22 nd April 1902		Home: 576 1 st Ave New York
20	Malholland	Sarah	6	f f 1 st April 1906. Brooklyn		Home: 393 Balto St Brooklyn
21	Wall	William	32	m m	King's County Court # New York May 28 1912	
22	Grant	Thomas	21	m f	Boston Mass City Hall New York 30 th June 1912	
23	McGregor	Annie	38	f f	Husband born New York	
24	Howe	Margaret	40	f f		Home: 17 th St New York
25	Howe	James	20	m f 5 th New York July 13 th 1892		Home: 393 Balto St Brooklyn
26	Byrnes	Moany	34	f f widow of born U.S. citizen	1877	

210

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

No. _____

CHINESE-OMIA (Anchor Line)

arrived Oct. 6th, 1912.

, 191 ,

M.

from

88

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA (Anchor Line)

arrived October 6, 1912.

19

M.

from

89

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Gormley, Margaret	55	22		1	To brother	11:25 Bro. Henry J. 2429 - Stuy. Ave. N.Y.		6	12:30	-	-	-
2	✓ Lindsey, Kate	3	11		1	" husband	Bro. Alex. J. Passaic, N.J.				-	-	-
3	✓ Devaney, Lizzie	54	1		1	" sister	Bro. Alex. J. 331 Hudson St. N.Y.				-	-	-
4	✓ Francis, William and						Sis. Helen J. 370 Cent. Park Ave. N.Y.			12:00	-	1	-
5	✓ Jack, Jeanie & sister	54	20/22		3	" parents &c	Bro. James 355 Canal St. N.Y.				-	3	-
6	✓ Foley, Phos	51	15		1	" brother	Bro. John 632 Broadway N.Y.		6	12:00	-	1	-
7	✓ Mc Kay, Alice	4	3		1	" brother	Sister Sarah 154 Hudson St. N.Y.		1	1:15	1	2	1
8	✓ Allen, Hannah	55	17		1	" sister	Aunt. Mrs. J. E. 411 - 10th St. N.Y.		6	12:00	-	-	-
9	✓ Conway, Norah	52	15		1	" cousin	Cous. Jessy Maloney, N.Y.		1	10	1	1	1
10	✓ Lewis, Margaret & 2 ch	4	30	1	2	" husband	Mrs. Geo. Coeyman, N.Y.		6	12:00	-	-	-
11	✓ Anderson, Alice & son	2	24/5	1	1	" tel	Mr. Sure. Walter 313 - 23rd St. N.Y.		1	3:15	1	2	1
12	✓ Rooney, Mary	56	7		1	" cousin	Half sister Margt McCaffrey		1	12	1	1	1
13	✓ Mc Guire, Kate	51	20		1	" sister	Sis. Mary 300 W 70th St. N.Y.		3	6	12:00	-	-
14	✓ O'Hara, Annie & 3 ch	53	2/5		4	" husband	Mrs. Alex. 140 - 10th St. N.Y.				-	-	-
15	✓ Mc Hugh, Mary	51	25		1	" husband brother	Bro. Margaret 11th St. N.Y.		12		-	-	-
16	✓ Mc Laughlin, Thos	55	9		1	" cousin	Bro. John Foley 637 Broadway N.Y.				-	-	-
17	✓ Kaplan, Sophie & 2 ch	5	21/3		3	" father	Jack Paul M. Co. 10th St. N.Y.				-	3	-
18	✓ Walker, Anna & 2 ch	3	26/6		3	" husband	Sister Geo. 60 State St. N.Y.		1	9:40	3	3	3
19	✓ Mohan, Catherine	53	7		1	" friend	Bro. Eliza Kenny, N.Y.		1	10:10	1	1	1
20	✓ Rooney, Sarah & 2 ch	51	1/3		3	" husband	Bro. John 173 E. 8th St. N.Y.		6	12:00	-	-	-
21	✓ Feeney, Mary	52	13		1	" sister	Sis. Linda J. 320 Clinton St. N.Y.				-	1	-
22	✓ Maloney, Mary	52	14		1	" sister	Bro. John 440 - 5th St. N.Y.				-	1	-
23	✓ Deehan, Bridget	36	21		1	" cousin	Cous. Margt Goldrick, N.Y.		1	11	1	1	1
24	✓ Dougherty, Lizzie	3	5		1	" mother	Mother Margt. N.Y.		1	10:15	1	1	1
25	✓ Roan, Mary	2	9		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Mary Barron, N.Y.		6	12:00	-	1	-
26	✓ Boyd, Mary A	51	23		1	" sister	Sister Cassie 451 - 4th St. N.Y.		1	11:30	1	1	1
27	✓ Mutinen, Anna	6	23		1	" friend	mm. Sures Home 107 13th St. N.Y.		1	3	1	2	1
28	✓ Mc Greedy, Tillie	55	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Hugh Mc Greedy 929 2nd St. N.Y.		6	12:00	-	1	-
29	✓ Kennedy, John	52	11		1	" sister	Sister Margt. 913 Brook Ave. N.Y.		1	10:40	1	1	1
30	✓ Harppinen, Margaretta	6	24		1	" friend	mm. Sures Home 107 13th St. N.Y.		1	3:30	1	2	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ¹¹⁻¹⁴¹⁸ *Cameronia* #3 arrived

 \dots, IQ

M.

from

91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
		Group	Number				One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	McVeigh, Mildred	64	25	1	(Hosp. on arrival) wife	Ad	J	8	10 ¹⁰						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

I, William Henry Goales, Surgeon of the University of Durham, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Idaho* sailing from *Bull* *September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Glaister	Harriet Gertrude 55	F M	Tourist	Yes Yes	England	English	Durham Darlington	E. J. Glaister 50 Lombard St. Darlington, Eng. N. J. Pleasantdale	London
2	Glaister	Grace Winifred 20	F S	do	Yes Yes	England	English	do do	do father do do	do
3	Gardham	Maurice George Hart 25	M S	do	Yes Yes	England	English	England Hull	F. J. Gardham 79 B N. H. Church St. Hull	do Newark
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. J. Brandy, of the S. S. Idaho, from Hull, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon to~~ the surgeon to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. J. Brandy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1961,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should show the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, definitely, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States territory, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of admission. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to relatives or friends, or to work, or to other place).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, or to work, or to other place, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereat," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this six day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *new York*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 28th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cotton	Adelaide Mary	31	f m	actress theatrical	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	A. P. Cotton 87 Gooch St. Birmingham		Eng New York
2	Cotton	Wilfrid	39	m m	manager	✓	✓					do		do
3	Workman	Arthur	43	m m	musician	✓	✓				Leeds	Mrs A. Workman 6, Ellen Road Leeds		do
4	Blackall	Charles W.	35	3 m m	actor	✓	✓				Folkestone	Mrs Blackall 60 Bourne Road Folkestone		do
5	Blackall	Alice Evelyn	25	1 f m	actress	✓	✓					do		do
6	Manning	Ambrose	48	m m	actor	✓	✓				London	Mrs F. Manning White Cottage 3 Woodstock Avenue Epsom Surrey		do
7	Homer	Beatrice Wood	34	6 f s	theatrical	✓	✓					Alice Cave 40 Sandringham Court Maida Vale London		do
8	Illington	Marie	48	1 f m	actress	✓	✓					do		do
9	Collins	Ellen	24	10 f s	maid	✓	✓				Talmouth	Lydie Hocking Crown Town Eithney Isles Cornwall		do
10	Ratsey	Ellenda P L	38	3 m	wife	✓	✓				Cones	Mrs R. Ratsey Cambridge House		Eng New York
11	do	George Colin	6	1 m	child	✓	✓					do		do
12	Atkey	Thomas D	25	3 m	none	✓	✓					do		do
13	Laffan	Michael J	60	1 m	Journalist	✓	✓					more		do New York
14	Marie	Joseph	28	do	Physician	✓	✓				Budapest	VIII. Baross St. 77 Budapest		Pa Philadelphia
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

121

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 October

1912

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether reading by reason of any other substantial ground of approval or disapproval, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	yes	yes	1911	Theatrical	London, England	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 1	light blonde brown	blue	none	England	London	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	dark medium brown	grey	none	England	Birmingham		
3	yes	Ada Reeve	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	dark blue	✓	none	England	London		
4	W. Brady	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1 1/2	dark brown	✓	none	England	London		
5	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair	hazel	none	England	London		
6	yes	Theodore	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	dark grey	✓	none	England	London		
7	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	dark	dark	none	England	London		
8	W. Brady	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	grey	none	England	London		
9	yes	Ada Reeve	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 11	dark	dark brown	none	England	London		
10	do	Husband	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	do	do	do	do	Cocoon		
11	do	Tather	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	do	do	do	do	do		
12	do	self	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	do	do	do	do	do		
13	do	do	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	do	do	do	do	do		
14	No	do	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	do	do	do	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John James Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4369
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 18 1944

Date

Joyce Sellesman
Camera Operator

JAN 18 1944

Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4369
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 15 1944
Date

Joyce Sellesman
Camera Operator

JAN 15 1944
Date

Eric Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American.	Chinese.
Austrian.	Czechoslovak.
Bavarian.	Danish.
Belgian.	German.
British.	Irish.
Canadian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Czechoslovak.	Japanese.
Danish.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (North).	Scandinavian.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swiss.
Polish.	Welsh.
Portuguese.	West Indian.
Russian.	
Scandinavian.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

10

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10

[illegible]

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2

3

4

C

b

3

9

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *John A. Sullivan*, of the *Salem*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1925 /

درجہ اولیٰ

Immersion officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to those

QUESTIONS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negros.

$$S(\Gamma \backslash X, \mathbb{C}) = H^*(\Gamma \backslash M, \mathbb{C}) \oplus \mathbb{C} \otimes \mathbb{C}^{\infty}(\Gamma \backslash X)$$

¹¹South American refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

HILTON · LACK

"African," "black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 19(1), 103-115.

the 1990s, the number of students in the United States who are Hispanic has increased by 100 percent, and the number of students who are African American by 50 percent. In addition, the number of students who are Asian American has increased by 100 percent, and the number of students who are Native American by 50 percent. The number of students who are Hispanic, African American, Asian American, and Native American is projected to increase by 100 percent by the year 2010. The number of students who are Hispanic, African American, Asian American, and Native American is projected to increase by 100 percent by the year 2010. The number of students who are Hispanic, African American, Asian American, and Native American is projected to increase by 100 percent by the year 2010.

It should be pointed out, however, that the above results are not directly comparable with those obtained by the time-varying coefficient model, since the latter is based on the assumption that the regression coefficients are functions of time. The exact nature of the time-varying coefficients is not known, and the time-varying coefficient model may be subject to misspecification. In addition, the time-varying coefficient model is not able to capture the structural changes in the data.

Chen, H. and Wang, Y. *Water in the Yangtze Basin*, 1990, 200 pp., \$19.95. This book is a good introduction to the water situation in the Yangtze Basin. The authors discuss the water resources, water use, water quality, and water management in the basin. The book is written in a clear and concise style, and it is a good reference for anyone interested in the water situation in the Yangtze Basin.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any of you other in the examination of maps.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-1112

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes - Mos.	SEX Male - Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUANCE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No			
1	Barry	William	11	London, England		
2	Barry	William	11	London, England		
3	Barry	William	11	London, England		
4	Barry	William	11	London, England		
5	Barry	William	11	London, England		
6	Barry	William	11	London, England		
7	Barry	William	11	London, England		
8	Barry	William	11	London, England		
9	Barry	William	11	London, England		
10	Barry	William	11	London, England		
11	Barry	William	11	London, England		
12	Barry	William	11	London, England		
13	Barry	William	11	London, England		
14	Barry	William	11	London, England		
15	Barry	William	11	London, England		
16	Barry	William	11	London, England		
17	Barry	William	11	London, England		
18	Barry	William	11	London, England		
19	Barry	William	11	London, England		
20	Barry	William	11	London, England		
21	Barry	William	11	London, England		
22	Barry	William	11	London, England		
23	Barry	William	11	London, England		
24	Barry	William	11	London, England		
25	Barry	William	11	London, England		
26	Barry	William	11	London, England		
27	Barry	William	11	London, England		
28	Barry	William	11	London, England		
29	Barry	William	11	London, England		
30	Barry	William	11	London, England		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from *Southampton*, 19 *Aug* Arriving at Port of New York

Number

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Magnaw</i> <i>Mrs</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>not on board</i>		
2	<i>Magnaw</i> <i>Margory</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>not on board</i>		
3	<i>Griscom</i> <i>Clément</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>from 1st Nat. State</i>		<i>Lobran</i>
4	<i>Griscom</i> <i>Mrs</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>2nd Nat. State</i>		<i>Haverford</i>
5	<i>Griscom</i> <i>Mrs</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>1st Nat. State</i>		<i>do</i>
6	<i>Griscom</i> <i>Mrs</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>1st Nat. State</i>		<i>do</i>
7	<i>Hargrove</i> <i>Mr</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>1st Nat. State</i>		<i>do</i>
8	<i>Souto</i> <i>Mr</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>28th August 1880 New York City</i>	<i>About 1901 New York City</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Hirsch</i> <i>Mr</i>		<i>m</i>			
10	<i>Hirsch</i> <i>Mr</i>		<i>m</i>			
11	<i>Musgrave</i> <i>Mrs</i>		<i>f</i>			
12	<i>Musgrave</i> <i>Edwin Lawson</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Dec 4th 1901</i>		
13	<i>Mc Neir</i> <i>Charles</i>		<i>m</i>			
14	<i>Davenport</i> <i>Arthur J</i>		<i>m</i>			
15	<i>Lawrence</i> <i>Mr</i>		<i>m</i>			
16	<i>Lawrence</i> <i>Mrs</i>		<i>f</i>			
17	<i>Blair</i> <i>Maria</i>		<i>f</i>			
18	<i>Taylor</i> <i>William</i>		<i>m</i>			
19	<i>Taylor</i> <i>Mr</i>		<i>m</i>			
20	<i>Harris</i> <i>Mary</i>		<i>f</i>			
21	<i>Harris</i> <i>Emily</i>		<i>f</i>			
22	<i>Harris</i> <i>Mary</i>		<i>f</i>			
23	<i>Hudson</i> <i>Carl J</i>		<i>m</i>			
24	<i>Hart</i> <i>Frank A</i>		<i>m</i>			
25	<i>Slaughter</i> <i>Mugent</i>		<i>m</i>			
26	<i>Rau</i> <i>Adolph</i>		<i>m</i>			
27	<i>Crosby</i> <i>John</i>		<i>m</i>			
28	<i>Crosby</i> <i>Robert R</i>		<i>m</i>			
29	<i>Crosby</i> <i>Emily</i>		<i>f</i>			
30	<i>Crosby</i> <i>John</i>		<i>m</i>			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

11-4712

S. S. *New York*

sailing from

Barcelona

ET

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Enderlin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USC</i>			
2		<i>Charles</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USC</i>			
3	<i>Casiano</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USC</i>			
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Marquette</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>USC</i>			
5	<i>Bennor</i>	<i>Vergine</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>USC</i>			
6	<i>Curtiss</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USC</i>			
7	<i>Fox</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USC</i>			
8	<i>Reddon</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USC</i>			
9	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Walter</i>						
10	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Walter</i>						
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams Samuel	60	m	m		122 Perry St, Trenton, New Jersey
2	" Janie	37	f	u		"
3	Grindley Arthur	49	m	d		New Haven, Conn
4	Simonson William	51	10	"	Nov 20 1870 but name and	Cincinnati, Ohio
5	Beiter William Charles	45	9	u	Dec 13 1866 - Toledo Ohio	445 Summit St, Toledo, Ohio
6	" Margaret Evelyn	44	2	f	u	"
7	Cottrell Philip	62	m	m		556 E. Second St Plainfield N.J.
8	" Mary	55	f	u		"
9	Parker Ada	32	f	u	When 20, 1891 -	79 E. Parker
10	" Frederick	4	m	d		100 E. Parker, Lake Forest, Ill
11	" Elsa	2	f	u		"
12	Coledge Amelia	26	6	m	June 1st 1895 -	Father J. Coledge
13	Coledge Edwin M	18	9	u	Jan 10 1894 -	"
14	Masters Theodore	69	5	u	Circuit Court, City of St. Louis March 10 1891	Charles H. Masters 52 Third St, San Francisco
15	Ayling Horace J	23	u	d		"
16	Edison Charles George					6 North 19th St, E. Orange, N.J.
17	" (m)					"
18	LeBer Marie	21	f	d		Mrs. H. Fitcher 10 New St, East, New York
19	Southward Mary E	35	u	d		6 E. Southward (Husband) 2015 Baker Ave, Houston, Texas
20	Southward Elizabeth P	4	f	d		"
21	Secor William Lee	13	7	m	u	Houston Texas
22	Nelson Carida	18	f	d		Chicago
23	Greenwood Lizzie M	56	f	wd		715 Sandusky St, Kansas City Kansas
24	" Thomas M	28	m	d		"
25	Donche Joseph	44	u	u		"
26	Deaton Harry	31	m	u		149 President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Gilkey Willie	37	u	u		New York, N.Y.
28	Larsen Alma	49	f	wd		Cleveland, Ohio 19th May 1892 by Fern Mackam, 4816 Franklin Ave, Cleveland Ohio
29	Spencer Mary	59	f	d		"
30	Fallth					"

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

6
19

S. S.

NEW

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Dann	Frank	30	M	M Sept 25 th 1882	502 Thorne St. Warren Ohio
2	"	(Mrs)	28	F	April 7 th 1884	do
3	"	Ralf	4	M	Feb 2 nd 1903	do
4	Hodge	Eric L	18	M	Buffalo N.Y. 17 th Jan 1894	23 North St., Buffalo N.Y.
5	Merrifield	John Dodge			May 18 th 1886	do
6	Dobey	Harry K			do	do
7	D'Aras	Louis A			May 1 st 1888	do
8	do	Harrie			do	do
9	do	Josephine			do	do
10	Weimer	John			do	do
11	do	William			do	do
12	Gacheiss	Emeline	11	F	Oct 2 nd 1901	do
13	Bosman	Samuel			do	do
14	Truchan	John	34	M	do	do
15	do	Esther	34	F	do	do
16	do	John	10	M	Jan 19 th 1902	do
17	do	Helen	7	F	Jan 18 th 1902	do
18	Stone	William			do	do
19	do	Barbade			do	do
20	do	Estrella			do	do
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1915.

Notary Public.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

SEP 17 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Richard	31	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	English	Russia	Tiflis	4 Stone Esq		
2	"	Alice Faulkner	32	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	7 Lansdowne place, Greenwich SE	NY	New York
3	"	Richard	2	M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Dorothy Lily	10	F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spalding	James	60	M	Polisher	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Ipswich	Wife Mrs Spalding		
6	Watson	Ekins	28	M	Valet			"	"	USA	New York	The Mount, Ipswich		
7	Jones	William Henry	27	M	Tailor			Welsh	Welsh	USA	New York	57 Marlborough Rd, Bedford		Rhinbeck
8	Hobden	Mary	25	F	Wife + Cook			British	English	England	Bath	James Jones 20 West St, Mauntyg	Penn	Scranton
9	Arnold	Frederick	26	M	Clerk			"	"	England	Bath	Emma Walter Hobden South Lodge, Ashburham, N Battle, Miss A Arnold	NY	New York
10	Green	John	28	M	"			"	"	"	London	The Joss, Oakley Green, Rickmansworth	"	"
11	Robertson	Gertrude Eliza	29	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	2 Camden Villas, Whitehill Rd, Gravesend	"	"
12	"	Roy James	8	M	Infant			"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Clarke	"	"
13	Clarke	Harry	8	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pembroke Hotel, Bournemouth	"	"
14	Gilbert	Annie	38	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
15	"	Sarah	9	F	Scholar			"	"	"	London	Brother L. Solomon 16 White Lion St, London EC	Va	Clarksbury
16	Hower	Eva Jane	8	F	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barnett	Joseph	31	M	Sign Writer			"	"	USA	New York	Boxley Park Lyndhurst	NY	New York
18	Brickman	Abraham	21	M	Greens Ant			"	"	South Africa	Cape town	Sister Nellie Barnett 22 Francis St, Manchester	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Bright	Horace Bankart	34	M	Clerk + accountant			"	"	England	London	Parents 28 Allen St, Camden Rd E	NY	New York
20	"	May	24	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hutton Storage House, Alchurch, Wore	Cal	Los Angeles
21	"	Kenneth Stephen	1	M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paker	Bertha Bruce	32	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs Hutton	NY	New York
23	"	Eric	1	M	Child			"	"	"	"	Greenwich, N Ry Road, Surrey	"	"
24	Di Jarno	Armando	26	M	Barber	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	USA	Cleveland	Brother Fortunio Di Jorio 123 Queens Rd, Battersea SW	Ohio	Cleveland
25	White	Margaret A.	22	F	Servant			British	English	England	Norwich	Mrs Browning Manor Farm, Marshwood, N Southampton	NY	New York
26	Limberger	Golde	40	F	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	"	London	Friend Mrs Adler 34 Brick Lane, E.	"	"
27	Lohen	Sarah	24	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Mr Busen 26 Hanbury E	"	"
28	Rosevear	Alice Maud Mary	32	F	"			British	English	"	Poole	Brother Ernest Pickett 18 Canford Rd, Poole	NY	Hoboken
29	"	Leonard George	4	M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Whitewood	Rosetta	32	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Southampton	Mother Mrs Stroud 157 Shirley Rd, Southampton	Irish	Hoboken

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Clitheroe	
2	Husband	Yes	1880 Brooklyn	Wife	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	USA	Brooklyn	
3	Father	no	1890 Brooklyn	Father	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	Russia	Tiflis	
4	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
5	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
6	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
7	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
8	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
9	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
10	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
11	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
12	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
13	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
14	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
15	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
16	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
17	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
18	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
19	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
20	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
21	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
22	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
23	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
24	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
25	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
26	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
27	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
28	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
29	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	
30	Self	Yes	1892 New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	England	Norwich	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. That I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spartan. L. l. m. m. m. m.

1111: 1111

1919

Officer.

London, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Table 1 (cont.) The return of age on volume of exports and imports in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 12 months.

Lemma 7.1 (Married up couples). — The entry in row i and column j of $M_{\text{Married up couples}}$ is

single, Wid (widow), or Div (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* pay, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *There is one who, regarded as a man, rather than as a mother or father*

Friendship companies should make this distinction in the methods and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of an engine.

Example 7. (1) *to read and write*. Condition 7 is satisfied and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes, *can read and write*, No-Yes, *can neither read nor write*, or Yes-No, *can read but not write*.

Column \times *Variables* = *Column* \times π could be construed to mean the country of which π originated is a π factor, or subject.

columns should show the same procedure as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

misconceptions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "I named" something in a medical record does not mean that

people, and similarly, "French" denoting a nationalistic as not necessarily race-
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinction should be possibly observed:

C. H. L. A. S.

The term "Canaanite" refers to the Canaanite people and Neophytes.

$$V(\mathbf{S}) = \mathbf{S}^T \mathbf{D} \mathbf{S}$$

¹¹ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$= \text{ANTI-H-ANTI-RD-AN}$$

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American continent, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

There is a small, but not the least important, thing to be said about the book of Mrs. Robert D. La Follette, *My Life in Politics*. It is the most interesting thing I have seen in the *Massachusetts Magazine*. Compared with the *Reminiscences of George S. Messersmith*, it is a masterpiece of style and substance.

performance. The authors also intend to examine the effect of the duration of the stay on the performance of the participants. The authors also intend to examine the effect of the duration of the stay on the performance of the participants. The authors also intend to examine the effect of the duration of the stay on the performance of the participants.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and the return of visitors must also be recorded on birth/death as United States for country of last permanent residence.

where $\beta_{\text{rel}} = \beta_{\text{rel}}(\text{relaxation})$ is the relaxation time of the relative living M_n to the relative dead M_n and $\beta_{\text{rel}}(\text{relaxation}) = 1/\beta_{\text{rel}}(\text{relaxation})$. The relative living M_n is defined as the sum of all species M_n relative to the sum of relative living M_n and relative dead M_n .

distinction. An informed management can use small amounts of permanent residence. This state, especially if shown, may deny the prime objective of the intended permanent residence. The residence, if within the United States, may be, if possible, the intended permanent residence. If the residence is outside the United States, it may be the intended permanent residence.

change from *Yes* to *No* (check ☐ *Yes* to *No* has changed). The entry is column 14.

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, township company, etc.

entry should be given in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of income shown. Income given, in the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

states in which it should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

The entry in line 18 should show whether you 2) give other relatives out of and out of it so, what relative out of, with unusual complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any institution either in the examination or later.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the State of N. York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of N. York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1911
at New York.

Notary Public in and for the State of New York.

11-515

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russside).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Leontine	40	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	USA New York	J. Thomas	New York	
2	Wynne	May	25	✓	Wife			British	English	England London	Father Mrs Burns	Chicago	
3	Davis	Fanny	25	✓	"			"	Hebrew	"	25 The Grove, Southend on Sea	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Morris	2	✓	Child			"	"	"	Mother Mrs Leah Ellison	NY	New York
5	"	Harold	2	✓	Infant			"	"	"	76 Hudson River White Chapel	E	NY
6	Otley	Jessie Stella C	24	✓	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	G. Otley 17 Springfield Park	"	"
7	Schumann	Paul	25	✓	Clerk			German	German	"	Current, Woking Green, Bedford	"	"
8	McKenna	May	34	✓	Hospital Nurse			British	English	South Africa Johannesburg	O. W. Schumann	"	"
9	Hosier	William Edward	46	✓	Master Printer			"	"	"	15-19 Vine St	E	NY
10	"	Mary Amelia	44	✓	Wife			"	"	"	Mrs White	"	"
11	Kaufman	Louis John	19	✓	Student			Hebrew	English	England London	12 Mansel St, Johannesburg	"	"
12	Smith	Arthur	26	✓	Immigrant			English	"	"	Box 2055 Johannesburg	"	"
13	Lacey	Ernest Fred K	21	✓	Chauffeur			"	"	"	Parents 13 Townier St E	NY	New York
14	Sutton	Ernest George	25	✓	"			"	"	"	Father Alfred Smith	"	"
15	Ireland	Sora	30	✓	Wife			"	"	"	173 Front St, St Cross, Winchester	"	"
16	Wacker	Anna	18	✓	"			German	"	"	Mrs O Lacey	"	"
17	Pote	Charles Anthony	22	✓	Carpenter			English	"	"	140 Kensington Park Rd, London	"	"
18	Rolph	Elizabeth	47	✓	Housekeeper			"	"	"	Mrs Sutton	"	"
19	Stone	William H	42	✓	"			"	"	"	10 Mansfield Rd, Balthamston	"	"
20	"	Gertrude	40	✓	"			"	"	"	Mrs Stacey	"	"
21	"	Gertrude	40	✓	"			"	"	"	1 The Grove, Chiswick	"	"
22	Levit	Charlotte	40	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Hotel Antipole, Brighton	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Flora	19	✓	Student			"	"	"	1000 Levee, New York	"	"
24	"	Leopold	5	✓	Clerk			"	"	"	1000 Levee, New York	"	"
25	Wilson	Lyrl Louis	22	✓	Valot			"	"	"	1000 Levee, New York	"	"
26	Tate	John Fred K	56	✓	Rancher			"	"	USA Santa Ana	144 Portman Mansions, Baker St, W	"	"
27	Dale	Courtney	17	✓	"			"	"	England Lamborne	Stanley House, Worples Rd, Wimbledon	Cal	Santa Ana
28	Brice	Rose Ethel	26	✓	Milliner			"	"	Croydon	Mrs L Dale	NY	Newark
29	"	Elizabeth	24	✓	"			"	"	"	Roseanne Lee, Lamborne	"	"
30	Gregory	Baldwin	28	✓	Accountant			British	English	"	Parent Mrs J. Brice	Belmar	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	yes	no	no	Friend Miss Holbeck		Good	no	5	6	Brk	Brk	Blue	France	Saugon	
2	"	yes	no	no	Aunt Emily Wilkes		"	"	5	2	Med	Light	"	England	London	
3	Husband	yes	no	no	Husband Mr Lewis Davis		"	"	5	"	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	
4	Father	yes	no	no	117 Park Row. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
5	"	yes	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Brother in law	yes	no	no	Sister Mrs R T. Rutherford		"	"	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	"	London	
7	self	yes	no	no	Friend Lena Beckfeld		"	"	5	7	Brk	Brk	Blue	"	"	
8	"	yes	no	no	Brother-in-law Philip A. Dick Ex. Chicago		"	"	5	10	Fair	Brk	Blue	"	London	
9	"	yes	no	no	Brother-in-law Philip A. Dick Ex. Chicago		"	"	5	10	Fair	Brk	Blue	"	London	
10	self	yes	no	no	Friend L. Brickman		"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	Manchester	
11	self	yes	no	no	149 Amboy St. Brooklyn		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	London	
12	"	yes	no	no	Mr N. Tabb		"	"	5	7	Brk	Brk	Grey	"	Manchester	
13	"	yes	no	no	Friend L. Brickman		"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	London	
14	"	yes	no	no	Friend L. Brickman		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	yes	no	no	Husband Mr Ireland		"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	
16	Father	yes	no	no	Huntington, Long Island N.Y.		"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey	"	Brighton	
17	self	yes	no	no	Aunt Mrs Anna Fisher		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	
18	self	yes	no	no	5908 Greenway St. Chicago Ill		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	
19	"	yes	no	no	Sister Emmeline Stancan		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	
20	"	yes	no	no	48 William St. Pontiac, Mich		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	
21	"	yes	no	no	Son Geo W. Pelph		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	
22	Husband	yes	no	no	Wheelock Mansion, New York		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	
23	Father	yes	no	no	"		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	
24	"	yes	no	no	"		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	
25	self	yes	no	no	Friend A. J. McAllister		"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Aldershot	
26	"	yes	no	no	Brother L. G. Tate		"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	Wells Somerset	
27	no mother	yes	no	no	Cousin Mr G. H. Trivett		"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	Helston	
28	self	yes	no	no	Glenn Ridge, New Jersey		"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	London	
29	"	yes	no	no	Aunt Mrs Sommerburg		"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	London	
30	"	yes	no	no	5 Ave. Belmar New Jersey		"	"	5	2	Light	Brn	"	"	Sweden	
31	"	yes	no	no	Cousin Mrs Anna Mahm		"	"	5	2	Light	Brn	"	"	Sweden	
32	"	yes	no	no	165 East 74 St. New York		"	"	5	2	Light	Brn	"	"	Sweden	
33	"	yes	no	no	2059 West Monroe St. Chicago		"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	Chicago	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this 2nd day of

immigrants in Cyprus

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Chilomen.—Aloe. The nature of aloe is cold and dry in the first degree, and it is purgative in the first months, the latter applying only to those under the first degree.

Chilomen.—Sassa. The nature of sassafras is cold and dry in the first degree, and it is purgative in the first months.

Chilomen.—Marrubium. The nature of marrubium is cold and dry in the first degree, and it is purgative in the first months.

single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entries in this column should cover, so far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession in which each individual, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus driver, stevedore, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a roofer, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *juice* and *juice drinks*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stewardship is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry cards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1: *Y* is to read and write. Column 7 is unchanged and the others thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Colonia's Nationality : *Colonia's* should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Range of people) - See list 1, lines on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" as evidence of nationality.

stance, "France" appearing in a context denoting necessarily, mean, "French" by necessity and similarly, "French" appearing in a context denoting necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality properly cannot be the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

671-1525.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

MIS: INDIANA

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Carib and Negroes.

SOLVING THE AMPLITUDE EQUATION.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A^2 + 1 \in \mathcal{A}, \quad I \in \mathcal{A} \cap \mathcal{A}^\perp,$$

"African, Turk" refers to the African Negro, who came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Indians, or African, Mexican with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, could be classified under this heading.

The section was unrepresentative of the family of the River Po in northern Italy, as most participants in the event (Lombard, Veneto, and Friuli) and their closest friends (Venetian, Piedmont, Liguria, Switzerland, and Austria-Hungary) or any other country, seemed to be missed as "foreign families." Most of those people took a special interest in the local language.

$$A^2 + \mathbb{N} = \text{SUC}_{\aleph_1} \text{ and}$$

The portion sites are different to that portion of the same *Delphinus* – the River Po. In the neighbourhood of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, central Italy, the Adriatic and Sicily, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sardinia, southern Italy, the Aegean and Sicily, the Channel Islands, Italian south.

permanent residence. The last category, which also may include "temporary" residence, is that of *non-permanent residence*. The most important characteristic of this category is that the length of time spent in the country is not sufficient to establish permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a country of origin be recorded for all countries of *non-permanent residence*. Independent of country of temporary residence, nationality is recorded.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who, notwithstanding, have not yet visited abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and not as permanent residents.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intentioned means permanent residence. Intended means permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The office is authorized to establish and show definitely the place, city and year of intended permanent residence. If within the United States, country, city and year of the United States.

bound be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Fine and τ is arbitrary. \square

Column 15: Let claimant position paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; teamship company, etc.

should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, when and where). The title in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place as 1894 or, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, &c.

column 18 should show whether you are a resident or a nonresident alien. The entry above or trend, with name and complete address.

General note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1911
at New York

Notary Public.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different from above.) State. City or Town.
1	Pollitt Jane	32	f	Wid Dressmaker	Yes	British	English	England St Just	Mr Ellen Thomas Victoria Row. St Just, Cornwall	NJ New Jersey
2	Zscheiss Emelyne	11	f	Scholar						
3	Woodhouse Francis O.	26	m					Hartford	F E Woodhouse Woodmont Pk. Hartford	
4	Landan Abraham	31	m	Merchant		Russian	Russian	Russia Kaling	Wife Rosa Landan	
5	Hagopian Jernsha	24	f	Midwife		Armenian	Armenian	England London	Kaling, Russ. Poland	NY New York
6	Mayer Franz	29	m	Architect		German	German	Germany Basel	Father Josef Mayer Barmenstr. 7 Zehlandstrasse, Freiburg	Cal San Francisco
7	" Anna	24	f	Wife						
8	" Franz	2	m	Child						
9	" Hedwig	6	f	Child						
10	Powell Edward John	42	m	Accountant & Public Auditor	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales Newport	Mr Powell 16 West Park Rd. Newport, Mon	Kansas Syracuse
11	Honeycombe Harry	36	m	Gardener		British	English	USA Princeton	Wife Mrs H Honeycombe 6 Varley Cottages, Liskeard, Cornwall	NJ Princeton
12	Thomas Ellen	66	f	Wife				England St Just	Mr A Thomas	
13	Birk William	50	m	Steward				USA New York	Wife Mrs Birk Barghill, Love	NY New York
14	Cato Elizabeth	70	f	Wife				USA Houston	J H Cato 816 St Emanuel St. Houston, Texas	Texas Houston
15	Seas Ernest George	23	m	Salmon				England London	Mr E G Seas	
16	Chapman Sidney	20	m	Footman					80 High St, Wandsworth Rd, London	NY New York
17	Majer Mary Emma	50	f	Journalist		Canadian	Scotch	USA Orange, NJ	27 Standard St London E C	NJ New Jersey
18	Johansson Jenny Viktoria	22	f	Cashier		Sweden	Scand	Sweden Göteborg	Father August Johansson Göteborg, Sadranagen 7+9	Orange
19	Andreasson Krestina	40	f	Nurse				Göteborg	Father Andreas Andreasson Skälla Kra 3, Backa Station	Newark
20	Holmberg Hilda Kristina	23	f	Druggist Assistant				Göteborg	Father Herman Holmberg Sute Göteborg	
21	Anderson Lydia Emerentia	25	f	Waitress				USA New York	Father A O Andersen Kungälf	
22	Viton Janie	27	f	Wife		British	Hebrew	England London	Father Samuel Viton 31 Raven Rd, London E	
23	" Milton	11	m	Scholar						
24	Eikermann Gustave	47	m	Agent		German	German	Germany Detendorf	Consul Mr Eikermann Detmold - Detendorf	
25	Bullermann August	28	m	Architect					Father Mr Bullermann Detendorf, m Gotha	
26	Long Walter Russell	18	m			British	English	England London	Mr A Long 58 Inns Rd, Shepherd's Bush London	
27	Brand Frederick George	24	m	Chauffeur					H Kirby 62 Mill Hill Rd. Acton London	
28	Wright William	53	m	Bookbinder				Parkstone	Mr Cullington 38 Mythen Quay, Colchester	Texas El Paso
29	Requejo Manuela	33	f	Wife		Spaniard	Spaniard	Spain Euxavedra	Father Benito Requejo Euxavedra Spain	Cal Fresno
30	Lowrey Nora Louise	21	f	Wife		British	English	England London	W S Lowrey 9 Hill St, Rutland Gate London	NY Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

Arriving at Port of

NEP 1307

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strongly $\leq_{\text{h}} \text{h} \leq_{\text{w}} \text{w} \leq_{\text{h}} \text{h}$.

111

13

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1990, 1991). These patterns of change in behavior have been interpreted as suggesting that the effects of the intervention may have been mediated by changes in the social network. See also the review by Goggin and Goggin (1992).

Example 1. *See* — The entry in column 3 of line M, page 1 of Form 1041.

Example 2. *Marital deduction* — The entry in column 3 of line M, page 1 of Form 1041.

Example 3. *Widow's election to file a joint return* — The entry in column 3 of line M, page 1 of Form 1041.

19. *What is the difference between a "designer" and a "designer-engineer"?* — The latter is someone who could be called an "engineer" because he has the proper training and preparation. However, when talking about an "engineer," one usually means someone who has the proper training and preparation, but who is not actually an engineer, perhaps because he is not a member of the professional organization.

A statistical model for the number of bees, Y , and the amount of honey stored, X , is as follows:

of persons engaged in conducting a farm, either for himself or others.
 4. Persons between whom work on a farm for the major part of the year as employees of the farm operator or the operator's family should make this designation on the farm and correctness should be made if necessary by inspection and receipt check during the course of the inspection.

should be either Yes/Yes (can hear and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Antecedents) — Column 8 should be considered to mean "the country or countries in which the applicant is a citizen or resident."

Special attention should be given to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars alike.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLASS

The term "Colomb" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W4-81-1-1, P. 4, A.S.

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VOLUME 111, PART 1

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

A letter which was a substantial reiteration of the United States' call for a cessation of arms and personnel transfers to the Communist States in 1950, and pointing

The native in contrast should be interpreted to be a native speaker of the relative language, whose name and address is found

1. *General*. The following information is requested:

- (a) *Country of origin*. Indicate the country of origin of the goods, which is the country of destination. An extended residence of one year shall constitute residence for this purpose. The entry on consignment should show correctly the place of origin as indicated on the invoice and on the bill of lading. In the United States, the place of origin shall be the country of origin.
- (b) *Value*. The value of the goods shall be stated in U.S. dollars.

should be either Yes, marked on No, marked.

by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, company, etc.

Column 2. Whether respondent was head of household. The entry in column 2 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether on before in the United States and on after and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Assoc. No. in the United States before, and also, the year or period of year, and place, as: 804 on, Philadelphia.

the demand should show whether going to population correlates or not, and if so, what relative or trend, with age and employment.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection office in the examination of returns.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of October, 1922

at

New York City
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from

1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and address of the person to whom the alien is to be delivered.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Adler	Maurice	42	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	German Germany Frankfurt	Mother Mrs. James Adler	NY New York
2	Jabl	Albert Roland	21	"	Student	"	British English	London London	Kelster Apm Bureau	NY New York
3	Burston	Lionel	22	M	Student	"	Australian English	Australia Brisbane	Mrs. Burston	PA Philadelphia
4	McClary	Harry	27	M	"	"	"	Melbourne Melbourne	Woolloom Brisbane Q. Lane	PA Philadelphia
5	King	Vernon	29	"	Engineer	"	British	England Norwich	Mrs. A. McCoory	MA Melbourn
6	Nelson	Vols	27	M	Writer	"	Norwegian Scand	Norway Lyndal	Johns Mr. King	NY Rochester
7	"	Johanne	20	F	It. Info	"	"	"	16 Eaton Rd. Norwich	NY Rochester
8	Holthe	Emil Andreassen	27	M	Writer	"	"	Norway Lyndal	Johns Mr. King	NY Rochester
9	Nelson	Simon	26	M	Writer	"	"	Norway Lyndal	Johns Mr. King	NY Rochester
10	Madson	Sofie Hansoni	26	F	Seamst	"	"	Norway Lyndal	Johns Mr. King	NY Rochester
11	Knudsen	Nelly Caspara	25	F	"	"	"	Norway Lyndal	Johns Mr. King	NY Rochester
12	Wessner	Herman	19	M	Farmer	"	Swiss German	Switzerland Gams	Johns Mr. King	NY Rochester
13	SchenKkan	Josef	27	M	Painter	"	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Johns Mr. King	NY Rochester
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 20th day of October, 192

111

Immi-gration, 1900-1902

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Category of occupation.*—The entries in column 6 should, so far as possible, be the occupation, trade, or profession of each person in the family. For example, "Cook," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "unclean," "polished," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *runners* and *form interests*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the team who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Range in people).—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 1 should show number of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHURCH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

AUSTIN, TEXAS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\Delta(T_1, C, A^2, \dots, B) = \Delta(C, v)$$

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any nation with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

There is one alternative to the basin of the River Rhine, northern Italy, southern France, southern Germany, Luxembourg, Austria, and Italy, and there is no certainty whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, West Germany, or any other country, would be assessed at "Grossdeutsch." Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

The people who are active in this process are the youth of the two cities (Rivas and La Osa), competitors in English, Tennis, the Marches, Football, Hockey, the Autumn and Music Competitions, etc. For the Cultural, Scientific and Sporting ones, these disorganisations, the classes of "English" and "Tennis".

Temporary and permanent residence. An individual resident of one country may constitute permanent residence. The last country (country of origin) reached by the individual (or family) during a person's overseas life should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resident there.¹ The criteria in column 1 should show the country of origin or the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all states in companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of whether it is temporary residence, nationality, or not.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States occupants of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Permanent or Periodic Residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the tax destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column (2) should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: 15a shows the person paid. The entry in column 15 should be any definition by whom passage was paid, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (What is possession of): See *Instructions*, page 10. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, observed where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Group type*, should be coded as *1* = *friend* and *2* = *target*. The entry in column 18 should show whether a group is *positive or friend*, and if so, what motive or friend, with manual coding address.

Column 10, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Stump*, Surgeon of the *New York*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1 & 2* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*22*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empire* sailing from *San Francisco* on *Feb 21*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Franklin	Elizabeth Anne	72	f	None	yes	British	English	England Southampton,	<i>Widow of John Franklin</i>	<i>Pt Vancouver</i>
2	"	Mary Albane	40	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Collimore	Dorothy	22	f	Nurse	"	Great Britain	English	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	do	Margery	25	f	do	"	do	do	"	"	"
5	Collacott	John	45	m	Amey Office	"	do	do	London	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	Kutner	Dorothy	18	f	Servant	"	do	do	Cowes	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	Franklin	John	45	m	Amey Office	"	do	do	London	1000 Broadway	San Francisco
8	do	Ethel	18	f	Servant	"	do	do	Cowes	1000 Broadway	San Francisco
9	do	John	45	m	Amey Office	"	do	do	London	1000 Broadway	San Francisco
10	do	Mary	40	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Green	Margaret	20	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Power	Winifred	18	f	Student	"	England	English	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	Schaefer	Charles	27	m	Motor	"	Germany	German	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	De Groot	Henry	31	m	Spicer	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	Colbran	Charles	"	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	Grindley	Arthur	49	m	Builder	"	"	"	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	Parker	Ada	42	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	do	Frederick	42	m	Widow	"	"	"	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	do	Lisa	2	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	<i>1000 Broadway</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Boston Mr S E White 260-1st St N Vancouver	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Gray Brun	Med	England	London
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5 5 2	" Brun	"	"	Boston
3	No	"	"	"	Further " Geo Collamore South End	do	do	do	do	5 6	Light Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	40 Army Headquarters Barrington	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light Blue	"	"	England
6	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	5 4	Light Blue	"	"	England
7	"	"	"	"	Home 500 W 114th St New York City	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home 500 W 114th St New York City	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light Blue	"	"	England
13	No	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do do do	"	"	Germany
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home 144 W 114th St New York City	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light Blue	"	"	England
15	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Light Blue	"	"	England
16	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	"	"	Germany
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	"	"	Germany
18	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light Blue	"	"	Germany
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	Germany
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Sumner*, Chief of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sumner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October*, 1912.

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male), or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Notes.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Plate, that is, the Argentine, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, and French Guiana, and those who are native to the basin of the Amazon, that is, the Guianas, Surinam, and Guayana Francesa, should be classified as "Latin South."

Notes.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps, that is, the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Marches, should be classified as "Latin South."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for a year or more, and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence thereon. These facts in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, not permanent residents.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should show name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence should be the destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show distinctly the place, city or town, or country of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside, and United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (Whether he is passing party).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether he possesses or has, and if how, how much money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, St. Louis, Mo.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, St. Louis, Mo.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, St. Louis, Mo.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Stump, Surgeon of the State of New York, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1902, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzogovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucerna*

sailing from *London*

10 Sept, 19*17*

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Write. Nationality. Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Final Destination.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1	<i>Henne</i>	<i>Marie</i>	22	F	<i>92-16000</i>					
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	29	M						
3	<i>Duracher</i>	<i>Marie</i>	27	F						
4	<i>Epehteyn</i>	<i>Zlata</i>	22	F						
5	<i>Merhige</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	23	M						
6	<i>Merhige</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	23	M						
7										
8										
9	<i>Rezos</i>	<i>Miltiades</i>	23	M						
10										
11	<i>Duby</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	20	M						
12	<i>Fertonani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	M						
13										
14	<i>Epharz</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	21	M						
15										
16	<i>Lata</i>	<i>Juan</i>	20	M						
17										
18	<i>Esquer</i>	<i>Leandro</i>	16	M						
19	<i>Ronzo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	31	M						
20	<i>Barde</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	23	M						
21										
22										
23	<i>Jeaglio</i>	<i>Dianna</i>	20	F						
24	<i>Prusco</i>	<i>Riccardo</i>	32	M						
25	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Catterina</i>	33	F						
26	<i>Coda</i>	<i>Fruchale</i>	17	F						
27	<i>Destefanis</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	23	M						
28	<i>Balestrini</i>	<i>Sussephe</i>	14	F						
29	<i>Galle</i>	<i>Domestica</i>	46	F						
30	<i>Rochat</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>	26	F						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*19*12*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
2	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
3	<i>S. self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
4	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
5	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
6	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
7	<i>S. self</i>	<i>300</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
8	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
9	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
10	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
11	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
12	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
13	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
14	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
15	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
16	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
17	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
18	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
19	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
20	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
21	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
22	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
23	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
24	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
25	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
26	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
27	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
28	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
29	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>
30	<i>S. self</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Wife of John J. ...</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Italy ...</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph James Sullivan, of the City of New York, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1912.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age should be expressed in years and months, the latter being only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be "M. Single" or "M. Married."

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 4 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 4 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* addresses, regardless of the length of time since departure.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 7 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 8 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 9 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 10 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 11 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 12 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

DEFINITIONS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 13 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 14 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 15 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 16 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 17 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 18 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 19 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 20 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 21. The entry in column 21 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 21 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 22. The entry in column 22 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 22 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 23. The entry in column 23 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 23 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 24. The entry in column 24 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 24 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 25. The entry in column 25 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 25 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 26. The entry in column 26 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 26 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Column 27. The entry in column 27 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced." The entry in column 27 should be "M. Single," "M. Married," "M. Widowed," or "M. Divorced."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Shump, Surgeon of the State of New York, sailing research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1912
at New York
Wm. Shump
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York

sailing from Hamburg

Sept 28th

1912

No.	NAME IN FULL. Last, Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Benattek Adriano	40	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
2	do Matilde	35	F	do		Spain		Spain		
3	do	20	F	do		Spain		Spain		
4	do	15	F	do		Spain		Spain		
5	do	10	F	do		Spain		Spain		
6	Benavente Benigno	40	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
7	do	35	F	do		Spain		Spain		
8	Bonifacio	40	M	Farmer		Spain		Spain		
9	do	35	F	do		Spain		Spain		
10	do	20	F	do		Spain		Spain		
11	do	15	F	do		Spain		Spain		
12	do	10	F	do		Spain		Spain		
13	do	5	F	do		Spain		Spain		
14	do	2	F	do		Spain		Spain		
15	do	1	F	do		Spain		Spain		
16	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
17	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
18	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
19	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
20	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
21	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
22	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
23	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
24	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
25	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
26	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
27	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
28	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
29	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		
30	do	0	F	do		Spain		Spain		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lise

9

111

A. Baker

, 1957

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph James Sullivan, of the Steamship from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and to the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are classified as "Italian—South." Most of these people speak a variety of dialects, the Italian language.

GALICIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of the coast of Galicia, the River Duero, and the mountains of Lugo, Ourense, the Marquis, Ourense, Pontevedra, and Mos, Comarca, Lugo, Ourense, Pontevedra, and Mos, and their descendants should be classified as "Galician—South."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for a period of one year or more, as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries compare accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are not citizens or subjects, should be recorded as manifest as United States citizens, not as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative living in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of the nearest relative living in the United States, not the nearest relative living in the country of origin.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or continent, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a passenger, crew, or other).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person to whom money is to be paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers to the columns are subject to correction by any inspection officer in the examination room.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel J. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1917, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The motive to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Taimmanna Philippe	28	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	France Paris	his wife Marie de Lagny	San Francisco
2	Dussanet Alice	13	F	Teacher		French	France	her mother Alice Dussanet	San Francisco
3	Leone	18	M	Child					
4	Ruffinengo Pietro	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italy Salerno	his father Ruffinengo Giuseppe	San Francisco
5	Luigia	25	F	Housewife				do	
6	Roscardin Achille	21	M	Labourer				his father Roscardin Matteo	San Francisco
7	Danielli Carguino	18	M	189770	11/17/38			his father Danielli Carguino	San Francisco
8	Borgiovanni Antonio	18	M					his father Borgiovanni Antonio	San Francisco
9	Piandri Giuseppe	21	M	Scholar				his father Piandri Giuseppe	San Francisco
10	Casotto Sergio	26	M	Seaman				his father Casotto Sergio	San Francisco
11	Pichino Bianca	13	F	Scholar				do	
12	Pollo Esterina	21	F	Housewife				her father Pollo Esterina	San Francisco
13	Pellia Carolina	18	F	Servant				her father Pellia Carolina	San Francisco
14	Gianetti Maria	27	F					her father Gianetti Maria	San Francisco
15	Bordolito Sergio	9	M	Univ.				his father Bordolito Sergio	San Francisco
16	Rama Maurizio	33	M	Cook				his father Rama Maurizio	San Francisco
17	Lina	1	F	Scholar				do	
18	Margherita	36	F					do	
19	Baldinchi Luigi	32	M	Labourer	Yes			his wife Baldinchi Luigi	San Francisco
20	Biondini Sergio	25	M					his wife Biondini Sergio	San Francisco
21	Lombardi Guido	25	M					his brother Lombardi Guido	San Francisco
22	Giamatti Emilio	27	M					his wife Giamatti Emilio	San Francisco
23	Martinielli Sergio	26	M					his father Martinielli Sergio	San Francisco
24	Lombardi Vittorio	27	M					his father Lombardi Vittorio	San Francisco
25	Titania	22	F	Housewife				do	
26	Lavanti Ros Pietro	19	M	Bookbinder				his father Lavanti Ros	San Francisco
27	Silvio	18	M	Printer				do	
28	Cavallero Margherita	18	F	Seaman				her father Cavallero Margherita	San Francisco
29	Starsi Antonio	18	M					his father Starsi Antonio	San Francisco
30	Schmidt Ernest	24	M	Master		German	Germany	his father Schmidt Ernest	San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19*12*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes No	Yes No							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes PP 1151			No	his brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
2	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
3	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
4	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
5	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
6	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
7	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
8	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
9	Yes PP 5124			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
10	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
11	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
12	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
13	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
14	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
15	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
16	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
17	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
18	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
19	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
20	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
21	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
22	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
23	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
24	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
25	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
26	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
27	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
28	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
29	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt
30	no herself			No	her brother: Parnest Tammann 607 Kluwan Boulevard Kansas City Mo. 1010 good to						56	fair brown brown					Holmefelt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Deftler, of the Steamer York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1922,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3, Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Occupation or trade. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine fitter, seaman, engineer, mining engineer, stow away, steel maker, team driver, wood worker, etc., and not merely as engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other generic description.

A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the kind of business in which they are engaged.

It should be noted that persons from Italy and for those from Italy, and those from other countries who work as a team for the same employer.

Stowaway passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of passengers.

Column 5, Date of arrival. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, read and write; Yes, No, read and write; or Yes, No, read and write.

Column 6, Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks on this point. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is first, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as well as to the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak one of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, as well as to the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Sicily, the Apennines, and Sicily, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 8, Intended residence. An intended residence of one year or less is a temporary residence. The country in which alien resides with the intention of making a permanent home should be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether the residence is in the United States or in any other country. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien residents be classified as country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last permanent residence, and not by race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not a citizen or subject should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens or subjects, not permanent residents.

Column 9, Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 10, Place of birth. Intended future permanent residence should be shown and distinction. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show, definitely the place, city, or town, and the country of permanent residence, that is, the United States, country, or other foreign country.

Column 11, Whether he or she is a United States citizen or subject. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, citizen, or No, not citizen.

Column 12, Whether he or she is a United States citizen or subject. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, citizen, or No, not citizen.

Column 13, Whether he or she is a United States citizen or subject. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, citizen, or No, not citizen.

Column 14, Whether he or she is a United States citizen or subject. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, citizen, or No, not citizen.

Column 15, Whether he or she is a United States citizen or subject. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, citizen, or No, not citizen.

Column 16, Whether he or she is a United States citizen or subject. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, citizen, or No, not citizen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. J. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien-
strung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from

1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If known.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pachigian	Anna	20	f	housewife		Armenian		Harpoon at Harpoon	her mother: Markos Pachigian	Worcester
2	Haroudoun		18	l	student						
3	Hadjadourian	Lamine	28	f	housewife					her friend: Joseph Brown	W. Concord
4	Agassak		17	f	housewife					her friend: Arshak Garabedian	Providence
5	Jankian	Sahag	20	l	maker				Palou	her mother: Yankian	Providence
6	Joseph	Andros	25	l	carpenter		Syriac		Larrah	her mother: Yankian	Providence
7	Stibey		20	f	housewife						
8	Marsour	Mourssa	21	l	carpenter					his father: Mourssa George	
9	Rasheed	Fakal	18	l	carpenter					his father: Fakal Mourad	
10	El-Bait	Lakhoian	45	f	housewife					her mother: Lakhoian	
11	Nahman	Poulos	19	l	carpenter					his father: Poulos	
12	Elias	Nahon	17	l						his father: Nahon	
13	Barbara	Elias	33	f	wife					her mother: Elias	
14	Salim		18	l	carpenter					his father: Salim	
15	Kasbi	S. Youssef	40	f	housewife					his father: Kasbi	
16	Nassif	David Rina	35	l	carpenter					his father: Nassif	
17	Lagra	Menassa	28	f	housewife					her mother: Menassa	
18	Mahbouba	Haroun	30	f						her mother: Haroun	
19	Laid	Rashid	17	l	carpenter					his father: Rashid	
20	Youssef	Yasee	23	l						his father: Youssef	
21	Assad	Haroun	25	l						his father: Assad	
22	Dara	Ibrahim	45	f	housewife					her mother: Ibrahim	
23	Haiffa	Chardie	20	f						her mother: Chardie	
24	Haroun		16	l						his father: Haroun	
25	Joseph	Louis	17	l	carpenter					his father: Joseph	
26	Shekralah	Kusan	30	l						his father: Kusan	
27	Barbara	Khalil	35	f	housewife					her mother: Khalil	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 19 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his brother: Maghdasar Redhigian 102 Belmont St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	good	No	5'	brown chest	Harpoon				
2	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'2"	black	Harpoon				
3	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
4	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
5	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
6	No	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
7	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
8	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
9	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
10	No	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
11	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
12	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
13	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
14	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
15	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
16	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
17	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
18	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
19	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
20	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
21	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
22	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
23	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
24	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
25	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
26	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
27	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
28	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
29	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				
30	Yes	himself	8/15	No	No	his husband: Benj. Hadadonion 9 Foster St. Concord, N.H.	No	No	good	No	5'	black	Harpoon				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H. H. of the Steamship, from Newhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thitherward, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1912,
at New York.

[Signature] Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Class of occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *professional* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Business* is one who operates a business, either for himself or others.

2. *Professional* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statistical companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from French or Magyar.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Adriatic and Molise, Campania, Sicilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Puglia, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from French or Magyar.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if on transit last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning there a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on shore). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future destination). Intended future permanent residence, or the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend on shore, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show who they going to join, whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Signature], do
solenly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *Cherbourg* *7 Dec*, 19*14*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>London</i>		
2	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>London</i>		
3	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>London</i>		
4	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>London</i>		
5	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>London</i>		
6	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>London</i>		
6587	<i>Kougenovic</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		
6588	<i>Gyuhic</i>	<i>Mik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		
6589	<i>Djovici</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		
6590	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>London</i>		
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis.

List

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Fisher of the State of New York from Souhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1912

Immigration Officer.

21-17.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: See 1. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8. *Open* = *Monopole* or *exotic*. The entry in column 8 should be either M₁ (main) or 1 (exotic).

Example: Calling of a computer. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil Engineer, Machinery Engineer, Business Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Finisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Agronom is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Agronomiser is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the postnatal examination of alien arrivals.

Table 6.7. If *to read* and *write* in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or resident.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and ethnicity, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and negotiators in this regard. For instance, "I notice" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "I notice" (i.e.,

insistence, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not *Negroes*).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN CHURCH.

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The sample was also subject to the 'Pilot' of the Roper Poll, a questionnaire survey of the participants of the European Council, Amsterdam, 1992. This was a 'pre-test' of the questionnaire, resulting in clarity, simplification, and a change of order of some questions, as well as the deletion of 'Pilot' questions. Most of the items for the Spanish version, however, were not included.

[illegible]

permanently resident. The last country moved off first, resulting in a decrease in the number of immigrants as long as one country had the last permanent residence requirement, although not all countries reside there. The studies collected here should show the effect of the last permanent residence requirement. It is important for statistical purposes to have a country that is not permanently a country of last permanent residence indicator, because it measures the country's residence, nationality or time.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and permanently employed in the United States, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, except when they are non-residents.

one. The entry in column III should give name and address of said relative. If two such relative living, give name and address of friend.

country, city, State and address of friend.
Country, City, State and address of friend. I received letters permanently resident in the
 destination. As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
 entry is issued, I should show definitely the place, city or town, and country, and
 entry residence, if within the United States; country, principal place of residence.

should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamships company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and, yes, also and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and, if yes, where, was ever before.

Column 18: *Geographic relation to friend*, and if so, *what relation to friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, in respect of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American (white).	Latvian.
Belgian.	Malay.
British.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Charbourg*, on the *31st September*, 19*12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (If other than permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Mrs. Mus.	Married or Single.						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Touillon	Edouard	25	M	Sabotmaker	yes	Belgium	Belgian	France Paris	his mother, Mrs. Touillon, 101 St. 1st Ave. New York	N.Y.
2	Bossi	Carlo	26	M	M. waiter		Italy	Italian	Italy Genoa	his wife, Mrs. Bossi, 101 St. 1st Ave. New York	N.Y.
3	Guidarini	Nicolas	41	M	M. merchant		Italy	North Italian	Italy Genoa	his mother, Mrs. Guidarini, 101 St. 1st Ave. New York	N.Y.
4	Barbera	Barbara	11	M	M. housekeeper					his mother, Mrs. Barbera, 101 St. 1st Ave. New York	N.Y.
5	Leantet	Leantet	26	M	M. cook					his mother, Mrs. Leantet, 101 St. 1st Ave. New York	N.Y.
6	Mailand	Philomine	40	M	M. housekeeper		France	French	France Guarguaglini	his mother, Mrs. Mailand, 101 St. 1st Ave. New York	N.Y.
7		Kavies	8	M						do	
8		Trenis	6	M						do	
9		Arthun	10	M						do	

36

List

United States.

Arriving at Port of San Jose

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Smith, Superintendent of the Steamship from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: See *Column 2* only to those under 1 year of age.

8. *Single*, *Wid* (widowed), or *D* (divorced). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

occupation, calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* : a one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steward is a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 - Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

color. It should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. Ex-

person, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN CHURCH

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

TABLE 1. Continued

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennine compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are, by the Association and Shells Commission, designated as follows:

per cent of the total population. An intensive residence of 1000 persons is considered permanent residence. The country in which a person is born is taken as the country of origin. The length of the permanent residence is defined as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time lived in that country. These data are obtained from the 1980 census of the United States. The permanent residence of the respondent has been used to place the respondent in the country of permanent residence indicated on the country of birth and residence, respectively, in the census.

Visitors whose travel documents (passports or visas) are issued by the United States and who are entering the country by air must be received at the airport by a United States Customs and Border Protection Officer.

relative to V_{max} and K_m and addition of respect

only one of the two possible directions of the force. The other direction is not possible, because it would require a negative mass. The only way to get a negative mass is to have a negative energy density. This is not possible in classical physics, but it is possible in quantum field theory. In quantum field theory, the energy density can be negative in some regions, but it must be positive on average. This is the condition of the weak energy condition. The only way to get a negative mass is to have a negative energy density. This is not possible in classical physics, but it is possible in quantum field theory. In quantum field theory, the energy density can be negative in some regions, but it must be positive on average. This is the condition of the weak energy condition.

10. *How do you feel about the fact that the United States has no official position on the issue of abortion?* The study indicates it should be either Yes, taken, or No, no taken.

Colony, La. R. I. 1900, passage paid. The entry is correct, for the ship was actually by whom passage was paid, as well as owned, in the meantime, as the vessel was owned shipmaster, etc., etc.

Money brought by two local community members should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Caution: "Wardens" may refer to the United States and foreign "w" and "m" . The entries in column "a" should show whether or not "Yes/No" in the United States before and after the year or period of years and place as "Station" Philosophical.

in column 18 should show whether going to x is either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with given and complete address.

Continued from p. 6. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Thompson, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500, 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York"

sailing from Southampton

September 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If known.) State. City or Town.
1	Smith Emily	43	F m Wife	yes yes		England	English	Brighton	111 High St. Brighton	Ill Chicago
2	Florence Emily	10	F m							
3	Spencer Charles	24	M m	Engineer				London	Father R. J. Spencer 28 Maffei St. Clapton, London	Ill Bridgeport
4	Spencer Sydney L.	20	M m	Seaman					Wife Mrs. Henderson 5 Clarence St. Grosvenor	NY Brooklyn
5	Henderson Thomas	50	M m	Teacher					9 Herbert St. Manor Park, Essex	Mass Morris
6	Tuttle Martha Jane	39	F m	Wife				W. A. Ford	107 Victoria St. Port of Spain	Jamaica Jamestown
7	Bowerman Frank	29	M m	Reg. man				London	Father Mr. Bowerman Campfield Farm, Orford	NY Buffalo
8	Julia Elizabeth	32	F m	Wife						
9	Parsons Stephen	24	M m					London	Father in law H. J. Farrell 12 Wrightman St. Hammersmith, London	NY Jersey City
10	Maunders John Thomas	19	M m	Miner				W. A. Ford	Brother Mr. Maunders 59 High St. Cambridge Wells	NY New York
11	Torres Eric Stanley	19	M m	Seaman				Newmarket	Mrs. Smith 6 Lea Rd. Guilford	NY New York
12	Howard May	27	F m	Wife				W. A. Ford	Mother Rita Lisa Waisanen Pavlanke	NY New York
13	Arthur	4	M m	Child						
14	Waisanen Johan	21	M m	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland Viikari	Father Gustaf Waisanen Pavlanke	NY New York
15	Lehtonen Ella	26	F m	Wife				Omenasari	Father Gustaf Lehtonen Toussalo	NY New York
16	Lehtonen Ella	26	F m	Wife				Omenasari	Father Gustaf Lehtonen Toussalo	NY New York
17	Lehtonen Ella	26	F m	Wife				Omenasari	Father Gustaf Lehtonen Toussalo	NY New York
18	Lehtonen Ella	26	F m	Wife				Omenasari	Father Gustaf Lehtonen Toussalo	NY New York
19	Lindstrom Ida	23	F m	Servant		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Gustaf Lindstrom Toussalo	NY New York
20	Instalati Elsa	20	F m					Wärö	Brother Antton Instalati Wärö	NY New York
21	Ojanen Alina	19	F m					Wärö	Father August Ojanen Wärö	NY New York
22	Waisanen Hanna	23	F m					Wärö	Mother Rita Lisa Waisanen Pavlanke	NY New York
23	Bäckman Emma Kristina	25	F m	Seamstress		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Gothenburg	Father Gustaf Bäckman Wärö, Halland	NY New York
24	Oskas Albin	19	M m	Labourer				Wärö	Father Gustaf Oskas Wärö	NY New York
25	Green Erik Adolf	20	M m					Wärö	Father Gustaf Green Wärö	NY New York
26	Johansson Johan Albin	19	M m	Seaman				Wärö	Father Gustaf Johansson Wärö	NY New York
27	Johansson August	37	M m	Labourer				Wärö	Father Gustaf Johansson Wärö	NY New York
28	Johansson Gustaf Anton	30	M m					Wärö	Father Gustaf Johansson Wärö	NY New York
29	Johansson Emilie	20	F m	Servant				Wärö	Father Gustaf Johansson Wärö	NY New York
30	Wonsu Gustaf	37	M m	Labourer		Belgium	Flemish	Denmark Copenhagen	Father Gustaf Wonsu Wärö	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

List

S 2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$25 no		Husband & Father W. Smith 1312 Webster Avenue Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	fair	dark	bl	England	Brighton
2		mother			Consul William Wilson 191 Belmont St. Bridgeport, Conn.										
3		self	\$25		Middle St. Dutch 210 Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8		bl	bl		Sweden
4			\$30		Friend Mrs. Wilson 1000 Broadway New York, N.Y.					5 6		bl	bl		London
5			\$25		Husband John Dittell 52 Benson St. Amsterdam, N.Y.					5 9 1/2		bl	bl		Portland
6		Husband	\$25		Mrs. Montague 743 Spring Street Buffalo, N.Y.					5 3		bl	bl		Frederick
7		self	yes		Uncle J. Wood Evansville, Ind. Co. Wisc.					5 6		bl	bl		Oxford
8		Husband			Brother Ben E. Passey, Jr. 59 Wright Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5		bl	bl		London
9	bound	self	\$25		Brother William John Moulden Box 216, Haverly, Rockton, N.Y.					5 6 1/2		bl	bl		Birmingham
10			\$20 yes	5 New York	Passenger in closely guarded car but claiming to be friends of relatives who are in U.S.					5 5		bl	bl		St. Mary's
11	no		\$25 no		Husband & Father Mrs. Howard 209 Washington Place New York, N.Y.					5 8		bl	bl		London
12	yes	yes	yes		Brother Matti Waisanen Box 15, South Range, Minn.					5 2		bl	bl		Hertley St.
13		Husband	yes	yes 1908.12 New York	Brother Matti Waisanen Box 15, South Range, Minn.					5 8		bl	bl		Guilford
14		Father			Husband, Father & Friend Emil Schonen 206 W 6th Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5 1/2		bl	bl		Finland
15		self	no	no						5 4		bl	bl		Finland
16		Husband	\$25	yes 1905-10 Brooklyn						5 4		bl	bl		Tourelle
17		Father		1910						5 4		bl	bl		N.Y. Brooklyn
18										5 4		bl	bl		Finland
19		self	\$25 no		Finland Immigrant Home 1040 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.					5 4		bl	bl		Tourelle
20			\$25		Sister Aimi Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 7 1/2		bl	bl		Finland
21		Sister	\$25		Brother Matti Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 6		bl	bl		Finland
22		self	\$25	yes 1905-12 New York	Brother Matti Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 6		bl	bl		Finland
23	no	Sister	\$25	yes	Brother Matti Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5		bl	bl		Finland
24			\$25		Brother Matti Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5		bl	bl		Finland
25		self	\$31		Brother Matti Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 9		bl	bl		Finland
26		yes	\$17		Sister Aimi Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 3		bl	bl		Finland
27	no	Father	\$40		Brother Matti Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5 1/2		bl	bl		Finland
28		yes	self	\$20	Brother Matti Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 7		bl	bl		Finland
29			\$25		Sister Aimi Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2		bl	bl		Finland
30	no		\$15		Brother Matti Waisanen 213 E 66th St. New York, N.Y.					5 3		bl	bl		Finland

2

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.
JUN 29 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Thompson

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *June*, 19*12*
at *San Diego*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Macaron.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprian.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Romanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 200-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York

sailing from Southampton

September 22nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If necessary, give permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rosenfeld Josef	26	m	Sailor	Yes	Russian-Hebrew		England London	Brother Harry Rosenfeld 144 Commercial Rd. Lond. E. Eng. New York	
2	Feinberg Gussie	30	f	wife	No				Friend Emil Greenbaum 57 Christian St. Council Bluffs	
3	- do - Fannie	9	f	Child	Yes					
4	- do - Sarah	7	f							
5	Giselman Jack	41	m	Business					Bro. in law Jack Mackle Belts Russia	
6	Patish Mirel	27	f	wife					Friend Mrs. Frankel 44 St. Georges St. E.	
7	- do - Leah	4	f	Child	No					
8	- do - David	11	m	Inf.						
9	Cohen Jack	18	m	Sailor	Yes	England			44 St. Georges St. E.	
10	Levy Morris	23	m	Cabinet maker					23 Grey Eagle St. Spitalfields E.	
11	Scottin Herman	28	m	Sailor		Russia		Sweden Stockholm	33 Grey Eagle St. London E.	
12	" Marie	24	f	Wife					Mother, Grandmother Ida M. "Gorvitz"	
13	" Leonard	2	m	Child	no					
14	" Sonya	5	f	Infant						
15	Dahn Bernhard Wendell	30	m	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Malmo	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
16	Goodman John	57	m	Labourer		England	English	W. I. A. G.	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
17	Lander Raymond Joseph	29	m	Mason		England	English	W. I. A. G.	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
18	Garley Henry George	23	m	Labourer		England	English	W. I. A. G.	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
19	Colley Ernest Leopold	33	m	Printer		England	English	W. I. A. G.	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
20	" Ethel	27	f	Wife					Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
21	Burton Albert	39	m	Labourer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Malmo	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
22	Stoner Charles Henry	21	m	Labourer		England	English	W. I. A. G.	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
23	Lund P-8/74825-22 Alma Josephine	17	f	Servant		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
24	Olsen 5/17/38 Clara	39	f			England	English	W. I. A. G.	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
25	Lager Gustaf	30	m	Labourer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Malmo	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
26	Vrijdag Jan B	27	m	Mason		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Lucin	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
27	Fry Alben	26	m	Mason		England	English	W. I. A. G.	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
28	" "								Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
29	Ack Charles	28	m	Labourer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Malmo	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo
30	Hansen Herman	30	m	Labourer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Malmo	Wife Mrs. E. Dahn Helsingborg	Malmo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List
 S
 United States.

List
 S
 United States.

List
 S
 United States.

List
 S
 United States.

List
 S
 United States.

List
 S
 United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October*, 19 *20*.

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. *Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6. *Nationality.* Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. *Place of birth or parents.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN.

The people who are native to the continent of Europe are designated by the following names: British, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the German language.

EUROPEAN.

The people who are native to the continent of Italy are designated by the following names: Italian, Sicilian, Sardinian, Venetian, Lombard, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the continent of Asia are designated by the following names: Chinese, Japanese, Korean, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Chinese language.

The people who are native to the continent of Africa are designated by the following names: African, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the African language.

The people who are native to the continent of Australia are designated by the following names: Australian, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Australian language.

The people who are native to the continent of Oceania are designated by the following names: Oceanian, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Oceanian language.

The people who are native to the continent of Antarctica are designated by the following names: Antarctic, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Antarctic language.

The people who are native to the continent of North America are designated by the following names: North American, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the North American language.

The people who are native to the continent of South America are designated by the following names: South American, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the South American language.

The people who are native to the continent of Central America are designated by the following names: Central American, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Central American language.

The people who are native to the continent of South America are designated by the following names: South American, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the South American language.

The people who are native to the continent of North America are designated by the following names: North American, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the North American language.

The people who are native to the continent of South America are designated by the following names: South American, and others. Most of these people speak a single dialect of the South American language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William L. F., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	MacYan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Leningrad* *Russia*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If temporary, give date of return.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>...</i>									
2	<i>...</i>									
3	<i>...</i>									
4	<i>...</i>									
5	<i>...</i>									
6	<i>...</i>									
7	<i>...</i>									
8	<i>Savienicz Simon</i>	24				Russian	Polish	Russia Leningrad	Wife Apollonia Savienicz	N.Y. North Amboy
9	<i>Bobrowsky Alexander</i>	18						Poland Lublin	Father Jan Bobrowsky	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	<i>Cypranski Franciszek</i>	38		Smith				Poland Lublin	Wife Stanislasa Cypranska	N.Y. New York
11	<i>Charecki Basil</i>	23		Farmer				Poland Lublin	Father Ambrosy Charecki	N.Y. New York
12	<i>Borkowska Mary</i>	25	F	Servant				Poland Lublin	Father Stanislas Borkowski	N.Y. New York
13	<i>Kilenz Dimitro</i>	18	M	Farmer		Russian		Poland Lublin	Father Jan Kilenz	N.Y. New York
14	<i>Odinets Jacob</i>	17						Poland Lublin	Father Jan Odinets	N.Y. New York
15	<i>Protasiewicz Piotr</i>	30	M					Poland Lublin	Wife Katarzyna Protasiewicz	N.Y. New York
16	<i>Satula Anna</i>	27	F	Wife		Lithuanian		Poland Lublin	Father Jan Satula	N.Y. New York
17	<i>...</i>	5	M	Child						
18	<i>...</i>	3								
19	<i>...</i>	11	F	Infant						
20	<i>Finkelstein Reize</i>	34	F	Wife		Russian		Poland Lublin	Father Jan Finkelstein	N.Y. New York
21	<i>...</i>	11	F	Child						
22	<i>...</i>	8	F							
23	<i>...</i>	6	F							
24	<i>...</i>	3	F	Infant						
25	<i>Taskiewicz Boleslaw</i>	28	M	Farmer		Polish		Poland Lublin	Father Jan Taskiewicz	N.Y. New York
26	<i>Laurinaitis Janas</i>	21	M			Lithuanian		Poland Lublin	Father Jan Laurinaitis	N.Y. New York
27	<i>...</i>	28	M			German		Germany Berlin	Father Jan ...	N.Y. New York
28	<i>...</i>	42	M			German		Germany Berlin	Father Jan ...	N.Y. New York
29	<i>Rossmann Jack</i>	22	M	Farmer		German		Germany Berlin	Father Jan Rossmann	N.Y. New York
30	<i>Pisson Anatole</i>	29	M	Miner		Belgian		Belgium Brussels	Wife Jeanne Pisson	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19 *1905*

List

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1917.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residence, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Former. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Former. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). Subject of race, on lack of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the European people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardey, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to return, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and not city, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence, and the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or street, and permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in such form destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Reciprocity passport paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to be employed as friend; and if so, what nature of friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Thayer*, Surgeon of the *New York* sailing *Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a *Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19*02*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Warrenville Line
New York
Yonkers New York

"Race or people" is to be determined by the standard which is the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Margian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Polish-Landier.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lotnitski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	25	m	housemaid	yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Isidore Lotnitski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Polzner</i> <i>Isidore</i>	17	m	seaman		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Isidore Polzner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Lavarskyk</i> <i>Sam</i>	18	m	farmer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Maria Lavarskyk</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Leoni</i> <i>Isidore</i>	18	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Leoni</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Leoni</i> <i>Isidore</i>	22	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Leoni</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Leoni</i> <i>Isidore</i>	6	f			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Leoni</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Leoni</i> <i>Isidore</i>	8	m	farmer	yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Leoni</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Leoni</i> <i>Isidore</i>	26	f	housemaid		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Leoni</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Shpitschowski</i> <i>Kazimir</i>	20	m	farmer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Shpitschowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Fedor</i> <i>Agafina</i>	21	f	housemaid		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Fedor</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Banka</i> <i>Ferdinand</i>	20	m	housemaid	no no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Banka</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Barziniak</i> <i>Isidore</i>	38	m	farmer	no no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Barziniak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Alto</i> <i>Isidore</i>	18	m		yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Alto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	35	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	18	m		yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	23	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	28	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	30	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	36	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	28	m	farmer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	18	m	farmer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	14	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	24	m		no no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	20	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	28	m	farmer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	58	m	shopkeeper	yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	36	m	tailor		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	24	m	shopkeeper		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>	29	m	black		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Lebedevski</i> <i>Isidore</i>		m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Isidore Lebedevski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

UNITED STATES CONSUL AMSTERDAM, ENGLAND
5 This is to certify that the goods, *44*
on this Manifest were received by the Master *James* on the *1st* service on this ship, for
cause. They were not allowed to embark. *James* Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Sullivan Spec. Agent, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1922
at Lawson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

1. *Married or single*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
2. *Wid, widowed, or divorced*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

4220. *W. H. Whittaker, "Foreign-born persons."* The entry on residents should describe as associated, 4220-4221, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wind turbine, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other unlimited descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive, as follows:

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

United States Nationality . . . Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which you regard yourself a citizen or subject.

entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

⁶ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

FUTUJAN 569-12

[illegible]
$$[Y^*]_{\mathcal{S}} = \text{supp}(Y^*)$$
[illegible]

Immigrants in host countries and countries. An extended period of residence in the host country is required for immigrants to be considered permanent residents. The minimum period varies by country, but is usually at least 5 years. This period is usually required to be continuous, but some countries do not require this. The countries in which the immigrants reside are categorized as permanent residence independent or permanent residence dependent countries. Permanent residence independent countries are those in which immigrants can obtain permanent residence independent of their country of origin. Permanent residence dependent countries are those in which immigrants can only obtain permanent residence if they are dependent on a citizen or permanent resident of the country.

Visas, which are permanent residents of the United States and are not subject to the visa system, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

Comment 11: Name and complete address of person – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the individual. If the relative by name, give name and address of friend.

Intended residence. If the alien's intended future permanent residence is in the United States, the alien shall enter the United States as a permanent resident. If the alien's intended future permanent residence is in a foreign country, the alien shall enter the United States as a nonimmigrant. An intended residence of one year shall apply to an alien who has not yet entered the United States. An alien who has entered the United States shall show his intended residence in column 12. Should show definitely the place, city, town, or village, and the country of intended residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Conclusion 1. Whether there is a ticket to seat *you*’s distinct from *me*’. The entire sentence should be either ‘Yes, ticket!’ or ‘No, no ticket!’

Column 10 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 shows the persons, relatives, or by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other next of kin, friend, steamship, passenger, etc.

16. *Question 16: Whether a person's net worth should be used as a determinant of the amount of money that person should be given in cash.* The correct answer is D. It should give to each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money estimated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 11: Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. For entries in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the Year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 '96, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Going to pay visit to friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to j in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl. to address.

Column 10 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by and in discussion with the examining officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *NEW YORK*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 19*12*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *7th February*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	<i>Cosin</i> <i>Andre</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Timo Cosin</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
2	<i>Uxasac</i> <i>Mile</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pascha</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Uxasac</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
3	<i>Phovic</i> <i>Stivo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Phovic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
4	<i>Lalic</i> <i>Lico</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Lalic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
5	<i>Darkovic</i> <i>Osir</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Darkovic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
6	<i>Hixorle</i> <i>Valentin</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Hixorle</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
7	<i>Grahovic</i> <i>Toma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Grahovic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
8	<i>Rankovic</i> <i>Miro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Rankovic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
9	<i>Smueli</i> <i>Pac</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Smueli</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
10	<i>Turkovic</i> <i>Toma</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Turkovic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
11	<i>Phovic</i> <i>Mile</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>no no</i>			<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Phovic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
12	<i>Julic</i> <i>rade</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Julic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
13	<i>Kimbotic</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>no no</i>			<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Kimbotic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
14	<i>Uxasac</i> <i>Vux</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Uxasac</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
15	<i>Lalic</i> <i>Luba</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>no no</i>			<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Lalic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
16	<i>Kovac</i> <i>Pac</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Kovac</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
17	<i>Kobetic</i> <i>Pac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Kobetic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
18	<i>Sanjic</i> <i>Anica</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>no no</i>			<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Sanjic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
19	<i>Ukavina</i> <i>Van</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Ukavina</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
20	<i>Krexovic</i> <i>Juro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Krexovic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
21	<i>Sanjic</i> <i>Pax</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Sanjic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
22	<i>Phovic</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>no no</i>			<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Phovic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
23	<i>Piherski</i> <i>Lambra</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Piherski</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
24	<i>Vidosava</i> <i>Vidosava</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>no no</i>			<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Vidosava</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
25	<i>Taic</i> <i>Juro</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Taic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
26	<i>Kajan</i> <i>Kajan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Kajan</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
27	<i>Kraf</i> <i>Kraf</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Kraf</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
28	<i>Qelino</i> <i>Luella</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Qelino</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
29	<i>Uakic</i> <i>Mile</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Uakic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
30	<i>Phovic</i> <i>Vander</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Phovic</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
31	<i>Bulalo</i> <i>Mile</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Bulalo</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>
32	<i>Kassanin</i> <i>Vass</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Pomona</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Kassanin</i>	<i>2</i> <i>Exclusion</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hall, of the NEW YORK, from 2221 AME ST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1922,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; from steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Hays*, Surgeon of the **NEW YORK** *SAVING* *ARMY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Hays

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October*, 19*22*
at *New York*

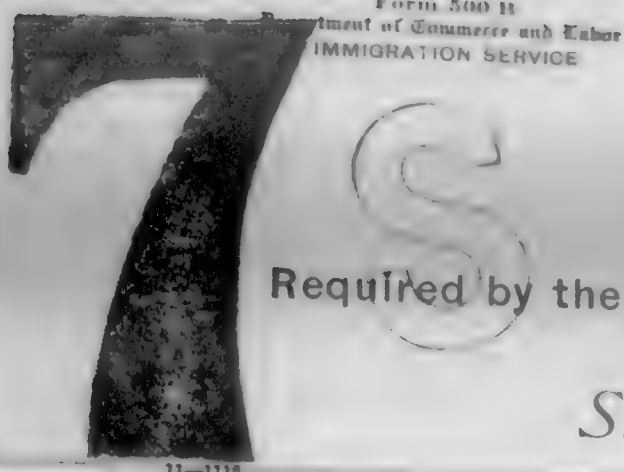
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alienage springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seagull* sailing from *London* on *15 September*, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Reda	Patilde	29	f	housewife		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Italy	Genoa
2	Reda	Francesca	18	f	maid						Italy	Genoa
3	"	Uda	11	f	child							
4	Josic	Elizabeth	27	f	housewife		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Italy	Genoa
5	"	Anna	11	f	child							
6	Wyan	Edwige	20	f	housewife							
7	"	Francesca	3	f	child							
8	Oregin	Justyn	17	m	laborer		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Italy	Genoa
9	"	Narya	10	f	child							
10	Hobor	James	20	m	laborer		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Italy	Genoa
11	Novak	Josef	20	m	laborer		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Italy	Genoa
12	Trako	"	31	m	laborer							
13	Brinbay	Josef	23	m	laborer							
14	Larica Kappi	Lara	20	f	housewife		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Italy	Genoa
15	Sencina	Olis	25	m	laborer							
16	Knagjovic	Isai	23	m	laborer							
17	Jugic	Isai	22	m	laborer							
18	Nikajovic	Milan	21	m	laborer		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Italy	Genoa
19	Kozal	Japan	27	m	laborer							
20	Talkovic	Andor	26	m	laborer							
21	Held	Martin	27	m	laborer							
22	Holendhuder	Josef	22	m	laborer							
23	Jaklin	Josef	22	m	laborer							
24	Jancovic	Narya	25	f	child							
25	Perg	Johann	40	m	laborer		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Italy	Genoa
26	"	Elizabeth	16	f	child							
27	Wendling	David	40	m	laborer							
28	"	Elizabeth	39	f	child							
29	Nikulak	Mila	20	f	child							
30	Lokadic	Narya	17	f	child							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Leipzig*19*11*

7

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>husband Francesco J. Rossi</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
2					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
3																			
4		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>husband Elias J. Rossi</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
5					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
6		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>husband Joseph J. Rossi</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
7					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
8		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
9					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
10		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
11					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
12		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
13					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
14		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
15					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
16		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
17					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
18		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
19					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
20		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
21					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
22		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
23					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
24		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
25					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
26		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
27					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
28		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				
29					<i>Livingston, Ill.</i>														
30		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother in law, 112 Years</i>										<i>Polish Land</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the NEW YORK, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1912,

at New York

[Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, writer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, *and only the country*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who is a citizen or subject of the United States). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (To whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H., Surgeon of the NEW YORK SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended temporary permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *London*, 19 *1900*Last
S 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after, at, or before passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

UNITED STATES CONSUL, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
 This is to certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the United States Consul at this Port, serving on this ship, for on this manifest were placed by the United States Consul at this Port, serving on this ship, for

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. [Signature], of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel trowler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *famulus* and *famulus laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Famulus is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Famulus laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the head of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Veneto and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent to remain, inasmuch as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, state, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have temporary visits abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of temporary residence.
Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in the United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10. Place of destination. Intended future permanent residence, i. e., the place of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or county, of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.
Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13. Whether in possession of five and of two hundred dollars. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Murphy, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seaside* sailing from *Seaside*, *Seaside*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Grady	John	20	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
2	Grady	John	17	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
3	Grady	John	15	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
4	Grady	John	13	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
5	Grady	John	11	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
6	Grady	John	9	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
7	Grady	John	7	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
8	Grady	John	5	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
9	Grady	John	3	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
10	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
11	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
12	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
13	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
14	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
15	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
16	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
17	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
18	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
19	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
20	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
21	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
22	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
23	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
24	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
25	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
26	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
27	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
28	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
29	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		
30	Grady	John	1	M	Student		Irish		Irish		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19 *1906*List
\$9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
2					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
3					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
4					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
5					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
6					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
7					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
8					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
9					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
10					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
11					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
12					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
13					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
14					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
15					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
16					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
17					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
18					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
19					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
20					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
21					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
22					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
23					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
24					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
25					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
26					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
27					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
28					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
29					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>
30					<i>Anna M. Casoff</i>											<i>Sweden - Stockholm</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [Signature]*, of the *NEW YORK*, from *NEW YORK*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *October*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pecker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *NEW YORK*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 19*12*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10
Required

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Empire*

sailing from *London*

25th September, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Nasloff	Grace	24	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
2	Nasloff	Anna	26	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
3	Nasloff	Anna	22	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
4	Nasloff	Anna	19	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
5	Nasloff	Anna	17	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
6	Nasloff	Anna	15	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
7	Nasloff	Anna	14	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
8	Nasloff	Anna	13	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
9	Nasloff	Anna	12	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
10	Nasloff	Anna	11	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
11	Nasloff	Anna	10	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
12	Nasloff	Anna	9	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
13	Nasloff	Anna	8	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
14	Nasloff	Anna	7	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
15	Nasloff	Anna	6	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
16	Nasloff	Anna	5	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
17	Nasloff	Anna	4	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
18	Nasloff	Anna	3	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
19	Nasloff	Anna	2	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
20	Nasloff	Anna	1	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
21	Nasloff	Anna	0	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
22	Nasloff	Anna	0	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
23	Nasloff	Anna	0	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
24	Nasloff	Anna	0	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
25	Nasloff	Anna	0	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
26	Nasloff	Anna	0	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
27	Nasloff	Anna	0	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
28	Nasloff	Anna	0	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus
29	Nasloff	Anna	0	S. I. Laborer		Russian		Belarus	Belarus

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Longport*

19

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25	no	brother to Josephine						5 4	White	Brown		Madison, Wisconsin	
2			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
3			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
4			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
5			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
6			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
7			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
8			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
9			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
10			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
11			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
12			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
13			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
14			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
15			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
16			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
17			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
18			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
19			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
20			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
21			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
22			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
23			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
24			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
25			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
26			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
27			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
28			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
29			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	
30			25	no	friend to Josephine						5 6				Madison, Wisconsin	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE
10
This is to certify that the above named persons are the passengers of the vessel named above, and that they were not allowed to land at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the NEW YORK, from SCOTLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Smith Jones, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Stuyvesant* sailing from *London* on *28th September*, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (City or Town.)
1	<i>Wiegman</i> <i>Narciso</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
2	<i>Narci</i> <i>Sejan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
3	<i>Janci</i> <i>Jabor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
4	<i>Jasovic</i> <i>Hanko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
5	<i>Beluay</i> <i>Josy</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
6	<i>Jandor</i> <i>Janos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
7	<i>Kuschki</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
8	<i>Kuschki</i> <i>Neola</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
9	<i>Prost</i> <i>Sejan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
10	<i>Prostovic</i> <i>Sara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
11	<i>Legus</i> <i>Sam</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
12	<i>Manovic</i> <i>Josy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
13	<i>Prost</i> <i>Neola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
14	<i>Nazur</i> <i>Neola</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
15	<i>Prost</i> <i>Neola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
16	<i>Tomakm</i> <i>Neola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
17	<i>Nazur</i> <i>Neola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
18	<i>Nazur</i> <i>Sam</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
19	<i>Nazur</i> <i>Sara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
20	<i>Nazur</i> <i>Neola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
21	<i>Nazur</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
22	<i>Relic</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
23	<i>Relic</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
24	<i>Relic</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
25	<i>Relic</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
26	<i>Relic</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
27	<i>Relic</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
28	<i>Relic</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
29	<i>Relic</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
30	<i>Relic</i> <i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Wiegman, Samuel</i>	<i>Vienna</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

US

United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

2

STAT

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm Stump*, Surgeon of the *S.S. New York* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Oct*, 19*12*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

List

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Verde*

sailing from *Philadelphia*

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
X 1	<i>George</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>	<i>NY South American</i>
X 2	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
X 3	<i>Albert</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Long*

19

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of act of violence, or for other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	No													
2	do	do	-	1								5	10	br	bl	Scars on chest	England London
3	do	do	-	1								5	8	br	bl	No	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheffeters
Mr. Meares
South America
Duchess Co. N.Y.

Scars on chest
Scars on chest
Lorus Schmidt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos. J. Turner*, *Chief Officer*, of the *S. S. New York*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Oct*, 191*2*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Group to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Stump
 I, *William Stump*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, do solemnly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of *Married Aliens*, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Oct*, 19*12*, at *New York*.

William Stump, M.D.

Oct 6

11-1115

1912

*349 R.I.
 10
 359 Total*

*343
 10
 353 Total*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Southampton*

Sept 28th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where last in case.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cox</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>42</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Southampton</i>	<i>Mr. Monck</i>	<i>Sturley St. Southampton</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence within it.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 6th, 1912

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	-	-	-	-	Yes	5 1/2 New York	Friend. Dr. G. L. Force	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 1/2	Hair Brown Gray	None	England	London

Attestavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos J Turner*, *Chief Officer*, of the *U.S. New York*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Oct*, 19*22*, at *New York*.

In Migration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A *foreign* is one who operates a machine, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—Education and ability.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6.—Country of birth.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 7.—Place of birth.—Set out in notes on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

IRISHMAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the banks of the River Liffey in northern Ireland, or the people who are native to the banks of the River Shannon in southern Ireland, and who speak the Irish language, should be classified as "Irishman (white)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Irish language.

ALIENS (WHITE).

The people who are native to the banks of the River Liffey in northern Ireland, or the people who are native to the banks of the River Shannon in southern Ireland, and who speak the Irish language, should be classified as "Irishman (white)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Irish language.

Column 8.—Intended permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining in said country one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of the date of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 8 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of date of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to their native land should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and not as permanent residents.

Column 9.—Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative living in United States, and address of nearest relative living in foreign country.

Column 10.—Intended destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or street of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—Whether coming to United States to seek permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or Not to be determined.

Column 12.—Whether coming to United States to seek permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, No, or Not to be determined.

Column 13.—Whether coming to United States to seek permanent residence.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or Not to be determined.

Column 14.—Whether coming to United States to seek permanent residence.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or Not to be determined.

Column 15.—Whether coming to United States to seek permanent residence.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, No, or Not to be determined.

Column 16.—Whether coming to United States to seek permanent residence.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, No, or Not to be determined.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

1

11-1712

S. S.

New York

sailing from

Southampton

Sept. 28th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Leamy, Jane	47			
2	Law, Nathaniel	27	Jan 14 th 1885, Brighton, Mass		46 W. Adams, Lincoln Heights, Boston, Mass.
3	Morgan, Harry	28	Jan 21 st 1884, Baltimore, Md		Plymouth, Mass.
4	Frankel, Jacob	37			24 W. 4 th St., Baltimore, Md.
5	Brook, Vittore	46		Aug 15 th 1896, Court of Boston, Mass	37 Thistle St., Chelsea, Mass.
6	Walker, Russel Francis	18	March 27 th	8 Nov. 1892, Greenburg, Pa.	Greenburg, Pa.
7			Bedford Mass.		Charlin St., Weymouth, Mass.
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

No.

arrived

, 191 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. N. Y. C. N. (American Line)

arrived Octob. 6, 1912.

19

M.

from

11:15

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DETAINED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			Day	Hour	Time	Day	Hour	Time
1	✓ Uhlarics, Josef	11	25	1		brother	Hungarian House Plymouth Mass	11	12	5	6	5	
2	✓ Sawosizik, Jan	5	3	1		" tel	Jack Kasum, 136 Main St. Cleveland, Ohio	8	30	2	3	3	
3	✓ Alexley, Henry	3	18	1		" b-i-l	David W. White, 160 E 13 St. New York	8	30	2	3	2	
4	✓ Botto, Esterina	1	18	1		" husband	Mad. Carlo, 245 W 44 St New York	6	15	-	1	-	
5	✓ Sokadic, Marya	7	30	1		" b-i-l	Sis-law Anna Halupka New York	7	1	-	1	2	1
6	✓ Finkelstein, Reise & 4 ch	4	20/4	5		" husband	Husb. Harry, 240 E 14 St New York	7	11	-	5	5	5
7	✓ Lunde, Alma	3	23	1		" brother	Bro. Richard, 513-6 Ave New York	7	10	-	1	1	1
8	✓ Jerwin, Anna	5	8	1		" brother	Bro. Joseph, 116 Suffolk St New York	7	10	-	1	1	1
9	✓ Ojanen, Alma	2	21	1		" friend	mm. Sulo, 100 Ave New York	7	3	-	1	2	1
10	✓ Sturge, Henry J	12	1/3	3		" s-father	Baltimore Md	6	30	-	3	-	
11	✓ Jaskiewicz, Bole.	4	25	1		" tel	Bro. Prof, 1308 N. Dittonville Chi. Ill.	11	4	-	5	6	5
12	✓ Ratish, Mirel & 2 ch	3	6/3	1	2	" husband	Mr. Israel, 109 E 106 Ave New York	6	12	-	2	-	
13	✓ Weinberg, Gussie & 2 ch	3	2/4	3		" husband	Mr. Abram, 5 E 114 Ave New York	6	15	-	3	-	
14	✓ anika, Jewdocha and						Bro. Mimmie Swiderska New York	-	-	-	-	-	
15	✓ Fiodor, Agafina	5	11	2		" cou so	344 Madison St New York	7	4	-	2	2	2
16	✓ Borkowska, Marianna	4	10	1		" sister	Sister Michalina, 709 Ave New York	7	9	-	1	1	1
17	✓ Olsen, Clara	3	24	1		" brother	Bro. Oscar, 10 E 12 St New York	7	10	-	1	1	1
18	✓ Savant-Ros, Pietro & brother	1	1	2		" father tel	Mr. father, 100 Ave New York	7	3	-	3	2	2
19	✓ Charecki, Basyi	4	11	1		" tel	Mr. Pro. Pamela, 100 Ave New York	9	3	-	3	2	3
20	✓ Saciewicz, Simon	4	8	1		" tel	Mr. Uncle, 100 Ave New York	9	3	-	3	2	3
21	✓ Lusansset, Alice & daughter	1	2/3	2		" mother	Bro. Uncle, 100 Ave New York	6	1	-	2	-	
22	✓ Bianchi, G'Ppe	1	-	1		" tel	Mr. father, 100 Ave New York	7	3	-	1	2	1
23	✓ Lindstrom, Ida	2	19	1		" friend	Bro. Ella, 100 Ave New York	7	1	-	1	2	1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *London* *Sept. 28th, 1912*, Arriving at Port of New York *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W. M. Hartsville Conn. 3 Jan. 1872</i>		<i>Engle Clarksburg W. Va.</i>
2	<i>Irving</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W. H. New Brighton N.Y. 17 June 1882</i>		<i>112 W. 12th St. New York</i>
3	<i>Lee</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. M. Helmsdale Del. 24 Jan. 1867</i>		<i>700 E. 4th St. New York</i>
4	<i>Lee</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>J. A. Schenck Mass. 2 Jan. 1876</i>		
5						
6	<i>Mills</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		<i>211 E. 10th St. New York</i>
7	<i>Mills</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		<i>211 E. 10th St. New York</i>
8	<i>Moller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		<i>211 E. 10th St. New York</i>
9						
10						
11	<i>Power</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. M. New York 32 Oct. 1851</i>		
12	<i>Power</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>" " " " 29 Sept. 1852</i>		
13	<i>Power</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>" " " " 29 Sept. 1852</i>		
14	<i>Hildecombe</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" " " " 29 Sept. 1852</i>		
15	<i>Regley</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>New York City 16 Sept. 1885</i>		<i>10 E. 10th St. New York</i>
16	<i>Allen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>" " " " 16 Sept. 1885</i>		<i>10 E. 10th St. New York</i>
17						
18						
19	<i>Putnam</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		
20	<i>Bartlett</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		
21	<i>Travers</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 21 Nov. 1897</i>		
22	<i>Bartlett</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		
23	<i>Kovalsy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		
24	<i>Kovalsy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		
25	<i>Heil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		
26	<i>Heil</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W. M. New York 10 Jan. 1876</i>		
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *Louise* , *S. S. 38th* , 1912, Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kelly James, H	49	M	New York		
2	Kelly Mary, F	45	F			
3	Mc Lane Catherine, Milligan	62	F	Baltimore, Md	March 28th, 1850	211. Arman. st, Baltimore
4	Mc Lane Sophie Hoffman	59	F		Nov 20th, 1852	
5	Mc Lane Elizabeth, Lanyon	56	F	San Francisco, Cal	Feb 19th 1856	
6	Aldridge Clara	56	F	Houston, Texas		805 Park Avenue Houston, Texas
7	Carson Mary	24	F			
8	Merrymann Emily	17	F	Rockyville, Ill	April 29th, 1893	
9	Smith Emma, Hopkins	69	F	New Orleans, La.	March 2nd 1843	1450, Stue St, New Orleans La
10	Williams Robert, S	65	M	New Jersey (Union City)	13 Sept 1841	
11	Williams Olivia, M	58	F		June 1843	
12	Williams Clara, B	30	F		4 Nov 1874	
13	Manteg Reuben	57	M	Philadelphia	1848	
14	Manteg Harriet	57	F	Mo. St. Lo.	16 July 1851	
15	Bales Florence, E	60	F	St. Louis, Mo	18 Oct 1850	
16	Dwyer Emmeline	50	F			
17	Fawcett Margaret, Gilbert	16	F			
18	Sowers Carl, H	27	M			
19	Dangstroth Kate W.	56	F	W. Philadelphia		
20	Dangstroth Charles, S	35	M			
21	Ryan Rosemary Isabelle Anne	27	F			
22	Coster Emily		F	New York	31 Sept 1852	
23	Hodgson Harriet E	31	F	St. Louis, Mo	11 Sept 1851	
24	Hodgson Emily	11	F	New York		
25	Rully Garrett	30	M	Washington		
26	Leupp Margaret		F	New York	Sept Aug 1854	
27	Leupp Isabella		F			
28	Helen		F			
29	Boyd Marion	65	F			
30	Chapman		F			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Minnetonka*

sailing from *London*

Sept 28th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bowdoin William Graham	31	M	Baltimore	Oct 4th 1880	1106, N. Adams St., Baltimore
2	Batterson Sarah, E	83	F	Worcester, Mass		156, W 7th St., New York
3	Morley Florence, M	40	F	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia		156, W 7th St., New York
4	Krone Mary, E	42	F			Chicago, Ill.
5	Elwood Nathaniel, Jennie	60	F	Pawpaw, Mich	Dec 1st 1853	53, - 21 Washington Avenue,
6	Bradbury George, Lewis	13	M	Chicago, Ill		
7	Barter Robert, D	21	M	New Jersey, East Orange Aug 3rd 1891		50, West St., East Orange, N.J.
8	Brent Robert, J	21	M	Camden, Florida	Dec 28th 1890	
9	Washburn James, H	37	M	La Fayette, Indiana	Dec 14th 1874	48, Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
10	Washburn Alice, E	35	F	Boston, Mass	June 29th 1877	
11	Swing Alice, J	60	F		July 18th 1852	
12	Taylor Annie	53	F	New York	May 29th 1859	16, Poplar St., East Orange, N.J.
13	Gorell Adelaide	35	F	New York	Feb 4th 1871	234, W, 114th Street,
14	Goldachmidt Edward	56	M	New York	Feb 9th 1856	307 W, 76th Street, New York
15	Goldachmidt Elizabeth	52	F		Oct 30th 1860	
16	Kelly Edward, J	65	M		Apr 12th 1847	
17	Kelly Isabella, F	63	F	New York	July 26th 1849	
18	Kelly Isabella, J	24	F		July 26th 1849	
19	Andrew Joseph, Alfred	53	M	New York	Sept 21st 1859	221, Broadway, New York
20	Brown Howard	39	M	Boston, Mass	Aug 10th 1873	138, Beacon St., Boston
21	Clifford Raymond, A	38	M	Worcester, Mass	Dec 24th 1873	
22	Clifford Corinda, S	25	F	Livingston, Michigan	Oct 17th 1886	
23	Edmundson Wallace, B	62	M	New York	Jan 2nd 1851	
24	Edmundson Lilia, Seton	47	F	New York	Apr 4th 1865	
25	Hyde James, M	39	M	New York	June 26th 1873	334, Second Avenue, New York
26	Hyde Bessie, R	40	F	New York	July 26th 1872	
27	Hyde Helen, Elizabeth	37	F	New York	Jan 2nd 1875	
28	Johnston Mercer, J	43	M	New York	Dec 3rd 1869	109, Park St., New York
29	Johnston Katherine, A	43	F	Baltimore, Md	Oct 1st 1869	
30	Mc Lane Elinor	20	F	Baltimore, Md	June 13th 1892	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Lora, Surgeon of the U. S. M. N. T. C. N. K. A. C. A. T. H. R. O. N. E., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. H. L. (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 7 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka

sailing from London

September 28th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yes, No.	Sex. Male, Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Beaven Margaret, Isabel	27	6	F	Teacher	yes yes	English	English	England Warrington	Mr. & Mrs. B. Beaven, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
2	Barson Thomas	59	M	Married					London	Mr. & Mrs. D. S. Barson, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
3	Vanroy Octave	20	M	Single			Belgian	Belgian	U.S.A. New York	Mr. & Mrs. Vanroy, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
4	Philp William, E.	43	1	M			English	English	England London	Mr. James Philp, Park Lane, London.	N.Y. New York
5	Philp Carolyn	42	F	Married						Mr. James Philp, Park Lane, London.	N.Y. New York
6	Heller Frederick	23	11	M	S				U.S.A. New York	Mr. & Mrs. Heller, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
7	Clarke Florence, Lillian	36	8	F					England London	Mr. & Mrs. Clarke, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
8	Bishop Harold, Rowell	36	M	Married						Mr. & Mrs. Bishop, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
9	Howe Percival, Presland	26	1	M						Mr. & Mrs. Howe, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
10	Higgins Arthur, Howard	31	1	M						Mr. & Mrs. Higgins, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
11	Liebmann Adolf	60	6	M			German	German		Mr. & Mrs. Liebmann, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
12	Davies John	45	1	M			English	English		Mr. & Mrs. Davies, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
13	Conradi H. Sophia	47	11	F	M				England London	Mr. & Mrs. Conradi, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
14	Blaypoole Mabel, Lida									Mr. & Mrs. Blaypoole, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
15	Blaypoole Geraldine									Mr. & Mrs. Blaypoole, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
16	McCarter E.	26	M	Single			English	English	U.S.A.	Mr. & Mrs. McCarter, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
17	Darrell Elizabeth	65	3	F					England London	Mr. & Mrs. Darrell, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
18	Darrell E. Rosalie	14	1	F						Mr. & Mrs. Darrell, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
19	Darrell Blanche	58	1	F						Mr. & Mrs. Darrell, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
20	Darrell Helen	56	2	F						Mr. & Mrs. Darrell, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
21	Charley Anthony	71	9	M					Jamaica	Mr. & Mrs. Charley, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
22	Charley James	39	1	M						Mr. & Mrs. Charley, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
23	Steele Alice, Maud	37	2	F	M				England London	Mr. & Mrs. Steele, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
24	Neill	46	1	M					U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mr. & Mrs. Neill, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
25	Neill Mabel	6	1	F						Mr. & Mrs. Neill, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
26	Ticthurat Catherine	60	1	F					England London	Mr. & Mrs. Ticthurat, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
27	Allen Fergus	34	4	M	M		Scotish	English	Mexico Vera Cruz	Mr. & Mrs. Allen, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
28	Allen Kathleen	29	1	F						Mr. & Mrs. Allen, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
29	Bernard Matilda	54	6	F			Scotch	English		Mr. & Mrs. Bernard, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York
30	Carleton Kathleen, Muriel	28	7	F	S		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mr. & Mrs. Carleton, 11, The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts.	N.Y. New York

List

OCT - 7 1912 , 19

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	No	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Nil	England	Wilmington								
2	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fair	gray	gray	✓	England	York								
3	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	medium	✓	✓	Belgium	Brussels								
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	dark	dark	dark	✓	England	London								
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	blonde	blonde	gray	✓	U.S.A.	Buffalo								
6	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	brown	brown	✓	England	Bristol								
7	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	fair	✓	gray	✓	✓	U.S.A.								
8	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	dark	✓	✓	U.S.A.								
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	gray	Nil	✓	U.S.A.								
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	✓	✓	dark	✓	✓	U.S.A.								
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	Germany								
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	England								
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	U.S.A.								
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	U.S.A.								
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	U.S.A.								
16	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	dark	Nil	✓	England								
17	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	dark	✓	✓	Belgium								
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	dark	✓	✓	U.S.A.								
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	dark</											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Edgar Hoover, of the Department of Justice, do hereby certify that I have caused the arrest of and or not acting therein, in the persons employed in the services thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of and or not from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who avow belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of and aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Copy

Sworn to before me this 06th day of 1912

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years + months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: See 1. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Comment: *Married or single*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Comments: General instructions. The entry in column 1 should, as far as possible, accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other polemic designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* owners, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Grass* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the contracts and agreements should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of manifests.

Example 7: *Can he read and write?* – Question 7 is understood and the answer is then to be given as either Yes – Yes, can read and write; No – No, can neither read nor write; or Yes – No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Achievement—Column 8 should be construed to mean the counts of which achievement is a criterion of subject.

Communist Party of the United States—Socialist does on back of this manifest: "The entire CP document should show the true or people's view in socialist."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between two and not only two manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks (Table 1). For

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in a racial or popular sense; similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is first German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WELSH, L. J. & L. J. L.

⁶⁶West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹⁰South or 'América' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MATHIAS · PLACK

"African," "black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The sample of respondents to the survey of 100 House Democrats are drawn from members of the House of Representatives from 1981 to 1990, and the sample is drawn from members of the House from the following states: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and the District of Columbia. Most of these people were elected to the House of Repre-

[illegible][illegible]

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

[illegible]

In short, there is much more to be learned from the use of the *in situ* assay shown. Money, based on the fact that many have used the assay, has made the following statement: "The assay is the only way to determine the true nature of the fungus."

Calculus by William Stein, <http://www.math.hawaii.edu/~stein/>, and *Calculus* by Thomas W. Shiple, <http://www.math.hawaii.edu/~shiple/>. The entries in *calculus* and *calculus2* show where to find *Calculus* by Stein and *Calculus* by Shiple on the Internet and also, for the former, the corresponding paper in the 1980s. [Wstein, Shiple]

Colony = *colony* (noun) = a group of people and animals that live together. The entry specifies that a colony is a group of people or animals that live together and do so, what might be called, with some kind of purpose or intent.

1. *Confidentiality* - The names of donors and amounts are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of these

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Becken, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEAPOLIS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 7 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnetonka*

sailing from *London*

September 28th 1912

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mc Michael	Albert Roland	25	3	M	S	Immigrant	yes	yes	Canada Toronto	Mr. A. J. W. McMichael	
2	Mc Michael	Charles Widd	20									
3	More	Emilie	50	6	F		Immigrant	yes	yes	France London		
4	Martini	Joseph	42		M	Dealer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis		
5	Conrad	Emil						France	French	Paris		
6	Chimble											
7	France	George	44					France	French	Paris		
8	France	Edith	24					France	French	Paris		
9	Travis	Thomas	11									
10	McBerly	Florence	40							Canada Toronto		
11	Prine	Margaret	15									
12	Woyd	Marian	15					England	Irish	West		
13	Andrew	Sammy	50	10		Religious		English		New York		
14	Starguhanson	Amey	27					Scottish	Wales			
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. (List of names will be furnished back on this sheet.)

List

2

150

OCT - 7 1912 , 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANK J. [REDACTED], of the SS. [REDACTED], from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 7 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., some portions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended permanent residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country or place where alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, residence, or intent. The entries in column 10 should show the country or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien should be classified as to his permanent residence, independent of country of birth, country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents, or as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative, if possible, or relative living, given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or village, or hamlet, or farm, or residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years and place, as, 1890-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to visit, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

11-4712

S. S. MINNETONKA.

sailing from

LONDON.

SEP 28 1912 .19 . Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK.

OCT - 7 1912

.19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ruge	William	35			Sacramento Cal. 9 Oct 1911		San Mateo Cal.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

715
 I, Ed. Beckus, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.H. H. (Lord), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 7 1912 day of Oct at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Ed. Beckus
Jan 17-12
Jan 17-12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or ancestral stock, basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russo).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNETONKA sailing from LONDON.

SEP 28 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.								
on											
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently resident.) State. City or Town.
1	Harding	Thomas	M	34	✓	✓	English	White	New York City	Mother, Mrs M B Harding, 34 New York	New York
2	De Luman	Henri	M	48	✓	✓	Belgium	White	Belgium	Father, Ed. De Luman, 141 Leithway, N.Y. Bayview	New York
3	Leary	George	M	39	✓	✓	English	White	Walsby, W. York	Father, James Leary, 17 Northgate, W. York	New York
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT - 7 1912 , 19

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	Brother - Albert Koster	New York City Home	St. Nicholas St. New York City	No	No	6 ft 7 in	Fair	Blue eyes	Born in Germany
2		No	Various	Home	Hamburg, Prussia	"	"	5 ft 8 in	Darker	"	"
3		Yes	Family	Home	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	Dark	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. CANNONS, Master, of the S. S. MINNETONKA, LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 7 1912 *day of*
NEW YORK.

, 19,

Immigration Officer. 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

8. *Single*, *Wd* = widowed, or *D* = divorced.

Occupation: Calling of occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, glass cutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 6: *Can he read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column N: Nationality. Column N could be construed to mean the country of which the defendant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

"epi-adaptation" should be paid to the distinction between national autonomy and unity, should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly consider the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definition should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

^a“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN / BLACK /

"African" "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

patients with long-term (≥ 1 year) stable angina. All intended to receive a beta-blocker and/or a long-acting nitrate. The study was approved by the local research ethics committee. All patients gave informed consent.

Aspirin, which is a member of the salicylate class of analgesic drugs, is a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. It is available in tablet form and is used to relieve pain, reduce inflammation, and lower fever.

distribution. The χ^2 test of the null hypothesis of a normal distribution is rejected. An interest in the normality of the residuals is not surprising. The only reason why the normality of the residuals is important is that, if the residuals are normally distributed, it is then in the United States, company, industry, and country.

by whom passage was paid, in full, in kind, before, on or after the date of the original shipment to the carrier, and

Chen and Bardsley (1996) find that the probability of a child's being in a common household goes to zero as the individual's family size goes to infinity. However, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Contents.—Hydrology: *Flow in the United States* (1900-1909), by *W. B. Smith*. The entries in column 17 show whether or not a Year or Year or Part of Year is taken, and also, the Year or period of years, and page(s), 1881-90, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether given to you by another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

1153

S. S. *arrived* *Oct. 7, 191* *M.* *from*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DET.	EXCL.	RECEIVING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFERED	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER						
25m 1	Yeavey, George,	1	5	1	22:00																			

1914 K 330

121
21

Voyage #35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1712

S. S.

Costara

sailing from

Arundel

Sept. 5, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October 7th

1912

Number

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.				
1	Brewer	Raymond J.	34	m	m	Knoxboro N.Y.	1878	Duinda New York
2	Brewer	Mae D.	34	f	m	Duinda	1878	
3	O'Byrne	Lilly V	29	f	s	New York City	1883	201 E 20 th St. N.Y. City
4	Reynolds	Mary	4	f	s		1908	
5	Palmer	Charles. A.	45	m	m	Bath Maine	1867	Brunswick Mass.
6	Palmer	Mary H.	39	f	m	San Francisco Cal.	1873	
7	Allen	Mabelle	42	f	w	Hartford Conn	1870	Box 1082 Hartford Conn
8	Chalmers	Lillian	20	f	s	Albany N.Y.	1892	246 Washington Ave. Albany N.Y.
9	Silson	Mira	23	f	s	New York City	1889	5 Pine St.
10	Reed	Eugene	26	m	s	Frankfield Ohio	1885	1149 Del Ave Buffalo N.Y.
11	Higbony	Walter E.	36	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1876	254 th Street Brooklyn
12	Higbony	Lora m.	36	f	m	Albany N.Y.	1876	
13	Schuchholz	Frances.	40	f	m	New Haven Conn	1872	27 Atlantic St. Boston Mass.
14	Boucher	Richard.	42	m	m	East Windsor	1870	22 Academy Ave
15	Boucher	Mary F. L.	40	f	m	Providence R.I.	1872	
16	McCallion	James	37	m	m		1875	31 Roanoke St
17	McCallion	Gertrude	34	f	m		1878	
18	Ramsey	Walter E.	25	m	s	Bayonne N.J.	1887	92 Lord Ave. Bayonne N.J.
19	Ramsey	Marcelia	52	f	m		1860	
20	Kennedy	Olysees.	50	m	m	Quincy Ill.	1862	131 Waine St Jersey City N.Y.
21	Pollock Jr.	William C.	41	m	s	Philadelphia Pa	1871	1727 Montgomery Ave Phila. Pa.
22	Pollock	Ella m.	61	f	m		1850	
23	Prendergast	Elizabeth	30	f	s	New York City	1882	588 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Thomason	Isabelle	32	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	1880	442 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.Y.
25	Bruce	Edward. A.	47	m	m	Litchfield Mass.	1865	13 Weymouth St Litchfield Mass
26	Page	Frank A.	38	m	m	North Berwick Me.	1874	26 Haven St
27	Liebert	Ernest	47	m	m			346 Murray Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Liebert	Mary	43	f	m			
29	Blodget	Henry L.	55	m	m	Boston Mass	1855	Raymond Ave
30	Blodget	Maria L.	42	f	m	Boston Mass		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Voyage # 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1712

S. S.

Satava

sailing from

San Juan

October 5th

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

October 7th

1912

Number

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mar.			
1	Christian	Katharyn	26	7 S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	1886	Kingsbridge City
2	Christian	Mary	62	7 m		1840	
3	Doran	Anna M.	25	7 S.	Johnstown N.Y.	1887	8 Queida Schenectady N.Y.
4	Doran	Katharine	50	7 m		1862	
5	Reich	Elara	25	7 S.	Queida N.Y.	1887	28 Eagle St.
6	Reich	Minnie	23	7 S.		1889	
7	Taylor	Edua	24	7 S.	Cananastota N.Y.	1888	
8	Houlton	William	59	m m			County Court Hartford Conn.
9	Houlton	Peter	64	m m			Southampton Conn.
10	Ellis	Victor A.	60	m S.	Philadelphia Pa.	1852	26 E. Logan Phila Pa.
11	Gentry	George	22	m S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	1890	337-47 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Naftalan	Shirley	23	7 S.	New York City	1889	174 th East 174 th Ave. N.Y. City
13	Bacon	Madelon	28	7 W.	Rochester N.Y.	1884	310 W. 15 th St. N.Y. City
14	Johnson	Patrick	38	m m	New York City	1874	505-2 nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Johnson	Alie	33			1879	
16	Geney	Julienne	40	m m		1872	50 W. Limestone Int Union N.Y.
17	Geney	Wilhelmina	40	7 m		1872	
18	Day	Thomas H.	51	m m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1861	59 Deerfield Ave. Hartford Conn.
19	Day	Mary L.	49	7 m	New York City	1863	
20	Day	Lilly A.	23	7 S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	1889	
21	Hoises	Sarah	29	7 m	Boston Mass.	1884	Longham Mass.
22	Dimmick	Walsworth	33	m m	Hillsdale N.Y.	1879	Chatham N.Y.
23	Dimmick	Alie	25	7 m	Exemont Mass.	1887	
24	Russell	L. Estelle	43	7 S.	Sharksburg Ind.	1869	33 North St. Springfield Mass.
25	Russell	Martha L.	56	7 S.	Harpers Ferry W. Va.	1856	
26	Gaffer	Frank P.	23	m m	Stapleton New York	1889	59 East St. New York N.Y.
27	Gaffer	James	20	7 m		1892	
28	Costello	Patrick	27	m S.	Rowood Mass.	1885	
29	Shea	Charles W.	30	m S.	Boston	1882	
30	Uncelletti	Albert E.			Westchester		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Portland

sailing from

Germany

Set 5th

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

October

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female			
1	Gorman	George W. B.	30	m	n y City	1882	Englewood. n y.
2	Gorman	Gertrude	30	f	m	✓	✓
3	Dornedden	Louis W.	28	m	S.	✓	✓
4	Dornedden	Phoebe	28	f	m	✓	✓
5	Vose	Everett A.	53	m	m	Spokane R. S.	1859
6	Vose	Nellie M.	49	f	m	✓	✓
7	Schielje	William	42	m	m	n y City	1870
8	Schielje	Marie	36	f	m	Bremen Germany	Husband n s citizen born.
9	Edwards.	Lawrence	28	m	S.	Pittsburgh Pa	1884
10	Wolffe	Julius	57	m	m	County Court Paterson n y 1904	Paterson n y.
11	Wolffe.	Margaret	57	f	m	✓	✓
12	Chalmers.	George	25	m	m	n y City	1887
13	Chalmers.	Edna	22	f	m	✓	✓
14	Preston	Charles. R.	40	m	S	Lowell Mass.	1872
15	Green	Isadore	32	m	m	County Court Waterville Me 1904	✓
16	Green	Minnie	23	f	m	Boston Mass.	1889
17	Stevens	Ernest	38	m	S	Philadelphia Pa.	1857
18	Stein	George	55	m	S	Philadelphia Pa.	1857
19	Stein	John	52	m	m	✓	✓
20	Greenawald	Frank P.	53	m	m	Danphin Pa.	1859
21	Luke	Louis J.	24	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio	1888
22	Luke	Martha	19	f	m	✓	✓
23	Wilson	Frederic	23	m	S.	Brooklyn n y.	1889
24	Edmondson	Joseph A.	40	m	m	Tallahassee Fla.	1872
25	Edmondson	Clara E.	35	f	m	Highland Falls. n y.	1877
26	Roop.	William C.	33	m	S	New Cumberland. Pa.	1879
27	Barley	Herbert B.	55	m	m	Leicester Mass.	1857
28	Barley	Alice C.	40	f	m	Boston Mass.	1872
29	Yountee	George	40	m	m	Frederick Md.	1877
30	Yountee	Florian	21	m	m	Baltimore Md.	81

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Stolava

sailing from

Stolava

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MOB.				
1	Abbott	Francis	52	m	n.	Trenton N.J.	1840	Bristol Pa.
2	Abbott	Joseph	46	m	m	Philadelphia Pa.	1866	✓
3	Abbott	Charles. S.	14	m	s.	Bristol Pa.	1897	✓
4	Shaeff	Charles. A.	30	m	m	Philadelphia Pa	1882	4813 Locust St. Phila Pa
5	Shaeff	Edith	30	f	m	Hazleton Pa	1882	✓
6	Johnstone	Roland	29	m	s	Humburg N.Y.	1883	120 E. 121 st St. N.Y. City
7	Henry	Harold. J.	26	m	s.	New York City	1886	60 W. 3 rd St. ✓
8	Owen	Ellen	24	m	s.	Treuna Ohio	1888	Alhance Ohio
9	Eynon	John	24	m	m	Philadelphia Pa	1888	Media Pa
10	Eynon	Mary	24	f	m	✓	1888	✓
11	Farnum	James. E.	43	m	s.	Media ✓	1869	✓
12	Rebit	Elizabeth H.	49	f	s	✓	1863	✓
13	Bergholz	Alfonse	51	m	m			East of Locust St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Bergholz	Sophie	34	f	m			307-6 th St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Speight	Alexander	25	m	s.	Brooklyn N.Y.	1887	69 Locust St. ✓
16	Du Bois	Anna	26	f	s.	Troy New York	1886	190-10 th St. Troy N.Y.
17	Gray	Helen	25	f	s.	✓	1887	2217-14 th St. ✓
18	Schoonmaker	Flora	35	f	s.	New Paltz N.Y.	1877	New Paltz N.Y.
19	Schoonmaker	Rachel	63	f	w.	✓	1849	✓
20	Abbott	Ronald	4	m	s.	Trenton N.J.	1870	Broad St Pl. Trenton N.Y.
21	Lone	Alfred	37	m	m	N.Y. City	1875	259 W. 137 th St. N.Y. City
22	Lone	Mia	29	f	m	✓	1883	✓
23	Fiske	Loarrie	45	f	w.	Brunfield Mass.	1867	52 Willard Ave. Batavia Mass.
24	Leonard	Thomas J.	26	m	s.	Albany N.Y.	1888	11 Bayview Ave Albany N.Y.
25	Maloy	Henry	25	m	s.	✓	1888	15 Park Ave. ✓
26	Lape	Harold	38	m	m	Boston Mass.	1871	Branding Mass.
27	Lover	Ezra	38	m	m		1871	100 W. 14 th St. N.Y. City
28	Larsen	Andrew H.	33	m	s.	Brooklyn N.Y.	1877	✓
29	Gray	John W.	31	m	m	Charlottesville Va.	1877	✓
30	Gray	William	21	m	s.	✓		✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Page 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

Eastern

sailing from

Perman

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Male			
1	Warner	George C.	29	m m	1883	419 E. 11th St. Germantown Pa.
2	Warner	Lida	25	f m	1887	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
3	Herman	Florence	24	f s.	1888	637 1/2 E. 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Leary	Thomas J.	23	m s.	1889	260-16th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Leary	Edwin J.	21	m s.	1890	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
6	Lieber	Henry W.	30	m m	1882	40 Carlton Ave. Jersey City N.J.
7	Lieber	Anna M.	28	f m	1884	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
8	Lieber	Leillie	23	f s.	1884	90 Sherman Pl. ✓ ✓
9	Gough	Charles	36	m m	1877	
10	Gough	Isabelle	32	f m	1877	
11	Miller	Mary L.	26	f s.	1886	478 Locust St. Burlington N.J.
12	Parker	Mary A.	24	f s.	1888	303 Wood St. ✓ ✓
13	Stockton	Florence	34	f m	1878	207 W. - 35th St. Phila Pa.
14	Newton	William D.	24	m s.	1888	236 Morris Ave. Summit N.J.
15	Calenberg	Harry K.	25	m s.	1887	1 Boulevard New Rochelle N.Y.
16	Lambden	Margaret G.	45	f s.	1866	182 Liberty Ave. ✓ ✓
17	Mooney	William G.	37	m m	1874	44 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Mooney	Adelaide	21	f m	1891	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
19	Loe	Thomas K.	36	m m	1876	1222 Main St. Worcester Mass.
20	Loe	Marion B.	35	f m	1877	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
21	Chilbrack	Roscoe K.	31	m m	1881	East Northfield Mass.
22	Chilbrack	Ethel J.	28	f m	1884	✓ ✓ ✓
23	Burney	Hamilton P.	50	m m	1802	261 W. 116th St. N.Y. City
24	Burney	Amelia	40	f m	1872	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
25	Nealis	Edwin J.	37	m m	1875	1027 1/2 Blue Hill St. Philadelphia
26	Nealis	Alice J.	37	f m	1875	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
27	McGowan	Elizabeth	45	f s.	1875	
28	McGowan	Mary	40	f s.	1875	
29	Seed	Jesse B.	25	m m	1875	
30	Seed	Eugene	25	f m	1875	

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Voyage #38

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Crotava

sailing from

Fernanda

October 5, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October 7, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.		
1	Barry	Anna L.	29	F M	Ithaca N.Y.	
2	Goldberg	Riba	26	F S	N.Y. City	11 East 11th N.Y. City
3	Anchman	Bessie	23	F S		
4	French	Gladys	18	F S	N.Y. City	Prospect Ave. New Brighton N.Y.
5	Bennet	John		M M	Boston Mass	448-4th Ave N.Y. City
6	Ives	Edward	55	M M	Hamden Conn	17 Park Ave. New York
7	Ives	Mary	35	F M	Hamden Conn	
8	Harvey					
9	Knight	Walter	32	M S	Douglas Pa	Brick Road N.Y.
10	Scott	Thomas	31	M M	Pittsburgh Pa	
11	Carroll	Robert J.	51	M M	N.Y. City	116-1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Carroll	Kathleen E.	31	F M		
13	Carroll	Mary	2	F S		
14	Meyer	Mary	40	F M	Copenhagen Denmark	Handbook Naturalization Court Brooklyn
15	Smith	Belle	31	F M		City Hall Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1906
16	Smith	Barbara	26	F S	Brooklyn New York	312 West 14th St N.Y. City
17	Simon	Simon C.	25	M M	N.Y. City	
18	Silverstein	Benjamin	20	M S	Hamden Conn	
19	Silverstein	Mela	20	F S		
20	Brues	Friedrich J.	27	M M	Syracuse N.Y.	Union Building Syracuse N.Y.
21		Katherine	26	F M		
22	Woodward	Horace A.	36	M M	New York City	Lowell Avenue West Orange
23		Helin L.	34	F M	Philadelphia	
24		Richard H.	2	M S	West Orange	
25	Guthrie	Henry W.	33	M M	St. Louis Mo	
26		Arthur	21	F M		
27	Candler	Arthur	25	M M	Pittsburgh Pa	
28		Caroline	25	F S		
29	Boti	Corinne	26	F S	Worcester Mass	64 Temple Ave West Orange
30						

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-1712
8. 8.

Crotava

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

October 5, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

October 7, 1912

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIAGE
STATUS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Alcott	Leona	25	F	M	New York City		66 W 107 th St N.Y. City
2	Wood	Florence	24	F	M	New York City		409 W 129 th St N.Y. City
3	Burns	Esther	20	F	M	New York City		8 th St Adelphi St. N.Y. City
4	Baers	Frances	25	F	S	New York City		104 Simpson St. N.Y. City
5	Miller	Leo D.	20	M	M	Rainier New Jersey		100 Bergen St. Newark N.J.
6	Miller	Ethel	25	F	M	Providence R.I.		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
7	Barrett	Alfred E.	21	M	S	Hyde Park Mass.		10 Union St. Everett Mass.
8	Rhodes	Elia	70	M	M	Providence R.I.		City Hall Providence R.I.
9	Rhodes	Caroline	70	F	M	Providence R.I.		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
10	Baker	George J.	70	M	M	Providence R.I.		Industrial Trust Co Bldg. ✓ ✓
11	Bowen	Caroline M.	69	M	M	Warren R.I.		47 Knox St. Providence ✓
12	Baker	Sydney E.	42	M	S	Fall River Mass.		227 Front St. Fall River Mass.
13	Seigel	Benjamin	28	M	M	New York City		4 th St N.Y. City
14	Seigel	Josephine	23	F	M	New York City		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
15	Larrington	George H.	49	M	M	Newark New Jersey		8 th St N.Y. City
16	Larrington	A. William	45	F	M	Newburgh New York		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
17	Kutscher	Martin	29	M	M	Stapleton New York		274 Brocton Ave. The Bronx N.Y.
18	Kutscher	Helene R.	24	F	M	New York City		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
19	Vockman	Katherine	25	F	S	New York City		505 W 122 nd St. N.Y. City
20	Weise	Peta	25	F	S	New York City		102 W 89 th St. N.Y. City
21	Ketelhum	Lehman S.	50	M	M	New York City		174 Bay State Rd. Boston Mass.
22	Lesser	Evelyn B.	26	F	S	New York City		608 W 139 th St. N.Y. City
23	Snell	J. Harry	50	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.		Union League Club Phila. Pa.
24	Young	Grace A.	26	F	S	Youngstown Ohio		Union St. Youngstown Ohio
25	Barrett	Fred L.	49	M	M	Camden N.J.		8 Division St. Camden Mass.
26	Jennings	Joseph	26	M	M	Camden N.J.		20 W 3 rd St. Camden N.J.
27	Jennings	Adella	21	F	M	Camden N.J.		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
28	Simonds	Jefferson A.	54	M	M	Franklin N.H.		New Haven Conn.
29	Simonds	Constance	29	F	M	Havana Cuba		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
30	Lawson	Walter	57	M	M	Providence R.I.		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Ormick*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeons General of the Army and the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Oct*, 19*11*, at *New York*.

J. C. Ormick
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Roman).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage # 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Protava*

sailing from *Bermuda*

October 5, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. No.	Married or Single.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Millette	Charles. A.	33	✓	✓	✓	Canada	English	Montreal	Home 2340 Waverley St	Can	Can Montreal
2	Millette	Yvonne	24	✓	✓	✓				Home 2340 Waverley St	Can	Can Montreal
3	Schwartzman	Alexander	33	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Polish	New York	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
4	Hearsh	Adair L.	37	✓	✓	✓	England	English	Buffalo	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
5	Guthrie	Albin J.	41	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	St. George	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
6	Guthrie	Margaret	40	✓	✓	✓			St. George	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
7	Wilkinson	H. Bernard	21	✓	✓	✓	Bermuda	English	Bda	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
8	Budding	George	37	✓	✓	✓	England		Bda	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
9	Budding	Maudie. A.	34	✓	✓	✓			Bda	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
10	Gardner	Katharine	18	✓	✓	✓	England					
11	Burnett	John F.	56	✓	✓	✓	Bermuda		Bda			
12	Jolliffe	Arthur H.	43	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
13	Outerbridge	Josephine	35	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
14	Outerbridge	Coria B.	40	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
15	Outerbridge	Ema	15	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
16	Cooper	Henry	42	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
17	Cooper	F. Mabel	36	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
18	Cooper	Elyja J.	38	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
19	Davell	Kittie	39	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
20	Jones	E. Whetley	57	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
21	Tucker	Oliver S.	20	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
22	Taylor	Richard	38	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
23	Vad Horne	Ray	28	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
24	Perin	Helen	20	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
25	Wale	George	58	✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
26	Wale	Adrian		✓	✓	✓			Hamilton	Home 321 Delaware Ave		
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	✓	Self.	✓	✓	(Home) 2370 Riverley St. Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Canada	Montreal
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 391 Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lebanon Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Poland	Lurek
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lebanon Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	England	Hampton
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 47 Hamilton Ave. New Brighton N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
11	✓	Self.	✓	✓	1899 N.Y. City Du Launet to England	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	✓	✓
12	✓	Self.	✓	✓	1912 Hotel Arlington New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	58½	✓	Fair	✓	—	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 584 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	1898 N.Y. Hotel Arlington New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Dark	Dark	✓	—	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	1900 N.Y. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Sister) 312 W. 14th St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911 462 E. 53rd St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	24 Ely Brook Ave. Toronto Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	1219 Delaware St. Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	Dark	Dark	✓	—	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. The return of age is stated, it should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 12 years of age.

Conclusion 2: Since \mathcal{M} is the only model in $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{M})$ that contains \mathcal{M} , it follows that $\mathcal{M} \models \text{M_unique}$.
Conclusion 3: Moreover, since \mathcal{M} is the only model in $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{M})$ that is strictly larger than \mathcal{M} , it follows that $\mathcal{M} \models \text{M_single}$. We therefore conclude that $\mathcal{M} \models \text{M_unique} \wedge \text{M_single}$.

$$C_{\text{max}} = \max_{i \in [n]} \{C_i\} = C_{i^*} = C_{i^*}^{\text{max}}, \quad C_{\text{min}} = \min_{i \in [n]} \{C_i\} = C_{i^*}^{\text{min}},$$

Comment: General description. This entry is intended to include all individuals in possible two-part, or tripartite, or perhaps even four-part, combinations. Civil engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, marine engineers, bridge engineers, power, iron, miller, wood, paper, etc., and all other such engineering professions, the latter, or other include the designations.

A distinction should be made between *de minimis* and *de facto* losses of the amount of money shown as follows:

Admission is one who operates a business, either for himself or others.

Stairship companies should make this distinction clear to passengers and crew, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registrars during the possible examination of their articles.

should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can read and write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. *Verdachts*. — Column 8 should be restricted to mean "country of which the defendant is a citizen, or subject."

Column 9: River people. See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the names of people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between tacit and automatic, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly checked in this regard. For instance, if a manifest is automatically checked, it should not be subject to a further inspection.

English, "Germans" appearing on a manifest document, "residents" from, "Ireland," "the Jews," "people, and, finally, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean, "Ireland," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by no means necessarily comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANTHÉ AMÉRICAIN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPLICATION OF THE

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Jamaica, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

the most well-known and most important of the River Plate countries, the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, and Uruguay, and the most important of the River Plate countries, the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, and Uruguay, and the most important of the River Plate countries, the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, and Uruguay.

[illegible]

potential to enhance the effectiveness of the program. As noted by the program's evaluation, "the program's success is dependent on the quality of the data and the quality of the analysis. The program's success is also dependent on the quality of the implementation and the quality of the evaluation. The program's success is also dependent on the quality of the funding and the quality of the support." The program's success is also dependent on the quality of the funding and the quality of the support.

Visit us online, should the need arise, at www.fishbase.org.
Total body length

The entry is classified as *negative* and *adjective*.

historians. An intended audience of young women could not be presumed to have any knowledge of the world of the 18th century, and the author's choice of a female narrator is a clear indication of her intended audience.

1. *What is the purpose of the United States, except, in the 19th century, to*
expand its territory? *How does one go about it?* *What is the result?*
 2. *What is the purpose of the United States, except, in the 19th century, to*
expand its territory? *How does one go about it?* *What is the result?*

A whole passage was paid, as sent, translated, rather, but not in the same way.

One should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money charged, being brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether rise began in the United States. "Rise" means a rise in the number of countries in column 17 should show whether or not a country in the United States began, and if so, the year or period of years, in which the rise began.

Figure 18 should show whether a given factor is related to a given factor in the same way that it is related to the other factors, with same and complete effects.

1946-1947. The answers in these questions are subject to revision by the section officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature] Surgeon of the [Blank] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number [Blank], according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at [Blank]

day of Oct 7th, 1912

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boer.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *San Francisco* 19

11-1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.	
1	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>21</i> ✓	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
2	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
3	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
4	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
5	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
6	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
7	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
8	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of names will be found on page 11 of this form.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

October 6, 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1354

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Comment: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Comment: Single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced.

Example: "I am a farmer." The entry or column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel maker, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holdings*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A turner is one who operates a lathe, either for himself or others.
A turn-out is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Yes. No. can read but not write.

Coloniatus, *Nationatus*. *Colonus*, s. should be construed to mean the country of which

column should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be

manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a record card

Therefore, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French," by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" — an alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHEN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIVIAN N. STUBBINS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are the Italian, a collection of *Popolani*, Lombards, Venetians, and French and their descendants, coming, resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, and other countries, and is known as "Italo-Germans." Most of these peoples speak a combination of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Alps, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered as Italian, except—

[illegible]

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States should be recorded by institutions as United States permanent residents.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If the relative living gave name and address of grand

destination. An aliened residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry of admission should show definitely the place, city or town, or other locality of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, city or town, or other locality of permanent residence, if within the foreign country, and the United States.

should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket. The entry is correct. 14

By whom, and passage paid. The entry on column 15 should show, separately, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, or friend, ownership company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of *free and sole, life estate*). The entry in column 26 should give in each case individual or family as the exact amount of money shown, once brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column E. Whether each before in the United States and, if so, also and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

column 18 should show whether going to jail either a relative or friend; and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have and _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-17-10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
 sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Obidense* sailing from *San Antonio, Tex.* Date *Oct 2*, 19*17*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came, or in country to which going.
1	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
2	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
3	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
4	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
5	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
6	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
7	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
8	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
9	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
10	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
11	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
12	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
13	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
14	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
15	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
16	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
17	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
18	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
19	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
20	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
21	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
22	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
23	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
24	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
25	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
26	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
27	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
28	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
29	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
30	<i>Do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 7

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes. If Yes, Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.		

1					Brother - <u>Uriah Samuel</u>	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
2					Cousin - <u>Mrs. J. M. Smith</u>	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
3					Sister - <u>Mrs. Leathman Smith</u>	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
4					Sister - <u>Mrs. Leathman Smith</u>	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
5						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
6						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
7						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
8						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
9						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
10						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
11						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
12						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
13						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
14						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
15						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
16						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
17						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
18						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
19						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
20						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
21						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
22						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
23						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
24						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
25						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
26						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
27						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
28						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
29						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do
30						No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	do

of the Blunder of the St. Albans, from Prof. Manning, do solemnly swear, and say, Swear that I have caused the signing of said vessel sailing herewith, on the voyage employed on the carriers there of, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Swear in answer, and first from the report of said survey and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, a convict to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Andrews

4/11/1911

So, the \mathcal{L}_1 norm is used to

11111

13

Thompson, J. A., & Thompson, P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Calculus 1 (1.0). The return of age in calculus 1 and 2 is assumed to be constant at 100% with the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Method of sample.—The entry in column 5 shows 4 for active M₁ (transmission), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Category B: Value-added products—The category of products is essentially identical to the category of products in the other two categories, but includes products that are processed, transformed, traded, or prepared in a ready-made condition, for example, processed fruit, cut flowers, stuffed toys, garments, footwear, furniture, and other consumer goods, and products that are transformed, processed, or prepared in a ready-made condition, for example, processed fruit, cut flowers, stuffed toys, garments, footwear, furniture, and other consumer goods, and products that are transformed, processed, or prepared in a ready-made condition, for example, processed fruit, cut flowers, stuffed toys, garments, footwear, furniture, and other consumer goods.

• A distinction should be made between the *amount* and *flow* of money. The amount of money shown in Table 1.

1 *Interpreting* means understanding the meaning, with a view to translation or others.
2 *Interpretable* means interpretable, suitable for the main task operation in. Since development purposes should be met, the interpretation of the requirements and measures should be made, if necessary, by interpretation and analysis, which is the basic principle of the development process.

Customer: Able to read and write. *Cashier:* Is your record card the same as everyone else's? Should be either Yes-Yes or No-No and actually Yes-No. If it's either Yes-Yes or No-No, Yes-No, can read but not write.

Colletes s. *Anthophorini*, *Colletes* s. s. = 1 bee is restricted to the cell; the associated *Colletes* (or *Anthophora*) is a different species or segment.

editorial should show the nature of present-day editorialist.

Discrimination should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and analysis should be carefully reserved for the former and not the latter. For instance, "France" arguing over national identity is a completely neutral "French" or "German" people and similarly, "France" appearing in a racialist discourse is necessarily racist. "France" is nationalism. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for instance, presumes, outside the borders of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Americans.

$$= \{1, 2, 3, \dots, 1, 2, 3, \dots, N\}$$

²⁴West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the non-white population.

STANLEY D. AMERSON

¹⁰Spanish American refers to the people of European descent in America (South and Central).

$$A_{\alpha} = \{A_{\alpha}^1, A_{\alpha}^2, \dots, A_{\alpha}^n\} \quad \text{and} \quad A_{\beta} = \{A_{\beta}^1, A_{\beta}^2, \dots, A_{\beta}^n\}$$

¹⁰ "African Black" refers to two African slaves who were transported from the West Indies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. And also with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, and is classified as *uncertain heredity*.

The authors are grateful to the staff of the Department of Psychology at the University of Pennsylvania for their assistance in the collection of data. This work was supported by National Institute of Mental Health Grant MH-07689.

The paper also includes a brief overview of the current state of research in the field of quantum computing, highlighting key challenges and future directions.

[illegible]

Authors who are not immigrant respondents	United States	1990
Immigrant respondents	United States	1990
Authors who are not immigrant respondents	United States	1990
Immigrant respondents	United States	1990

© 2000 by the American Psychological Association
0893-3200/00/\$12.00 DOI: 10.1037/0893-3200.15.4.535

As an example, we consider the following model for the number of children in a family. An individual is assumed to have a mean number of children, μ , and a variance of σ^2 . We assume that the number of children is a discrete random variable, X , that takes on the values $0, 1, 2, \dots$. The probability mass function of X is given by

[illegible]

On the other hand, the ^{13}C NMR spectrum of the polymer obtained from the polymerization of α -methylstyrene in which position was partially substituted with C^{13} was almost identical to that of the polymer obtained from the polymerization of α -methylstyrene in which position was not substituted with C^{13} .

Moreover, the results of the present study indicate that the overall assessment of sexual abuse in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money stolen, money brought by the head of a family, should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Challenge 2: When a country joins the United States, it must agree to abide by the terms of the North American Free Trade Agreement. Yet, the United States has not asked Mexico, the year 2000 period of access, and the year 2000 period of access.

[illegible]

partially \mathcal{C}^2 and by Theorem 4.10, the solution of (1.1) is unique.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, John J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read and am fully conversant with the contents of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

Dec 17th
1912

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock on record shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Obedence* sailing from *Port Antonio* *Kingston* *2nd October* 1912

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence passenger came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. Mus.	Sex.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Thornton	Dudley	31	M	Engineer	yes yes	English	English	Jamaica Kingston	Mrs. Thornton	3 Ivy Road.	Montreal Canada
2	Bodden	Reginald	32	M	Marine agent	yes yes	"	"	"	Kingston P.O.		
3	Bodden	Ruth	32	F	M	yes yes	"	"	"	Mrs. Blitchens	Grandly Road	Mobile Ala
4	Colthirst	Henry	47	M	Dec. rest	yes yes	Jamaican	"	"	Grand Road P.O.	Kingston Ja	
5	Edwards	Ella	43	F	S	nurse	yes yes	"	"	Mrs. Colthirst	6 nth Ave.	New York
6	Stimpson	Naoline	28	F	S	Drummer	yes yes	African	"	Kingston Gardens	Kgn Ja	Boston Mass
7	Williams	Naomi	31	F	S		yes yes	"	"	Mrs. Phillips	Edna Park	Brooklyn N
8	Johnson	Rachael	27	F	S		yes yes	"	"	Dracalusa	Jamaica	Hamilton W. Va
9	Lyons	Frank	30	M	S	merchant	yes yes	English	"	Mrs. Stimpson	Mandeville	
10	Thomas	Thomas	42	M	S	compositor	yes yes	"	"	Mrs. D. Campbell	St. J's	
11	Ploché	Leon	22	M	S	accountant	yes yes	Cuban African	"	Breaston St	Kingston	
12	Colthirst	Monica	11	F	S		yes yes	Jamaican	English	Kingston	Kingston	
13										J. Lyons Esq	Kingston	Jamaica
14										Jamaica		
15										Mrs. R. Reeves	9 Arnold Rd.	New York
16										Kingston Ja		
17										M. Poché	Jamaica Tobacco Co	Philadelphia
18										Kingston		
19										Mrs. Colthirst	6 nth Ave.	
20										Kingston	Kingston	
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self.	Yes.	no	no Dolgate											
2	no	Self.	Yes	Yes	1900 Mobile R. Edw. Hannan Ave. Mobile Alabama.			Good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	England Swindon
3	no	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1906 N. Y. 1906 N. Y.			Good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	none	England Swindon
4	yes	Self.	Yes.	no	Gillespie Bros. New York			Good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	none	Grand Cayman Georgetown
5	no	Self.	Yes	Yes	1893 New York D. Clara Edwards 175 Weston St. C. Boston			Good	no	5	3	"	gray	blue	none	Jamaica Kingston
6	yes	Self.	Yes.	no	Mr. A. C. Hewlett 1138 Pacific St. Brooklyn			Good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	none	" "
7	no	Self.	Yes	no	Dr. Thomas Hughes Balfe 226 James St. Hamilton			Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	" Ireland
8	no	Self.	Yes	no	D. A. S. Laavelles and Co. 8-10 Bridge St. New York			Good	no	5	6	"	"	black	none	" Manchester
9	yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1900 New York Madame Maria Minetti 136 W. 136 St. New York			Good	no	5	10	fair	"	black	none	" "
10	yes	Self.	Yes	no	9. Lorenz Pluch 1837 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia Pa			Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	" "
11	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
12	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
13	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
14	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
15	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
16	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
17	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
18	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
19	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
20	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
21	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
22	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
23	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
24	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
25	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
26	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
27	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
28	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
29	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York			Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	" "
30	yes	Father	no	no	Gillespie Bros. " Broadway New York	</										

Chas. Clondar
Apr. 1861

$$\text{NCC} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{1}{\sigma_i} \left(\frac{1}{\sigma_i} - \frac{1}{\sigma_i^*} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\sigma_i} + \frac{1}{\sigma_i^*} \right)$$

Journal of Interpersonal Violence

129

Journal of the American Statistical Association

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 10. The return on age in column 9, divided by 12 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Chloroceryle alpestris—The entry in column 4 should read: *Chloroceryle alpestris* (Barnes).

Example 10: A set of six pipes. The pipes in this set are made of different materials, have different diameters, lengths, and wall thicknesses. One is made of brass, another of cast iron, another of aluminum, and the others of steel. They are used for different purposes. One is used for carrying steam, another for carrying water, another for carrying oil, and the others for carrying air. They are used in different parts of a machine, and they are used in different ways. They are used in different ways, and they are used in different ways.

A distinction should be made between *poor* and *poor but*, regardless of the amount of insect shows as follows:

$\mathcal{A}(\text{Gitter}) = \mathcal{A}(\text{Gitter}) \cup \{ \text{Gitter} \}$ and $\mathcal{A}(\text{Gitter}) = \mathcal{A}(\text{Gitter}) \cup \{ \text{Gitter} \}$.

Stateship companies should make this distinction in the registry, and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the annual examination of boatswains.

Column 7: *Did the animal ever write?* Column 7 is subdivided into the entries: thereon should be either Yes, Yes—written, and written, No, No—written, or read (no written), or Yes, No—written but not written.

Continued *Unrecorded* = Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized subjects are citizens, not residents.

Volume 10, Item, no. 1000 — See list on back of this number. The entry is correct; it should show the same prices as given in said list.

³ Specialization should be paid to the distinction between race and ethnicity, and nations should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and regulators in this regard. The instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "Leland," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Leland" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction would be especially observed:

The term "Colored" refers to the Chinese, Japanese, and Negroes.

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (the Caribbean) and not Negroes.

described in the previous section. Below is the output of `Control` (`set` = "Analog", `d` = 5000):

3. *Chinaman*.—Refers to the Chinese, and to persons from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro is not classified under this heading.

¹ The southernmost drainage is the base of the River Pied in northern Iran. It empties into the Persian Gulf. The Araxes, Andak, and Tigris, and their associated tributaries, including the Euphrates, are the only rivers in the area other than the Tigris and Euphrates themselves. Most of these rivers empty into the Caspian Sea in the Persian Gulf.

[illegible][illegible]

Admits when the permanent residents of the United States in Europe are permitted to visit abroad should be permitted on manifests of United States of Europe, and to pass their residence.

Example 1. Assume the network contains the following nodes: $u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5, u_6, u_7, u_8, u_9, u_{10}$. The edges also contain the source node name and address, of node relative to u_1 , and the destination node name and address, of node relative to u_1 . For example, the address of u_2 relative to u_1 is 1.

Chen et al. (2007) found that the intention to purchase residential real estate in the United States is an individual decision that is influenced by the attitudes toward the purchase. The authors also found that the attitude toward the purchase of real estate is a function of the attitude toward the real estate industry in the United States. Similarly, in another study, Chen et al.

show that either $\mathbf{Y} = \mathbf{0}$ or $\mathbf{Y} = \mathbf{1}$ at $\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{X}_0 + \frac{1}{2}\mathbf{e}_1$ or

Citizenship.—*Hans*, son of *Augustine*, was born at Hamburg, Germany, by whom passage was paid across England; father, mother, &c., not mentioned; name steamship company, etc.

It should be noted in each case, independent of the type of the contract, that money should be brought by the head of state (or his representative) to the bank of the contracting countries of the treaty.

$\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{C}_1, \mathcal{C}_2) = \{H \in \mathcal{H} : H|_{\mathcal{C}_1} \in \mathcal{C}_1, H|_{\mathcal{C}_2} \in \mathcal{C}_2\}$ and $\mathcal{H} = \mathcal{C}(\mathcal{C}_1, \mathcal{C}_2)$. To obtain the \mathcal{C}_1 and \mathcal{C}_2 and \mathcal{H} in the above, we set $\mathcal{C}_1 = \{H \in \mathcal{H} : H|_{\mathcal{C}_1} \in \mathcal{C}_1\}$, the first set of \mathcal{C}_1 and \mathcal{C}_2 and \mathcal{H} in the above, we set $\mathcal{C}_2 = \{H \in \mathcal{H} : H|_{\mathcal{C}_2} \in \mathcal{C}_2\}$.

Figure 8 shows the results of the regression analysis. The coefficient estimates should also be taken into account in the interpretation of the results. In general, the results are in line with the theoretical predictions, with β_{11} and β_{12} being positive and significant.

On the other hand, the atmosphere in the laboratory is controlled to a very high degree by a computer which in the construction of atoms.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 0011219 (Ohio)

arrived

October 1, 1919

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DETENTION	RELEASE	REMARKS
		On	Number	One	Older				
		year		year	than				
		under		under	one				
					year				
1	Obell, Isabel	2	1	1		to be or			My C
2	son, Arthur	1	6	1		sons			My C
									4885-7a, By 8 11/15 - - -
									A 8 1 - - -

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

ORIGIN: *Cameo Street 1*

arrived Oct 8th 1912

, 191

M.

, from

150

NAMES.	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
	GROUP.	No.	Persons.			DEF.-EXPL.		REMARKS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.									
Bailey, Isidora Cabin	2	3	1	LPC	10:20 a.m.																			
Stimpson, Pauline 2d Cab	1	6	1	LPC Cert	Alexander																			

7864845 1113

10:20 come

Alexander

76 64 945 11/15

11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4369
Q46-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Barron
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944

Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

1949

FRIDAY

